THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$2.00 A COPY; $44/YEAR

DECEMBER 30, 1985/JANUARY 6, 1986

VOL. XIX, NO. 52/VOL. XX, NO. 1

Private lines
AT&T starts dedicated net for the Defense Department/**99**

Great expectations
Cautious optimism marks analysts' views of year end/**105**

TOP OF THE NEWS

The basic IBM Personal Computer seems to be nearing the end of its active product life, but some still see a future for it. **Page 8.**

■

Relational Database Systems, Inc. unwraps a fourth-generation language product. **Page 12.**

■

The government should conduct more research on VDT health concerns, a congressional office concluded. **Page 10.**

■

The computer industry will take its bid to retain tax incentives to the Senate. **Page 6.**

■

ETA Systems, Inc. sold a supercomputer that has not yet been announced. **Page 103.**

■

Will IBM-compatible micros run on the Token-Ring network? **Page 98.**

■

Some unusual software packages of 1985 underscore inventiveness in the industry. **Page 93.**

■

Layoffs are "almost guaranteed" at networking products manufacturer Corvus Systems, Inc. following the troubled company's recent merger with IBM Personal Computer-compatible maker Oemtek, Inc., knowledgeable sources said. Indications are that up to 150 of Corvus' 550 workers could be laid off anytime soon. A Corvus spokesman denied the layoff rumor, but in December the company said sales for the quarter just ended were less than 50% of those of the year-earlier period, resulting in a $4.6 million loss.

■

Adobe Systems of Palo Alto, Calif., seems to be on its way to setting a de facto standard in printer communications software before there is even much competition. Adobe's Postscript, the language of choice for Apple's Laserwriter, was recently selected by DEC for as-yet-unannounced printer products, and sources indicate that Hewlett-Packard is one of those considering Postscript for its high-end laser print-

See **NEWS** page 7

CW EXCLUSIVE

Word power: Mass. agency shifts standard

By Rosemary Hamilton

A Massachusetts state agency's recent experience in selecting a new agencywide word processing software standard provides a rare glimpse at how an organization weighs and judges competing computer products.

The situation also illustrates the obstacles to implementation, once a switch in standards occurs, that organizations frequently face as they make the change from one basic software application to another.

The Massachusetts incident involves the state Bureau of Systems Policy and Planning and its decision to use Microsoft Corp.'s Word program as its word processing standard, replacing Multimate 3.3 from Multimate International Corp. of Hartford, Conn., now a subsidiary of Ashton-Tate. Although senior BSPP managers see Word as having superior long-term benefits, its selection, following an exacting evaluation process, caused short-term difficulties as the staff reacted to change.

"Some people still want Multimate. But we're going to make Word work," said James Corum, director of BSPP.

A division of the Office of Management Information Systems, which is governed by Massachusetts' Executive Office of Administration and Finance, the BSPP awards hardware and software contracts to vendors for the 178 state agencies in Massachusetts. It monitors vendors and provides technical advice to other agencies by determining equipment requirements.

Both Corum and Michele Dorr, the BSPP senior analyst who headed the

See **MASS.** page 4

VM software niche grows

IBM neglect, user need boost independent firms

By Bryan Wilkins

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Independent software companies, responding to heavy user demand, have carved out a lucrative market supplying utilities that improve the performance of IBM's VM operating system. In some cases, users are actually assisting these companies in the development of new products.

This trend, which apparently surprised IBM with its extent and intensity, has prompted the industry giant to show new strategic interest in the once-neglected product. IBM has consequently begun to deliver a wide array of VM-related products across several hardware lines, in ad-

See **VM** page 6

Scanner puts text on-line

By Peggy Watt

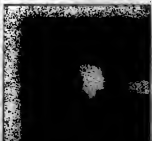
MILPITAS, Calif. — A low-cost optical scanner that takes only 30 seconds to convert a page of standard printed text to an on-line file, formatted for most word processing programs, is set to debut this week from Dest Corp.

The scanner, called PC Scan, will be introduced along with the first in a line of accompanying software, Text Pac, that recognizes most common typefaces used in business documents. Priced at less than $3,000, the optical reader equipment supports printer output at 300 dot/in., matching the quality of most low-cost laser printers.

Future software for use with PC Scan

See **SCANNER** page 8

************** 5-DIGIT 48106
CH0179526-0 V
JOYCE BROWN
UNIV MICROFILMS INTERNATL
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106



Industry climes: Forecast '86

On page 17 of this special double issue, you will find *Computerworld's* annual year-end Forecast section, in which staff editors and senior writers assess recent trends and forthcoming developments across the spectrum of computer applications.

Forecast '86, CW's traditional look ahead, focuses on concerns as diverse as the brewing winds of international trade war and the hoped-for panacea for programmer productivity ills. The special section also explores the strategies that semiconductor and mainframe makers will employ to rally in 1986. An inside look at how the slump of 1985 slammed one high-flying workstation vendor provides insights into the tough times for high technology.

Special features in this year's section include "Outlooks '86," a series of comments from leading analysts and opinion makers on the shape of things to come. Applications integration and micro-mainframe links also come under the microscope of Forecast '86. And you'll learn how emerging technologies are transforming microcomputers into more than just personal computers. The issue also sheds light on how users are coming to grips with the cornucopia of communications options. Forecast '86 shows how AT&T has focused on the computer market and how General Motors Corp.'s Manufacturing Automation Protocol will fare. And, finally, users can view the high-tech world from the perspective of Capitol Hill.

DP policy for federal agencies issued by OMB

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has adopted a sweeping policy document that establishes rules for the management of federal DP systems and the dissemination of government information to the public.

Many of the policies were designed to cut costs and make government computer management more businesslike. The U.S. government is spending about $15 billion a year on information systems, the OMB said.

The final version of the document, called Circular A-130, requires federal DP managers to recover DP costs from all users, share computer facilities with other agencies, acquire off-the-shelf software whenever possible and improve computer security.

The document said government officials should feel free to obtain DP services from any low-cost source in the public or private sector, not just the central DP operation within their own agencies. The OMB explained that "monopoly" DP offices inside the agencies have little incentive to control costs.

The OMB also urged agencies to charge user fees for government reports and to rely on private sector vendors of information services to disseminate government information, the latter position supported by the Information Industry Association.

The draft of the circular [CW, March 4] was highly controversial and elicited 350 written public comments, according to an OMB count. Most of the comments criticized the OMB for what was perceived as an attempt to restrict the flow of government information to the public.

Critics, including scores of librarians and some businesses, complained that private publishers and data base vendors charge higher prices and may not find it profitable to sell some little-known government reports. Critics also expressed concern that members of the public may have to buy computer equipment to retrieve government data in electronic information systems.

In response to the controversy, the OMB toned down some language in the circular but retained the basic policy decisions. The final circular stated that agencies should disseminate information only when necessary for the performance of government functions, avoid duplication, impose user charges where appropriate and disseminate information with "maximum feasible reliance on the private sector."

Research shows 20 states tax software sales

Taxes vary with states' classification of software

By Mitch Betts

In the U.S., 20 states now impose a sales tax on custom computer software programs, and 44 states and the District of Columbia levy a sales tax on off-the-shelf software, according to Commerce Clearing House, Inc. (CCH), a tax research firm in Chicago.

CCH reported that the methods states use to apply their sales taxes vary greatly because computer software is not easily categorized as tangible or intangible property, since the value of the software usually exceeds the value of the magnetic tape or disks.

States trying to tax sales of software generally classify software as tangible property, whereas other states generally classify software as intangible property or as an incidental part of a service, CCH reported. Furthermore, many states distinguish between canned or off-the-shelf software and custom software, CCH said.

State definitions vary

State definitions of custom software vary, so the term may refer to a canned program modified to meet a particular customer's needs or to a totally individualized program, CCH said.

According to CCH, the states that tax custom programs are Arkansas, Connecticut, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kansas, Kentucky, Mississippi, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, Ohio, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin and Wyoming.

Alaska, Delaware, Montana, New Hampshire and Oregon do not impose any sales taxes. Of the other 45 states and the district, only Illinois totally exempts off-the-shelf programs from its sales tax, according to CCH.

The CCH study noted several states with special exemptions to their sales taxes.

For example, the states of Colorado, New Jersey and New York do not tax an off-the-shelf software product if it requires modification or if the selection of the software requires an analysis of the customer's requirements, and Georgia's tax code exempts software written to a customer's specific needs and at the customer's place of business.

Cost of leased equipment to rise

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T Information Systems said recently that it intends to raise its leased business equipment rates as well as offer new long-term contracts. Prices on some types of equipment will jump as much as 20%, AT&T Information Systems said. The new rental rate would go into effect Feb. 1.

An AT&T spokesman said that the equipment subsidiary of AT&T is also considering raising residential equipment rental rates.

Brian Moir, counsel to the International Communications Association, which represents large users, said that business has known for the last two years that the rental price stability contracts would be expiring in 1986. "They've been on notice all along," Moir said.

He said users of the old equipment had three options: to negotiate new fixed-price contracts, to replace or upgrade existing equipment at new terms or to go to a third-party supplier.

AT&T Information Systems said its new policy would offer users the option of leasing from one to four years, with a longer lease resulting in lower rental costs.

In this issue

News/3

The computer industry has begun preparations for the 1986 tax reform battle in the U.S. Senate/ **6**

AT&T announced plans to lower international voice calls an average of 10.1% on Jan. 2/ **7**

As the IBM Personal Computer approaches its fifth birthday, there are strong indications that it may be nearing the end of its life/ **8**

Congress' Office of Technology Assessment said most of the transition problems associated with office automation do not require government action/ **10**

Rounding out its family of IBM SQL-based development software for AT&T Unix systems, Relational Database Systems plans to unveil a fourth-generation language product/ **12**

Software and Services/93

The Halley's Comet Locator, the HO! HO! HO! package and the NFL Challenge were a few of 1985's unsung software offerings/ **93**

Prime Computer announced a full-function PL/I compiler that runs on its superminicomputers/ **93**

Sterling Software's Dylakor Division introduced an on-line information retrieval package that works with IBM's IMS data base management system/ **93**

Microcomputers/95

Will IBM-compatible personal computers run without modification on the IBM's Token-Ring network? They *should* . . . / **96**

Odesta introduced Double Helix, an application environment for the Apple Macintosh/ **96**

After starting at one end of the microcomputer market with its integrated voice/data workstation, Cygnet Technologies is chasing the other end by selling the Cosystem concept piece by piece/ **98**

Communications/99

The increasing number of personal computers and the need to provide terminal users with access to multiple hosts have become the driving forces behind the development of local communications options/ **99**

AT&T began construction of a $400 million network dedicated to a single-customer — the U.S. Department of Defense/ **99**

MCI Communications introduced its own version of AT&T's Megacom long-distance service for high-volume users, priced 10% less/ **99**

Systems and Peripherals/103

Planning for disk capacity has become a worsening headache for DP managers/ **103**

Although ETA Systems' long-rumored ETA-10 remains unannounced, it already has a contracted buyer in the Consortium for Scientific Computing/ **103**

Computer Industry/105

Wishes for a prosperous and healthy new year may be granted as the market's glowing performance of recent weeks looks as though it will continue into 1986/ **105**

The computer industry nervously watches the Federal Communications Commission as it ponders deregulation of local telephone companies that want to offer data communications services/ **105**

Opinions vary on when the industry slump will end, but most analysts will reserve final judgment until fourth-quarter results are in/ **105**

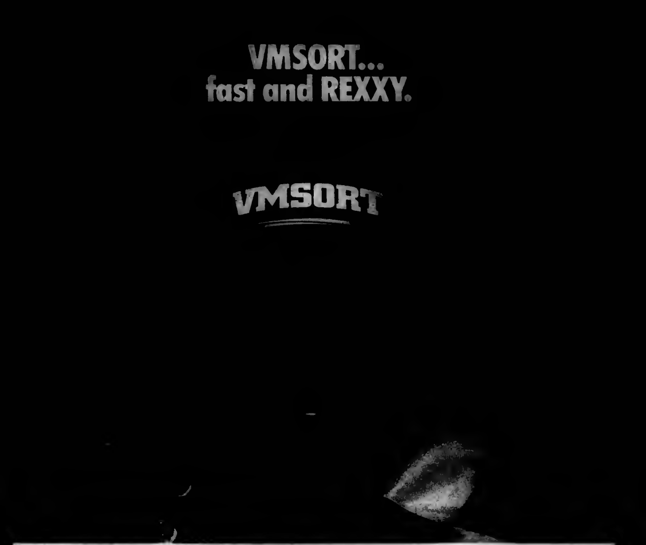
Forecast '86/17

Computerworld editors and writers assess industry trends and provide an inside look at the year ahead/ **17**

Departments

Editorial/ 14
Turnaround Time/ 16

PAGE ONE ILLUSTRATION BY DAVE RIDLEY



Accept the VMSORT challenge. Run the VMSORT race in your VM data center.

VM Software is now offering a special 30-day introductory free trial so you can benchmark VMSORT in your own environment.

And if VMSORT performs the way we bet it will, you'll have the optimum solution to your sort/merge needs.

REXX Appeal

In addition to being fast on your CPU, VMSORT is also fast and easy for your end users...with the ability to be called interactively from a terminal as well as user exits that can be easily coded in REXX!

With more user exits (and no exit required for data introduction) VMSORT is more flexible and powerful for your end users. VMSORT can be invoked from most program languages including PL/1, Cobol, and Assembler! It will even accept your existing OS and DOS sort statements without modification.

Fast in VM . . . Because It's The Only Race We Enter.

VMSORT is developed solely for the VM environment by VM Software, Inc.,...the recognized leader in software for the VM operating system. Because we concentrate 100% of our efforts in the VM environment (and not in OS or DOS)...all our software performs efficiently and dependably on your VM System...without modification.

Internal Documentation, Too!

VMSORT also takes the headaches out of reviewing and modifying sort statements with full control statement documentation ability...and statements can be kept in a file for easy retrieval.

Take Control of Your Data Center

VMSORT is available individually or as a component of VMCENTER, the most comprehensive data center management system for the VM environment.

Free 30-Day
VMSORT Trial Run

Don't miss out on this exciting race. In fact, run it on your own course...and see for yourself how the new VMSORT is the ultimate sort utility... fast for you, and fast for the end user.

VM SOFTWARE INC.

Run With The Leader

Call (800) 562-7100
or Mail Coupon

In Virginia and outside the continental U.S., (703) 821-6886.

YES! I want to run VMSORT
in my data center.
☐ Call me
☐ Send me more information

Name________________________
Title________________________
Company______________________
Address______________________
City______________State______
Zip________Phone____________
CPU Manufacturer______________
Model______VM Level__________

VM Software, Inc., 2070 Chain Bridge Rd.
Vienna, VA 22180 1-CWX-0186

Mass. agency shifts standard

From page 1

word processing task force that gave the nod to Word, said the transition period, while rocky, will have been worth the effort. Nevertheless, according to Dorr, "there is still lots of hostility."

Word was one of three personal computer word processing packages that BSPP reviewed. Other programs considered included Multimate Advantage, an upgrade from Multimate 3.3, which BSPP was using; and Wordperfect from Satellite Software International. The task force's goal was to select a word processing package that was document oriented, could run on a personal computer local-area network and produce high-quality output. The first standard was important, as the bulk of the bureau's work involves processing lengthy documents such as requests for proposals.

In mid-1985, the office decided to standardize on a networked, microcomputer-based system. BSPP was using a stand-alone word processing machine from CPT Corp. and six microcomputers (three Sperry Corp. Personal Computers, two IBM Personal Computers and one Eagle Computer, Inc. Personal Computer) that ran Multimate 3.3, said Harold Levinson, BSPP systems analyst and member of the word processing task force.

Because of the role BSPP plays in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in shaping official computer practice, Corum felt his agency should project an image of high-tech sophistication. "It was ridiculous that we of all people weren't standardized," he said in a recent interview. During the past six months, the bureau got rid of the CPT machine and ordered 12 more personal computers — a mix of IBM and Ericsson Information Systems, Inc. models — as well as a Banyan Systems, Inc. file server. (The office had previously installed a Corvus Systems, Inc. Omninet local-area network but had not really used it, according to Levinson.)

Meanwhile, BSPP was also evaluating word processing packages, but this process proved to be more of a headache than the hardware and peripheral selections.

The bureau had an Oct. 1 deadline for a word processing software decision. In late September, the staff met to announce its selection, but "it didn't work out well," Dorr said. "Nobody agreed." The support staff, made up of five secretaries, "wanted to stay with Multimate. While they were set to stay with what they knew, there were others who were determined to change," Dorr said.

Since the deadline was closing in, the office agreed to form a task force, which met on Sept. 20. To save time, the eight-member group was split in three groups, and each was assigned one package to review. The support staff, which had been included on the task force and was pro-Multimate, was given Multimate Advantage to review. "That was my first mistake," Dorr said.

On Sept. 26, the task force reconvened. Wordperfect was eliminated, and both Word and Wordperfect won the same number of votes.

Even though Wordperfect would have been easier to learn than Word, it has certain features that do not suit BSPP, according to Dorr. While it does have automatic indexing and automatic renumbering of paragraphs, the task force also found that it was difficult to read and edit the codes in a document. For instance, a half line of text that is boldfaced, underlined, centered, marked for automatic paragraph numbers and for table of contents generation had five full lines of code preceding it. Since everyone from secretaries to senior analysts would be using the word processing software, this was a drawback. In addition, Dorr said, "We found that you couldn't vary the space between columns. That made it hard to do tables. And there's lots of statistical stuff here."

On Sept. 30, the task force met again. A 70-year-old support staff member switched her vote to Word, claiming that while she personally perferred Multimate, Word would be better for the office, Dorr said.

Multimate, Dorr said, would have been much easier for the office in the short run because a user "can be up and running in a day." With Word, however, "the learning curve is long and slow," she said.

However, Word is document oriented, a big plus to the bureau, whereas Multimate is page oriented. Dorr said it could take as long as 45 minutes to reformat a 35-page request for proposal with Multimate.

Furthermore, the Word package selected runs on a local-area network. When this decision was made in October, the task force was not aware of a Multimate package that ran on a local-area network, although Levinson said one had been announced.

The task force also had some complaints about Word. It does not have the convenient document summaries that Multimate has, and it does not indicate on what line of text the cursor is. "There's a trade-off to everything," Dorr said.

Training began the second week of November, and so far, "nothing has gone the way we wanted it," Dorr said.

First, an outside training session at a retail store in Boston, Businessland, was not successful. Although Dorr did not attend the second day of the two-day session, she said she suspects that it was "a little bit of the trainer getting bogged down and a little bit of resistance coming from our end."

Back at the office, a backlog started to develop, so some staff members started using Multimate again. Businessland agreed to offer another session free of charge, but it was never held because of scheduling difficulties.

Corum hired an outside consultant to come in for a one-month period and train staff members one on one. Dorr said the office is planning to go slowly with future training.

Agency evaluation

Word	
Document oriented	✓✓
Runs on a local-area network	✓✓
High-quality output	✓✓
Easy to learn	X

✓✓ Very good; ✓ Good; X Not satisfactory

Advantage	
Document oriented	X
Runs on a local-area network	*
High-quality output	✓
Easy to learn	✓✓

* Not available at time of initial evaluation.

Mass. Bureau of Systems Policy and Planning chose Word over Advantage.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.

Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (5 issues), February (5 issues), March (6 issues), April (5 issues), May (5 issues), July (5 issues), August (5 issues), September (5 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues), December (5 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1986 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. 3

Special requests for reprints and permissions only should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Subscriber rates: $2.00 a copy; U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year, all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six for new subscription service to begin.

ABP mcc

POSTMASTER: Send Change of Address to Computerworld, Circulation Department, P.O. Box 1016, Southeastern, PA 19398-9984.

800-343-6474

Hard as we try to give our readers the most complete information available, some good news and feature stories never reach us.

Have you implemented successful cost-cutting strategies? Is something in your DP shop not working as designed? Heard any hot news about vendors?

If so, we'd like to hear from you. Computerworld has established a toll-free line for information regarding items of interest to the computing community. Call us toll free at (800) 343-6474. Ask for Peter Bartolik, news director.

We can't be everywhere — but our readers are.

COMPUTERWORLD

Publisher
Donald E. Fagan

Editor in Chief
Terry Catchpole
Executive Editor
Sharon Frederick

News Director
Peter Bartolik
Senior Editors
John Gallant, Software
Eric Bender, Microcomputers
John Dix, Communications
James Connolly, Systems
Senior Writers
Paul Korzeniowski
Donna Raimondi
Clinton Wilder
Rosemary Hamilton
Eddy Goldberg
New Products Editor
Suzanne Weixel

Features Director
George Harrar
Special Reports Editor
Janet Fiderio
Update Editor
Glenn Rifkin
Associate Editors
Amy Sommerfeld
Becky Batcha
Barbara Wierzbicki
Assistant Editor
Deborah Fickling

Managing Editor
Donovan White
Chief Copy Editor
Charlotte Ziems Donaldson
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Lory Zottola
Copy Editors
Christine Casatelli
Julia Cook
Patricia Hast Erickson
Penny Jensen
Susan Miller
Kelly Shea
Kevin Collins

Design Editor
Marjorie Magowan
Assistant Design Editor
Mitchell J. Hayes
Graphic Designer
P. Charles Ladouceur

Assistant to the Editor in Chief
June Fettig
Editorial Assistants
Patricia Faherty
Christie Sears
Nancy Shannon
Cheryl Tynan

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350
Charles Babcock, Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
202/347-6718
Bryan Wilkins, Senior Correspondent
Mitch Betts, Correspondent
Southeast
404/394-0758
James A. Martin, Correspondent
West Coast
415/328-8084
Jeffry Beeler, Chief
Maura McEnaney, Correspondent
Peggy Watt, Correspondent

International News Services
Susan Blakeney, Director
Edward Warner, Editor

Main Editorial Office
Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road,
Framingham, MA 01701 617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications/Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes 55 computer publications in more than 20 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the group include: Argentina's *Computerworld/Argentina*; Asia's *The Asian Computerworld*; Australia's *Computerworld Australia*, *Australian PC World* and *Macworld*; Brazil's *DataNews*, *MicroMundo*, and *PC Mundo*; China's *China Computerworld*; Denmark's *Computerworld/Danmark*, *PC World* and *Run (Commodore)*; Finland's *Mikro*; France's *Le Monde Informatique*, *Golden (Apple)*, *OPC (IBM)* and *Distributique*; Germany's *Computerwoche*, *Microcomputerwelt*, *PC Welt*, *Softwaremarkt*, *CW Edition/Seminar*, *Computer Business*, *Run* and *Apple's*; Italy's *Computerworld Italia* and *PC Magazine*; Japan's *Computerworld Japan*; Mexico's *Computerworld/Mexico* and *CompuMundo*; The Netherland's *Computerworld Benelux* and *PC World Benelux*; Norway's *Computerworld Norge* and *PC Mikrodata*; Saudi Arabia's *Saudi Computerworld*; Spain's *Computerworld Espana*, *PC World* and *Commodore World*; Sweden's *ComputerSweden*, *Mikrodatorn*, and *Svenska PC*; the UK's *Computer Management*, *Computer News*, *PC Business World*, and *Computer Business Europe*; Venezuela's *Computerworld Venezuela*; the U.S. *Computerworld*, *Hot CoCo*, *inCider*, *Infoworld*, *MacWorld*, *Micro Marketworld*, *PC World*, *Run*, *73 Magazine*, *80 Micro*, *Focus Publications* and *On Communications*.

QUICK!

Name the fastest VM dump restore, and the fastest VM sort program.

(SYBACK & SyncSort CMS. What took you so long?)

Call (201) 568-9700.

Meet our supersonic systems.

If you didn't choose SYBACK and SyncSort CMS as the fastest in their categories, *do not* go directly to jail. But read this very, very carefully.

SYBACK, our fast dump restore for VM systems, and SyncSort CMS, the only high-technology sort for VM/CMS, represent a great technological leap forward. No other programs of their type can provide all three of the following positive advantages:

(1) THE FASTEST VM PERFORMANCE: SYBACK and SyncSort CMS make data move like greased lightning. Compared to their "competitors," these programs can save a tremendous amount of computer resources:

- **50% in Elapsed Time;**
- **45% in VTime;**
- **55% in TTime;**
- **75% in SIOs.**

These savings are the result of our exclusive Fluid Buffering Technique (FBT). First developed in OS and DOS sorting, we've now extended the benefits of FBT to VM backups and sorts.

(2) THE BEST VM PRODUCTIVITY: SYBACK and SyncSort CMS have tremendous operational flexibility and user friendliness. They're rich in features designed to reduce human intervention in backup and sorting:

• **SYBACK**—Automatic backup based on CP directory • Stand-alone restore capability • Incremental backup facility • Catalog of backup operations • Multi-tasking and execution under CMS • Interactive command processing • Standard-label tape support • Callable by user programs • DASD to DASD conversion and copying. Much, much more.

• **SyncSort CMS**—Sorts CMS, SAM (OS or DOS), or VSAM files • Can be invoked from COBOL, PL/1 or BAL programs • Dynamically allocates disk space • Selects relevant records for sorting • Reformats records on output • Performs summaries of designated numeric fields • Produces reports with pagination, headings and dates • Can often produce simple reports in one day rather than, say, five. Much more, too.

(3) THE FINEST TECHNICAL SERVICE: Our Technical Service specialist are experts in their individual fields. You can count on fast, efficient, courteous service in both backup or sorting operations. More than 85% of all user requests for service are resolved within 24 hours.

CAVEAT EMPTOR: As with all performance software programs, the best way to find out what SYBACK and SyncSort CMS can do is to benchmark them yourself against your present programs.

That should help you make up your mind fast!

SYBACK • SYNCSORT CMS • SYBACK • SYNCSORT CMS • SYBACK • SYNCSORT CMS •
VM

syncsort
INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Computer industry arms for Senate battle over tax reform

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The computer industry, seeking changes in the tax reform bill passed by the U.S. House of Representatives, will urge the Senate Finance Committee to restore permanently the 25% research and development tax credit and to reduce corporate tax rates to 35% or 33%, an industry lobbyist said.

Ted A. Heydinger, vice-president of the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (CBEMA), said that CBEMA supported the House bill and helped to line up the votes needed to pass it — despite its reservations — to keep the tax reform effort moving forward.

Besides seeking a few changes in the House bill, Heydinger said, the computer industry will try to avoid losing any ground in the Senate. For example, he said, CBEMA will fight any proposals that tax R&D expenditures as income under the corporate minimum tax.

The House of Representatives passed the bill — which curbs or eliminates many business tax credits and deductions in return for lower corporate income tax rates — on Dec. 17 by voice vote.

The bill eliminates the 10% investment tax credit, retains five-year depreciation for computer equipment and allows a 20% R&D tax credit for three years while it reduces the top corporate tax rate from 46% to 36%.

The R&D credit expired Dec. 31 under existing law. Sen. John C. Danforth (R-Mo.) and others, backed by high-tech industries, tried to win a last-minute extension of the R&D credit through August 1986, but that effort was unsuccessful.

One provision of the tax reform bill, elimination of the 10% investment tax credit, will raise the cost of buying or leasing computer hardware, according to industry analysts [CW, June 3; Dec. 16].

Robert A. Bardagy, senior vice-president of Comdisco, Inc., a computer leasing firm based in Rosemont, Ill., said lease rates will go up 5% to 10% on Jan. 1 because leasing companies expect to lose the investment tax credit. "The increase will be significant but not devastating to the DP manager," he said.

VM software niche grows

From page 1

dition to VM versions of existing IBM software products.

This activity centers around a 16-year-old product that one user, Richard Rosenheim, software programmer for the New York brokerage of Scudder, Stevens & Clark, calls "the only operating system that can bend and accommodate the constant changes that we make in our processing environment."

The VM system appeals to on-line, interactive programs and can serve as a bridge while converting from one operating system, such as DOS, to another operating system, such as MVS, using the same machine.

The Scudder, Stevens & Clark experience with VM is typical of both what major users have confronted over the past few years and the reasons for the recent upsurge in activity among the independent software firms that accommodate these users — namely, the lack of a full range of utilities offerings from IBM. Scudder's IBM 4381 system runs IBM's VM/SP operating system and supports DOS/VSE to run its data base applications. According to programmer Rosenheim, Scudder recently added two specialized VM utilities obtained from an independent firm, VM Systems Software, Inc. of McLean, Va.

Scudder switched to VM four years ago, according to Rosenheim, a move made because the DP managers believed that the constant changes being made to data by brokers necessitated a flexible software system that would permit on-line updates and changes efficiently.

Damian Rinaldi, a software analyst at International Data Corp., a Framingham, Mass., market research firm, said independent VM companies supplying system utilities have been "growing very fast over the last few years, as opposed to other independents serving the DOS and MVS markets, who have been slow to jump on the bandwagon."

Rinaldi estimated that there are approximately 100 independent firms specializing in VM software products, of which two or three make up the largest share of the market, including VM Software, Inc. of Vienna, Va., and Computer Associates International, Inc. of Southbend, Ind. Rinaldi said that companies supplying VM system utilities generated approximately $935 million in 1985.

The independent VM software companies are in a precarious situation. They have helped spur demand for VM products but face the ever-present fear that increased demand will lead IBM to develop products that compete with their own as the market grows.

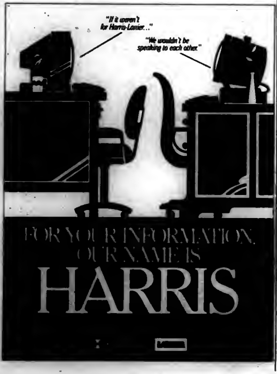
That fear is tempered by the conviction that any IBM involvement spurs demand even more. "We are content to let IBM take care of the center of the VM market while we concentrate on the edges," said Tom Foth, senior software specialist at Adesse Corp., a Ridgefield, Conn., specialist in VM education and software products. "We are going after the niches IBM doesn't appear interested in exploiting."

Foth claimed IBM is concentrating on expanding VM across all of its hardware systems, work that is absorbing much of its attention and leaves room for the independents to supply the utilities that users are demanding. In 1985, IBM expanded its VM lineup with an Extended Architecture version and CICS/CMS software products.

Third-party-supplied VM products provide needed functions, according to Michael Dewispleare, a system programmer at Shearson Lehman Brothers, Inc. in New York, another VM site.

"We are primarily an IBM MVS batch processing environment. But we run IBM's VM/CMS to support our information center. We use VM Center [sold by VM Software] to manage our information center, relying on it especially for our system security."

The increased interest and support now being given VM by IBM is ironic, said Gabe Goldberg, a programmer at VM Systems Software. "For years they ignored the thing as if they were hoping it would die," he said.


"If it weren't for Harris-Lanier..."
"We wouldn't be speaking to each other."
FOR YOUR INFORMATION, OUR NAME IS
HARRIS

BEST PRICE
BEST SERVICE
BEST DELIVERY
WHETHER YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE

PRINTERS AND CRT'S
SYSTEM 34 AND SYSTEM 38
SYSTEM 36 PROCESSORS AND DISK UPGRADES
LARGE INVENTORY
LEASE FINANCING

LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
PO Box 758 Hurst, TX 76053
1/800/LEAS-PAK
In Texas call 817/268-0023

AT&T seeks approval to lower rates for international calls

Average 10% price cut expected in January

By Bryan Wilkins

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T is seeking to lower international voice calling rates an average of 10.1% beginning Jan. 2. The reductions, which first must be approved by the Federal Communications Commission, would affect calling charges to 32 foreign countries and lower rates for callers by $150 million a year, AT&T said.

If approved, the planned reductions would represent the fourth time in four years that AT&T has lowered international rates in response to FCC directives that the international service be priced to recover its costs plus a 13.75% rate of return. Additionally, competition in the international voice market has picked up in recent years, with the entrance of MCI Communications Corp. into the marketplace through its purchase of Western Union International in 1983 and with the expansion of GTE Sprint Communications Corp. overseas. AT&T is still the dominant voice carrier in international calling services.

AT&T said the actual reductions for country-by-country calls will vary.

For example, calls to mainland Europe, including Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Italy, Spain, Sweden, Norway and Switzerland, would decrease by 10.7%, while calls to the UK and Ireland would decrease by 12.8%.

Calls to Australia, Japan, Singapore and Hong Kong would drop 6.8% and calls to the Middle East would drop 6.2%

Calling rates to Venezuela would decrease 13.9% and by 12.2% to India. Calls to Mexico would drop 5.2%.

AT&T said the planned reductions apply to initial-minute charges on direct-dial calls made from the U.S. as well as to additional-minute prices for direct-dial and operator-handled calls.

AT&T cut its international rates by 35% in in 1981, by another 6.1% in May 1984 and by 6.6% last June.

Frank Governali, an analyst with Kidder, Peabody & Co., said the planned price cuts would stimulate further demand for AT&T's international service and would not cause a drop in revenues.

No effect on earnings

Currently, "AT&T is probably earning in excess of a 16% rate of return on international calling, and this will have no effect on its earnings. In fact, they may increase as a result of this cut," Governali said.

Governali said that AT&T is currently grossing $1.5 billion annually on its international voice services and is able to be flexible in its pricing.

MCI said it was reviewing its own rates in light of the planned AT&T rate cuts.

TOP OF THE NEWS

NEWS from page 1

ers. This month Adobe is scheduled to release a set of 45 new printer fonts in 17 families used in professional typography.

■

Trilogy Ltd. recently reached a $7.1 million out-of-court settlement with investors who charged that the company's initial public offering was misleading. The offering was based on expectations that Trilogy, Gene Amdahl's second start-up venture, would develop a wafer-scale integrated circuit and would then use it to build a powerful IBM-compatible mainframe — both projects that were subsequently scrapped.

■

In a move that analysts say will strengthen the company's role in the on-line financial information market, Lotus Development Corp. announced Dec. 30 its plan to acquire Isys Corp., an Acton, Mass., software publisher. The acquisition would give Lotus rights to Isys products and technology, including the Analyzer and Microscan software packages. The IBM Personal Computer-compatible packages provide, respectively, financial analysis and data communications in connection with on-line financial data bases.

■

Former high-flying micro manufacturer Vector Graphic, Inc. late last month announced that it filed for protection from its creditors under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. The company said it will pursue the previously announced merger with Dual Systems Control Corp., a deal which has not been finalized.

■

The New York investment house of Oppenheimer & Co. sees the potential for "a dramatic and sustained turnaround" in the computer industry, based on a survey of 97 mainframe and minicomputer salesmen. From April to November, the salesmen who said they believe the worst is now behind the industry tripled from 23.5% to 67%.

TO COPY YOUR 3420's TO 3480 CARTRIDGES
... FATAR can create image copies of your tapes on 3480 cartridges.
... From 1 to 9 tape drives can be copying simultaneously.
... Virgin cartridges can be used without special processing.
... Tape summary report on each tape and file processed.

FAST ANALYSIS OF TAPE SURFACES (FATS)
is a generalized tape utility which reports on the quality of your tapes or cartridges.
... Errors are reported by location and length.

SELLING YOUR OLD TAPES?
... Use FATS to 'DEGAUSS' your tapes. FATS will erase all existing information from the tapes.

Available for IBM OS, VS and MVS/XA

Phone or write for your free 90 day trial now so you can compare FATS to your OFFLINE HARDWARE EVALUATOR or reports generated by SMF and EREP.

INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013
(201) 777-1940

Users debate life span of IBM's aging Personal Computer

Future of one-time standard uncertain

By Clinton Wilder

It came out of Boca Raton, Fla., in August 1981 to revolutionize an industry and mark a fundamental change in the corporation whose label it bears. But as the IBM Personal Computer approaches its fifth birthday this summer, there are strong indications that the product is nearing the end of its illustrious life as the first standard business microcomputer.

While compatible competitors like Leading Edge Products, Inc. and Tandy Corp. offer significantly cut-rate machines for the price conscious, and IBM provides quantum leaps in storage and speed with its own Personal Computer XT and AT, the glory days of the plain vanilla Personal Computer seem to be over. The IBM Personal Computer continues to sell, but the question remains just how much longer the market, and more important IBM, will continue to perceive the machine as a viable product for business applications.

Although large corporate micro users vary in their opinions on the Personal Computer's future, some said they feel strongly that it no longer makes sense for most office purposes. "The Personal Computer is a consumer item; we have standardized on XTs," said Warren Kress, manager of Volkswagen of America, Inc.'s information center in Warren, Mich.

Kress called Personal Computer memory boards and other add-on products "stopgap measures," saying the micro's basic limitation is the speed of the Intel Corp. 8088 microprocessor. "The chip doesn't have the processing power," he said. "The add-ons are like fighting old age."

Personal Computer all but abandoned

In the International Division of Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS) in Detroit, the basic Personal Computer has been all but abandoned in favor of several thousand Personal Computer XTs.

"The only person I can imagine buying the Personal Computer would be a very cost-conscious home buyer," said Bob Corr, office automation manager for EDS Pacific operations. "The XT is well worth the extra money for business. If you've already got a PC, okay, but I wouldn't buy a new one."

Corr said he feels the Personal Computer's biggest limitation is its five expansion slots compared with the eight slots in the XT. "When you've got a modem card, a micro-mainframe link and networking, they get filled up fast," he said. "I've run into that five-board slot problem too many times."

Not all users agree, however. At New York-based Touche Ross & Co., a handful of Personal Computer ATs handle the most demanding applications, but most of the desktop work is still done on some 2,000 stand-alone Personal Computers. "If we could get the AT for the PC price, fine, but obviously we can't," said Ronald Jenks, director of information services. "As long as they produce the PC, we'll continue to buy it."

Some users simply find that many applications are still right at home on the Personal Computer. Senior consultant Bob Wasserman of the Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. accounting firm's Minneapolis office goes so far as to call it a special-purpose machine, with its specialty being smaller tasks.

"Not everything we do is huge," Wasserman said. "For most short reports and spreadsheet models, it's fine. I don't see IBM making any more of them, but there will always be a use for it."

Extending micros' lives

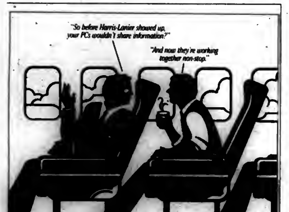
In some organizations, Personal Computers are getting their lives extended with additional memory and speed on expansion cards from start-up firms like AST Research, Inc., Plus Development Corp. and Mountain Computer, Inc.

Hartford, Conn.-based CM Alliance, parent company of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co., has purchased about 300 Plus Development Hardcards, which feature an XT-size 10M-byte memory on the plug-in board.

"That gives us a new lease on our PCs," said DP officer Chris Ludwig. "It buys us time until we make the next step, whether it's to a local-area network or something else."

That next step, from the MIS director's vantage point, represents perhaps the greatest threat to the Personal Computer's useful life. DP/MIS directors are still clamoring for the ability to network existing Personal Computers to solve their office automation needs. The efforts of network

See IBM page 10


"So before Harris-Lanier showed up, your PCs wouldn't share information?"
"And now they're working together non-stop."
FOR YOUR INFORMATION, OUR NAME IS
HARRIS

Scanner puts text on-line

From page 1

will convert images to data and then reformat it into electronic data base form, said Lee Cannon, vice-president of marketing. Several new programs are in the works for 1986, he added.

The product is based on Dest's $10,000 to $12,000 Workless Station, a desktop optical character reader for dedicated word processing systems, but it is more flexible and costs less, Cannon said. The PC Scan optical reader is priced at $1,995, and the Text Pac software costs $595. The system also needs a controller card that will enable the scanner to communicate through the standard small computer system interface, which Dest sells for $195.

Dest's approach of bit-mapped conversion gives users one platform that allows the system to recognize anything they feed into it, said Michael Goulde, market analyst with the Yankee Group in Boston. "Once they've read the text, they can load it into any application," with applications limited only by the creativity of software developers, he said.

"The technology is not revolutionary by itself, but they've brought it in at maybe one-third the cost of any competing product," Goulde said. He predicted healthy sales for PC Scan and suggested that the product's low price will help accelerate development of applications for desktop scanners.

"Personal computers represent a big untapped opportunity," Cannon said. Dest's research showed that the word processing market is the largest potential user of optical scanning systems, so its first software for the personal computer version is designed to convert typewritten information to electronic data.

The scanner itself can read a printed page in five seconds, but Text Pac takes 25 seconds to convert the page into characters reproduced on the monitor in the proper format for the word processing program in use, Cannon said.

Text Pac also inserts appropriate formatting commands, including tabs, paragraphs, line lengths and page breaks. According to Cannon, its operation is essentially invisible to the user, who must only specify when asked which word processing package is in use for appropriate formatting.

The software recognizes formats of Multimate from Multimate International Corp., which is now a subsidiary of Ashton-Tate; Wordstar and Wordstar 2000 from Micropro International Corp.; IBM's Displaywrite II and III; Samna Word III from Samna Corp.; Wordperfect from Satellite Software International; and Microsoft Corp.'s Word.

The scanner hardware measures 11¼ inches wide by 16 inches long by 4 inches deep and weighs 17 pounds. It accepts 16- to 30-pound weight paper up to legal size and adjusts exposure automatically for colored paper.

"There are still 21 million pages of paper created in U.S. businesses every day," Cannon said, citing an Arthur Andersen & Co. study. While storing documents on disks saves space, and electronic data bases are often ideal storage-and-retrieval systems, the trick is getting the accumulated information from the standard file cabinet into the electronic one, he pointed out.

Dest estimates a $30 million market for personal computer optical scanners in 1986, which could grow to some $200 million in 1990. Offices would use personal computers for more filing resources were it not for the massive job of rekeying years of archived paper documents, Cannon said.

Besides offering quick translation of archived paper records, PC Scan enables users to transfer data between incompatible machines, Cannon said. He envisions heavy potential use in offices, such as legal offices, that create many repetitive documents.

PC Scan will be available this month to Dest's 130 dealers across the nation, as well as to some value-added reseller channels for such vertical markets as government, law and education. OEM agreements are still in negotiation, he said. Dest has already produced an OEM image processing model, Cobra, for Wang Laboratories, Inc.

Multiple Sessions You Can Cost Justify

Now you can dramatically increase productivity on your 327x terminal. Press a key to switch between environments (TSO to CICS or IMS), systems (MVS to VM to DOS), CPU's (Chicago to New York to Los Angeles), etc.

PIE's advanced software technology provides multiple sessions using your normal single sign-on ID, No other hardware or software solution offers PIE's high performance and reliability.

When you log on to your "preferred environment" (TSO, CICS, VM) PIE automatically establishes your multiple sessions. You control who uses PIE, how many sessions they are allowed, what applications they can use and more.

You can switch back and forth between up to 16 sessions with a simple keystroke. Displays are saved exactly as you left them — even the cursor is in the right place.

Sessions can be started automatically or selected from a menu of available applications. PIE enhances any security system by allowing you to automatically LOCK your terminal if you step away for a few minutes.

First Year Savings Exceeded $106,000

"For less than the cost of a couple of 3290 terminals, PIE provides more facilities than a 3270PC without the overhead or expense."

"There are people literally saving hours of time per day because of PIE. As an example, the first day we installed PIE, our security officer saved over two hours work after only a five minute demonstration."

PIE/TSO For programmers, network control, operations, help desk.

With **ONLY ONE TSO-ID** you can switch between multiple ISPFs, SDSF, RMF, OMEGAMON, SAS, FOCUS, INFO/MVS, or any VTAM or TCAM applications such as CICS, IMS, IDMS, VM/VCNA, NCCF, and even cross domain to other CPU's. You have dataset menus, full screen TSO Help, the ability to pass screens back and forth between users or capture screens to notepad or disk (great for technical support, documentation, troubleshooting, etc.).

PIE/VM For programmers, engineers.

Switch between multiple sessions of CMS, PROFS, SAS, FOCUS, or any guest application such as CICS, IMS, TSO, or MVS/consoles. Application menus, automatic sign-on, PF Key assignment, and more make PIE/VM a powerful tool. There's full protocol conversion — any Personal Computer or ASCII terminal can interface to any application as a 327x terminal.

PIE/CICS For end users, programmers.

With only **ONE CICS-ID** you can "HotKey" between multiple CICS transactions and any other VTAM application. Without signing on or off you can press a key to switch back and forth between any transaction, electronic mail, spreadsheets, editors, a different CICS, IMS, TSO, ROSCOE, IDMS, VM, or even cross domain to other CPU's. Create single-key menus that automatically sign user's on to target applications.

TSC

Technologic Software Concepts, Inc.

150 El Camino Real
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 730-1290 Telex 5101000764

Call or write for more information on PIE and learn how easily 275 installations cost justified their multiple sessions.

TSC Tips & Hints
Ask for a FREE copy of our newsletter that gives technical ideas and information on MVS, TSO, CICS, IMS, VTAM, VM, etc.

_______ Yes, I want more information on PIE.
_______ Call me _______ Mail info
_______ Send me a FREE copy of TSC Tips & Hints

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
____
____
Phone ____________________
CPU's ____________________
Op/Sys ____________________

Technologic Software Concepts, Inc.
150 El Camino Real, Tustin, CA 92680 (714) 730-1290 AC

OTA pushes for government research on VDTs and health

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. government needs to conduct more research about the health problems of VDT users, but most of the transition problems associated with office automation do not require immediate government action, according to the U.S. Congress' Office of Technology Assessment (OTA).

In addition to health concerns, the government should pay particular attention to changes that office automation makes in U.S. employment patterns, a new report by the nonpartisan office said. But the OTA report concluded that the scrutiny should not obscure the benefits of office automation.

"If judiciously implemented and wisely managed with a view to the legitimate interests of all parties, this basic technological advance can strengthen the American economy and advance the well-being of all Americans," the report said.

As commonplace as phones

The OTA said that in the office of 1990, one out of every three workers will use a computer terminal, and by the year 2000, terminals may be as commonplace on office desks as telephones are today.

The major health issues in office automation are the long-term stress of office jobs and the effect of VDT work on pregnant women, the OTA said, adding that the government lacks critically needed data on these subjects.

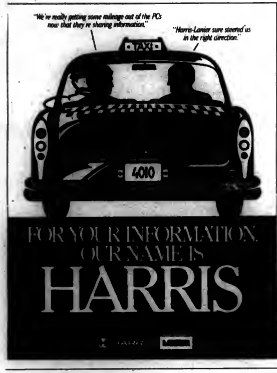
Consequently, the OTA suggested, Congress should direct the U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration and the National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health to conduct more research concerning the health of office workers. The agencies now mainly emphasize the health of blue-collar workers.

While available scientific research leads to the conclusion that VDTs do not hurt human reproduction, the OTA said, reports of unexplained miscarriages among VDT users and heightened public concern "make it essential that scientific research and careful monitoring continue until the possibility is entirely ruled out."

The increased efficiency offered by office automation is likely to slow the growth in office employment in the next few years, and during the 1990s, office employment may begin to decline, the OTA reported. Data entry jobs, especially, could be sharply reduced by the use of electronic document and funds transmissions, optical scanning equipment and voice recognition systems.

The OTA concluded that the possibility of reduced job opportunities in office work, which provides jobs for nearly half of U.S. workers and has been the strongest source of job creation throughout this century, is something Congress should watch closely.

The report, titled "Automation of America's Offices," is available from the U.S. Government Printing Office in Washington, D.C.


"We're really getting some mileage out of the PCs now that they're sharing information."
"Harris-Lanier sure steered us in the right direction."
TAXI
4010
FOR YOUR INFORMATION, OUR NAME IS
HARRIS

IBM micro's life span debated

From page 8

vendors to tie together micros into corporate office systems may be too little too late for the older model.

"It's a race now — departmental processors are getting better while PCs, through networking, are growing up," Volkswagen's Kress said. "The question is, Will PCs grow fast enough and to such an extent to replace departmental processors?"

Many in the analyst community predict that the Personal Computer may soon go the way of the punch card. "I would be very surprised if the original IBM PC lasts through 1986," said Frank Gens, IBM analyst for International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. Gens said he believes IBM must offer a model running the Intel Corp. 80286 microprocessor in the $1,500 to $3,000 price range and envisions a stripped-down Personal Computer AT replacing the basic Personal Computer in 1986.

Only about 20% of IBM's retail microcomputer unit sales in 1985 have been Personal Computers, compared with 80% two years ago, according to San Jose, Calif.-based Dataquest, Inc. By contrast, the Personal Computer XT, in both floppy- and hard-disk-based versions, accounted for 50% of IBM retail unit sales this year, compared with 20% in 1983.

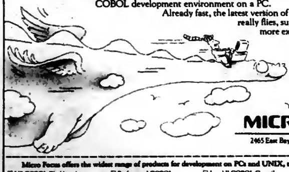
But some observers insisted that reports of the death of the Personal Computer are premature. "IBM has never dropped a product that still generates revenue for them," said Michael Gould of the Boston-based Yankee Group.

IBM, however, seems to be resisting any pressure to engage in a price war. Compatible vendors have already slashed prices below $2,000, creating expectations that similar machines will be available for the price of a IBM Selectric typewriter.

If IBM will not cut the price, it seems faced with an inevitable decline in demand for its entry-level machine. "Spending only $250 more for the floppy XT rather than the PC has to be a better business decision," said Norm DeWitt, director of Dataquest's micro service. "Personal Computer prices should come down in early 1986, but nothing lasts forever. Sooner or later it will be discontinued. Other vendors have had four years to copy and improve upon it, and many have done that."

MAKE YOUR APPLICATIONS FLY...

...with VS COBOL Workbench, the most complete and powerful micro and mainframe COBOL development environment on a PC.



Already fast, the latest version of VS COBOL Workbench really flies, supports Report Writer, has more extensive syntax, improved screen handling and host testing facilities.

If you're concerned about productivity, then make sure you pick the best. Write or call now—

MICRO FOCUS

2465 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303
Telephone: (415) 856-4161

Micro Focus offers the widest range of products for development on PCs and UNIX, tell us which interest you—

☐ VS COBOL Workbench
☐ micro/SPF
☐ CO-Maps
☐ Professional COBOL
☐ Sourcewriter
☐ Mac COBOL
☐ Level II COBOL Compiler
☐ Level II COBOL Compiler/ET
☐ VS COBOL Compiler
☐ ANIMATOR
☐ FORMS-2
☐ CO-Graphics

Name __________ Title __________
Company __________ Phone __________
Address __________ City __________ State _____ Zip __________

CW9.10 Send to: Micro Focus Inc., 2465 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303 CW1/6

[illegible] ANIMATOR, FORMS-2, Professional COBOL, CO-MAPS, Mac COBOL, SOURCEWRITER, VS COBOL Compiler, CO-GRAPHICS, and Level II COBOL Compiler ET are trademarks of Micro Focus Limited.

Oracle Corporation joins Dr. E. F. Codd in asking:

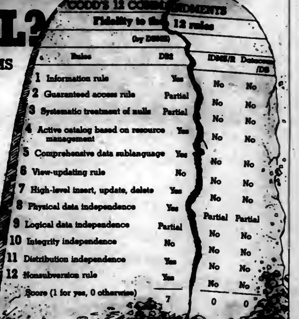
WHY ARE THESE PEOPLE CALLING THEIR DBMSs RELATIONAL?

“Some vendors of nonrelational DBMS have quickly added a few relational features—in some cases, very few features—in order to be able to claim their systems are relational, even though they may not meet simple requirements for being rated minimally relational.”

Dr. E. F. Codd, Computerworld, 10/21/85

“I know of no other DBMS which scores higher on the twelve rules [of fidelity to the relational model than ORACLE].”

Dr. E. F. Codd on ORACLE in his paper, “Is Your Relational Database Management System Really Relational? An Evaluation Scheme,” 9/10/85.



CODD'S 12 COMMANDMENTS

Fidelity to the 12 rules

(by DBMS)

Rules	DB2	IDMS/R	Datacom/DB
1 Information rule	Yes	No	No
2 Guaranteed access rule	Partial	No	No
3 Systematic treatment of nulls	Partial	No	No
4 Active catalog based on resource management	Yes	No	No
5 Comprehensive data sublanguage	Yes	No	No
6 View-updating rule	No	No	No
7 High-level insert, update, delete	Yes	No	No
8 Physical data independence	Yes	No	No
9 Logical data independence	Partial	Partial	Partial
10 Integrity independence	No	No	No
11 Distribution independence	Yes	No	No
12 Nonsubversion rule	Yes	No	No
Score (1 for yes, 0 otherwise)	7	0	0

Source: ©Computerworld 10/21/85

A truly relational DBMS is so easy to use that, for the first time, end users can access their own data independently of the programming staff. Meanwhile, a truly relational DBMS makes your programming staff ten times more efficient in creating production applications. And a truly relational DBMS preserves your investment in application software, and minimizes maintenance, because it provides a vastly higher degree of data independence than non-relational systems.

With all these benefits, is it any wonder that virtually every DBMS but IBM's IMS has employed radical label-engineering and is now calling itself “relational?” But benefits are delivered by products, not labels.

Oracle Corporation introduced the first relational DBMS and the first implementation of SQL back in 1979. Today, the largest companies around the world use ORACLE.® In fact, INC MAGAZINE ranks Oracle as the fastest-growing major software company in the USA. ORACLE is the number one relational DBMS, with more than two-thousand installations on IBM mainframes and DEC VAX super-minicomputers. Thousands more on DG, HP, Sperry, Honeywell, Stratus, Prime, Apollo and most other vendors' minis. Ten-thousand more on IBM PCs. We owe this success to three important concepts: Compatibility, Portability and Connectability.

“In order to obtain the benefits of a truly relational system, you have to buy a truly relational system.”

COMPATIBILITY

The ORACLE relational database management system is compatible with IBM's SQL/DS and DB2. SQL/DS and DB2 represent IBM's latest generation of database management technology for IBM's largest computers. ORACLE's capabilities and user interface—the SQL language—are identical to those of SQL/DS and DB2. Programs written for SQL/DS and DB2 will run on ORACLE.

RULE NO. 3

“ORACLE has an outstanding approach here.”

Dr. E. F. Codd

PORTABILITY

SQL/DS and DB2 run only on IBM mainframes; ORACLE runs on IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, AT&T, HP, Stratus, Sperry and several other manufacturers' minicomputers, and on a wide range of microcomputers including the IBM PC/XT and PC/AT. All versions of ORACLE are identical and include a complete implementation of SQL—not a subset.

CONNECTABILITY

Having the same software running on your mainframe, minis, and micros greatly simplifies the task of connecting your machines into a network. ORACLE's network software allows microcomputer users to directly access data stored in the shared database on the mainframe or minicomputer, or copy that data into the database on their micros and operate independently.

RULE NO. 11

“ORACLE fully supports this rule.”

Dr. E. F. Codd

To attend the next free, half-day seminar in your area or receive additional information, write Oracle Corp., Dept. C6, 20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002, or call 1-800-345-DBMS. From now on, it's the only DBMS phone number you'll ever need.

1-800-345-DBMS

ORACLE®

Relational in the product, as well as on the label

ORACLE-U.K. (SURREY) 44-1-948-[illegible] □ ORACLE-EUROPE (HAARLEM, THE NETHERLANDS) [illegible] □ ORACLE-CANADA (TORONTO) (416) [illegible]

Copyright © [illegible] by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE® is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. [illegible]

RDS announces SQL-based fourth-generation language

Targets applications development on Unix

By Eric Bender

MENLO PARK, Calif. — Rounding out its family of IBM SQL-based development software for AT&T Unix systems, Relational Database Systems, Inc. (RDS) next month will take the wraps off a fourth-generation language product.

RDS' Informix-4GL, scheduled to ship Feb. 15, was designed as a complete application development system that also can supplement the company's Informix-SQL data base management system, said Vice-President Laura King.

Traditionally, programmers trying to finish off a custom application "tend to run out of power with the data base management system," King said. At that point, they either go back to the user with their regrets or go on with time-consuming development in languages such as C or Cobol, she added.

Using nonprocedural syntax

Informix-4GL speeds up this process, permitting programmers to specify the application primarily using nonprocedural syntax, King said. The company claimed that applications requiring hundreds of pages of C or Cobol code can be written in a few pages of Informix-4GL.

Noting that there are various definitions of fourth-generation language, King said that "ours is a language that an application builder will use."

She described Informix-4GL as a full-function system development language, which offers a fair amount of overlap with RDS' SQL product. "You get more help initially with Informix-SQL; you might use it for a prototype," King said. Informix-4GL users "have to be willing to write using a more sophisticated language," she added. Informix-4GL handles report writing and SQL queries, along with the ability to create custom Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3-like ring menus, context-sensitive Help and customized data entry and query screens with scrolling and procedural controls, according to King.

Informix-4GL also can interface to existing C routines either as a linkable library or through the companion Informix-ESQL/C product, the company said. Data bases are fully compatible with Informix-ESQL/Cobol.

Pricing will range from $1,500 on the IBM Personal Computer AT under Microsoft Corp.'s Xenix to $36,000 on the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX 8600 under DEC's Ultrix. Other versions in the initial release include Altos Computer Systems, Inc. 2086, $2,400; AT&T 3B2, $2,400; AT&T 3B5, $4,500; AT&T 3B20, $18,000; AT&T Unix PC, $1,500; DEC Microvax II, $4,500; DEC VAX-11/750, $9,000; DEC VAX-11/785, $18,000.

'The market has really expanded'

RDS has sold 25,000 Unix licenses, and the 6-year-old firm's products "cover the whole spectrum of Unix machines — almost 90 systems," King said. She noted that although commercial Unix software initially targeted supermicrocomputers almost exclusively, "the market has really expanded, most importantly to larger machines."

The firm also will offer a $995 version for the IBM Personal Computer and compatible systems, available in March, King said. Additionally, a version for the IBM PC Network will follow, with pricing not yet set.

RDS began to offer IBM PC-DOS products three years ago and now has 5,000 sites installed — "a pretty respectable number for a company like this," King commented.

Paradyne cut from federal work

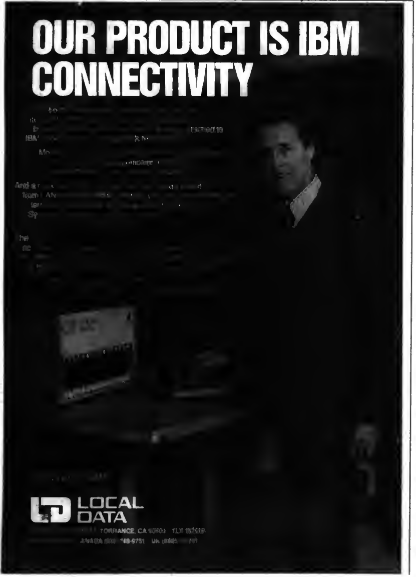
By Bryan Wilkins

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Paradyne Corp., the Key Largo, Fla., data communications firm, was suspended last week from doing work for the federal government. The action followed a recent 14-count indictment by a federal grand jury against the company and some of its officers in connection with a $115 million contract in 1981 to supply the Social Security Administration (SSA) with data terminals.

The suspension does not affect the one-year, $12.4 million renewal of Paradyne's contract to support the terminals that have already been installed at the SSA.

Paradyne denied any wrongdoing and asserted that the terminals have met SSA requirements. Meanwhile, the SSA is finalizing its analysis of bids to install new office automation and communications systems at its regional and central offices.

The 14-count indictment brought against Paradyne and seven current and former company officials alleged conspiracy to bribe and defraud the U.S. government in regard to the contract. Additionally, Paradyne Chairman Robert S. Wiggins was charged with obstruction of justice during an SSA investigation of the contract.


OUR PRODUCT IS IBM CONNECTIVITY
LOCAL DATA
TORRANCE, CA

VIEWPOINT

EDITORIAL

A year of living dangerously

If one theme sounds throughout this special forecast issue, it is this: Data processing executives have never faced greater personal and professional challenges than they will in the year 1986. Success will require seizing initiative and taking risks to an unprecedented degree.

During the first half of the decade, there was ample reason for caution. Vendors promised far more than they delivered, and the wary data processing manager could justify moving slowly and cautiously in terms of both purchase and implementation.

That strategy will be increasingly difficult to defend as corporate executives demand the data processing "magic" that provides more and better information as well as greater productivity and as users demand more sophisticated tools. Data processing managers will be forced to acknowledge the problems with highly touted but not fully evolved technologies and make the best choices they can.

True, all vendors have not yet delivered on every promise, but enough have delivered on some of those promises to put the proverbial ball in the DP manager's court. An array of new products and services promises to lower voice/data communications costs significantly while increasing a company's competitive advantage.

Major applications vendors have introduced long-awaited schemes to integrate diverse software packages. Major mainframe and superminicomputer manufacturers began delivering their next-generation machines in late 1985; the remainder will appear this year.

Microcomputer technology has matured substantially, moving many of these machines from the category of personal productivity tools to that of intelligent workstations and powerful nodes on local-area networks.

True, too, many of data processing's problems apparently have not been amenable to clear-cut technical solutions. Programmer productivity is one. Microcomputer-based workstations offer some hope, but they do not represent the technological miracle that will improve productivity by the 100-plus percent necessary to clear the applications backlog and to get software development rolling into the next century.

In fact, the data processing community has for too long awaited complete technological solutions when the very evolutionary nature of technology makes that impossible. There will always be new technical problems and vendor promises of solutions.

That is not to denigrate the significance of either the problems or the solutions. It is simply to recognize the reality of the more formidable challenge now facing data processing managers.

That challenge consists of laying aside the strategy of waiting for vendors to provide complete solutions. Instead, DP professionals must take the risks required to grapple with a panoply of partial solutions — technical and human — and wrest out of them a course of action and implementation that serves the unique needs of individual organizations.

That is the inevitable scenario and one that presents perhaps the greatest challenge the data processing community will face in the 1980s.

OH, THATS WHAT YOU SAID A YEAR AGO. AND NOW LOOK AT US!
1986
SHANGRI-LA
PUTER
DUSTRY

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Information officers may not want, need most advanced technology

The article "Planning amid change" [CW, Dec. 9] illustrates beyond a shadow of a doubt why most data processing executives should not be considered as candidates for the position of information executive or chief information officer.

My definition of an information executive vs. a data processing executive is based on the broader role the information executive plays in the corporation. The information executive's job is primarily created by the competitive demands for the total business enterprise and by a recognition of the need for information to be handled in a strategic manner and, certainly, on a corporate basis.

Conversely, today's data processing executive as described in the article is more concerned about allowing "MIS to reap the benefits of ever-changing information technology in an environment where fundamental assumptions become obsolete monthly." Translation: Vendor hype is more important than the realities of running the business?

The differences described above are those of scope and scale. They are significant because an information executive may not actually require advanced information technology to meet the competitive demands of the enterprise. All the executive requires is a willingness to ask who requires what information as well as when and where — independent of vendor hype.

George Dance
Pittsburgh

RJE can transmit data securely if caution and preparation are used

A recent letter to the editor, "Easy RJE data transfer overshadowed by method's vulnerability to hackers" [CW, Dec. 2], overstated the security risks of using remote job entry (RJE) for transmitting corporate data. With caution and preparation, RJE may safely be used for data transmission.

The following are specific examples:

- Mainframe RJE protocols allow passwords to be required before any data will be transmitted or received.
- Mainframe RJE protocols require a remote user to be authorized to issue operator commands affecting more than the operator's specific link.
- Many RJE links are connected over leased phone lines, making it impossible for a casual user to stumble onto the link's phone number, to sign on and explore.
- RJE does not bypass normal security facilities — it does not allow "a sophisticated user . . . to corrupt the corporate data base" if the user could not already do that by other means.

An installation oblivious to security might fail to exploit any of these techniques, but the resulting exposure would be because of negligence rather than because of faults in the RJE architecture.

Gabe Goldberg
Consulting systems programmer
VM Systems Group
Arlington, Va.

DPMA places VDT safety responsibility on users and vendors, not lawmakers

The Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) recently adopted a position statement concerning proposed regulations on VDT use. In the article "DPMA opposes VDT restrictions" [CW, Dec. 16], the DPMA's position was accurately summarized: "Legislation restricting the use of VDTs or limiting exposure to them is premature and counterproductive."

Unfortunately, "Notes & observations" in the Viewpoint section [CW, Dec. 16] left out an important part of the DPMA position statement.

The text of the position statement includes, "The DPMA encourages both users and vendors of VDTs to cooperate in the proper installation and utilization of VDTs at each site, employers to educate and train their employees in the proper use of VDTs, manufacturers to design properly and employers to provide workstations with flexibility in order to accommodate a wide variety of users."

Almost on a daily basis, our profession must face and cope with the challenges of technological change and its effect upon business, industry, computer systems and — most important — upon people. We will continue to keep an open and sensitive mind to this ergonomic concern. And we will continue to insist that our actions be evaluated and reported upon in a similar manner.

Eddie M. Ashmore
International president
DPMA
Park Ridge, Ill.

VIEWPOINT

One-person support centers limit MIS links to users

By Naomi Karten

How can it be that so many information centers and microcomputer support centers are each staffed by only one person?

In most companies, information centers are up to their keyboards in work, developing user proficiency in personal computing while attempting to integrate this dynamic new technology into the overall computer and business environment.

READER'S PLATFORM

Planning — remember planning? — falls by the wayside; there simply isn't time to worry about tomorrow, next month or next year when your users are playing tug-of-war for your attention.

One such personal computer specialist explained how he decided which users to help. "That's easy," he said, "whoever gets to me first. But I have to hide if I want to take a break," he added. "And I've learned never to go anywhere without my screwdriver because I can't get from my desk to the cafeteria without being sidetracked by five users with problems they need fixed right away. Half the time, I never even get to lunch."

And what happens in a one-person information center when this person is away, attending a conference, on vacation or even — perish the thought — sick? Easy. With no backup, user support comes to a standstill.

Users have nowhere to turn for help, and any productivity gains they have made take a rapid plunge. There are numerous strategies that create a more equal division of labor between users and the information centers and avoid nonstop cries for help.

But putting these strategies to work takes a critical mass — for example, a staff size of at least two — so that one can establish guidelines and standards, run interference with users and monitor progress, while the other provides the day-to-day, minute-to-minute support.

User support people tend to be a very service-oriented bunch. As inundated with work as these one-person jack-of-all-personal-computing-trades are, most enjoy their jobs immensely. They genuinely like working with people and derive a lot of satisfaction from helping nontechnical users become proficient with computers.

But how long can they keep it up? At what point will they burn out or just get tired of the user support treadmill? As one person said, "I put in 12 hours a day, and I love it. But my users are becoming angry. There's no way I can keep up with all of them. It's beginning to get to me."

Information center pundits sometimes spout ratios, such as one support person per 30 users or one per 100 users or one per 1,000 users. This one-ratio-for-all approach is a bit simplistic, given the myriad of factors unique to any particular organization. But no algorithm, even adjusted for all possible variables, would produce a ratio at the level faced by the one-person information center.

And where is MIS senior management during all this? That, really, is the important question. One information center worker voiced the concerns of many of her peers when she stated, "My management just doesn't understand what's involved. I don't know how to get through to them that I need more help."

My computer-based speculation processor has generated some theories to explain management's apparent lack of concern. For example, could it be that management views end-user computing strictly as a stopgap to divert user attention while MIS makes a bit more progress with its really big systems?

One implication of such a theory is that management views its information center staff as dispensable and that if the entire user support endeavor fails not much has been lost. A self-fulfilling prophecy, if there ever was one.

A second theory is that management really doesn't understand. In the eyes of many managers, since personal computers are small, managing their use must be easy and coordinating their integration into the business environment must be easy. Anything viewed as that simple certainly wouldn't justify an investment of more than one person. It follows logically that if the user support person can't keep up with the work load, the problem must be the person, not the responsibility.

A third theory is that MIS management simply isn't aware of what's happening on the end-user computing side of things. It's a different world, after all. It's as different as can be from the third-generation Cobol-oriented system development orientation in which most MIS managers spent their favorite years.

In some companies, users have begun to give up on their information centers, viewing them as more of the same from MIS: long on promise, short on delivery.

MIS management must come around to realizing that end-user computing is not a transient phenomenon. Like it or not, it represents today, tomorrow and probably the great forever after.

Sooner or later, MIS managers must realize that they cannot complain about losing control over corporate computing and, at the same time, refuse to allocate sufficient resources to retain that control.

MIS management must realize that information as a stratgic tool means something more than fixing broken printers so users can complete their status reports on time.

Karten, president of Karten Associates in Randolph, Mass., consults and lectures nationally on strategies for success in the management of corporate end-user computing.

Welcoming 1986 as the year of the user

By Charles P. Lecht

According to the Chinese, 1986 is the year of the tiger and 1985 was the year of the ox. Whether or not the Oriental sages who conjured these images meant them to be comparative symbols of computer industry events in these two years, they offer a perfect correlation.

Could anyone dispute that the year 1985 was anything more than ox-like, plodding in the computer industry?

The foreign trade issue so consumed our attention that many failed to notice that domestic trade was less than vigorous for any new company attempting to gain turf in our emerging information systems field. As if behind plows pulled by oxen of gargantuan power, the companies that ruled the field at the beginning of the year, IBM and AT&T, spent the remainder of 1985 plowing the fertile marketplace to sow whatever new business seeds they carried in their sack loaded with things to grow.

LECHT ON SCIENCE

> ”
>
> ***This year of the tiger may also come to be known as the year of the user. With increasing standardization, planning will once again be possible.***

As any farmer will tell you, the process of plowing includes the turning of old plants and new saplings alike; that is, if they get by the mouth of the oxen.

This is not to say that our industry leaders had not earned the right to plow our field. They confirmed their right to rule our computer and communications fields after withstanding years of assault by the courts and competition alike.

Battered by the storm of change that engulfed them in the first half of the 1980s, our smaller manufacturers stubbornly plodded through 1985 trying like the devil to remain alive by following the troughs and furrows of our industry leaders while obtaining licenses to sharecrop.

Turned into domestic serfs

Some didn't make it. Many who did were forced into a harness of foreign origin or were turned into domestic serfs. Some with the resolve to make it in other ways sought relief from their woes by hauling alien industries into court.

Others were hauled into court themselves to pay their dues for rugged individualism. This was a time when a conservative and conformist posture would have suited them more.

It's my guess that 1986 will provide us with a dramatically different information systems industry picture.

When the going gets tough, the tough get going, and one can only agree. And what's tougher than a hungry tiger? A pack of them.

As 1986 opens, the field is surrounded by a mess of ornery and hungry tigers — the hundreds of companies that took to the hills to await a better day. The year 1986 is its dawn. Why?

Stimulate the pack to seek adventure

For one thing in 1986, the scent of the de facto information systems industry standard set by IBM and AT&T cannot help but stimulate the pack to seek adventure beyond the reaches of their current lairs.

Lack of an industry standard was the single most important obstacle to their doing so because its absence constituted a ravine into which most were to fall. Users, too, should benefit; now removed is a veil that until this day had served to obscure their future purchasing choices.

The new entrants to our information systems industry, those whose capabilities extend beyond the mere manufacturing of hardware and software, will find it far easier to compete in 1986. Service companies capable of offering experience in all sectors such as retailing, advertising, financial management, inventory control — the list is virtually endless — but have thus far been blocked from doing so by the technological and financial demands of trying will see that roadblock removed in 1986.

No longer is there a real need for them to be concerned with the means of getting there; now it's what to do after arrival.

This year of the tiger may also come to be known as the year of the user. With increasing standardization and many more supplier options, planning will once again be possible.

Theaters of the absurd

In comparison, the technological environments within which users had to perform their information processing chores for the first half of this decade will, by its end, appear as theaters of the absurd.

The hoots and hoopla of making a system work will be replaced by the challenge of what to do with its output. The madness of users group therapy sessions to coerce a reluctant supplier will be replaced by business group creative meetings to address what can be done with current systems.

The year of the ox is ended. Let us welcome the tiger.

Lecht is chairman of Lecht Sciences, Inc., a New York-based think tank specializing in computer and communications technologies. He divides his time between Tokyo and New York.

TURNAROUND TIME

Larry Long

Q *Two weeks ago, management pulled two of us and another programmer/analyst away from our routine duties and assigned us 100% to an emergency, high-visibility development project. Our manager essentially told us not to bother him until the project is completed. Two of us view this project as a career opportunity to show what we can do. The third member of our committee views it as an opportunity to do some unsupervised loafing.*

We are all of equal rank, and no one was appointed as project leader. We were given the impression by our manager that we will be evaluated equally on the overall project effort. We are on schedule and making excellent progress toward meeting the deadline, which is three weeks from now, but only because two of us are spending nights and weekends on the project. The long hours will continue unless we can convince our third member to pull his load. Our question is, Should we report his inactivity to our boss?

It is not your function to evaluate your peers. I would suggest that the committee request a weekly progress meeting with your manager to tap his wisdom and to invite his feedback on how the project is going. On an emergency high-visibility project this should be done as a matter of course, anyway. For each meeting, prepare a brief written progress report and a summary of individual activities. If your manager doesn't already know what is happening — and I'll bet he does — then he surely will by the time the project is completed.

Q *I was not affected by a recent work force reduction, but the writing is on the wall. I will surely be cut in the next one. In preparation for the inevitable, I have begun my search for another position. I have responded to all advertisements in the local newspapers and have sent my resume to virtually all reasonably sized companies within commuting distance of my home.*

To date, I have not received one invitation for an interview. My resume is enclosed. I would appreciate any comments on why my search for employment has reached a dead end.

You made a classic error in the preparation of your resume. Your resume reads more like the history of automation. The reader must journey through 2¼ pages and several generations of computers and software before reading about what you can do for him today. At the first level of screening, resumes are often scanned. Someone scanning your resume might get the impression that you are one of the dinosaurs.

Many people screening resumes are too young to appreciate Autocoder programs or the IBM 1401, but they do understand the word "programmer." Certainly you should list all previous positions held and provide a brief discussion of duties, but any in-depth discussions should focus on state-of-the-art skills. You have some marketable skills. Prepare a resume that draws the reader's attention to these skills.

Q *For the past seven years, I have been involved in all aspects of the printing business. My undergraduate degree was in the social sciences, so almost all my DP training has been on the job. For the past three years I have been a DP manager for a $20 million magazine printer, and I manage a staff of two.*

To be more effective in my current job and to be more attractive to future employers, I feel that I need some formal training in all aspects of MIS management. How can I improve my knowledge to be effective in my current job and to increase my future marketability?

Most MIS degree programs, at both the undergraduate and graduate levels, focus attention primarily on the use and application of hardware and software technology. But the principles of MIS management are difficult to teach and learn outside the context of a particular set of circumstances.

As a result, academic institutions sometimes slight such topics as planning, procedures, in-house education, personnel management and the implementation of productivity measures.

Effective MIS managers are seldom products of formal education programs. Certainly MIS managers wishing to improve their ability to manage take advantage of available educational videos, seminars, books and periodicals. These resources provide them with a foundation of understanding for specific facets of MIS management. The real learning comes when they attempt to apply this knowledge to their environments.

When confronted with a particular management problem — information systems planning, for example — the really good managers tend to immerse themselves in all available information on the topic. Then they make a concerted effort to apply what they have learned. In short, the overwhelming majority of practicing MIS managers improve their skills through self-study and good old on-the-job training.

Long, president of Long and Associates, is a consultant, lecturer and author in the field of information services. If you have a question you'd would like him to address, send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, *P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

NEWS

IBM To Withdraw Support For System/34 Software

Company tells 50,000 users it will no longer support S/34 operating system software, utilities

WANG HAS THE SOLUTION.

Once again, IBM is relegating one of its major products to the computer junkyard.

This time, the victim is the System/34 – and the 50,000 System/34 users who thought they could depend on it.

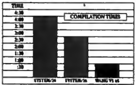
If you're one of them, we'd like to extend our sympathies. Along with an invitation.

CONVERT TO THE WANG VS AND NEVER CONVERT AGAIN.

Instead of converting to IBM's System/36 – and facing the possibility of more costly conversions down the road – why not take a look at the Wang VS family.

Our VS family is one, fully compatible series of computers that can share the same data base, operating system, software, compilers, utilities and peripherals.

Which means you can easily upgrade your Wang system at any time. Without retraining or reprogramming. Without extended downtime. Without having to dump your hardware and software.



And with Wang's RPG II Conversion Aid, converting from the System/34 to the Wang VS family is fast and easy.

WE NOT ONLY OUTGROW THE COMPETITION, WE OUTPERFORM THEM, TOO.

But don't choose the Wang VS family just for its growth potential. Choose it for its performance capabilities, too.

Every Wang VS not only can share information with your mainframe, but can also connect your PCs – both Wang and IBM – with each other and with the host.

And as the chart clearly shows, our VS 65 is significantly faster than both the System/34 and the System/36 in compilation time. (The same is also true for batch program time and average inquiry time.)

GET THE FACTS.

For all the facts, call Wang today at 1-800-225-9264. And never suffer the pains of withdrawal again.

WANG

© 1986 Wang Laboratories, Inc.

COMPUTERWORLD

FORECAST '86

TERMINALS FROM TRANSNET

PURCHASE PLAN • 12-24 MONTH FULL OWNERSHIP PLAN • 36 MONTH LEASE PLAN

	Description	Purchase Price	Per Month 12 Mos.	24 Mos.	36 Mos.
	LA50 Personal Printer	$ 599	$ 58	$ 32	$ 22
	LA210 Letter Printer	1,299	125	70	47
	LA120 DECwriter III KSR	2,195	211	117	79
	VT220 Video Terminal	849	83	46	31
	VT240 Graphics Terminal	1,850	178	99	67
	VT241 Color Graphics Terminal	2,650	255	142	95
	LN03 Laser Printer	3,295	316	176	119
	TI707 Portable Data Terminal	$ 550	$ 53	$ 30	$ 20
	TI820 Data Terminal PKG KSR	1,995	192	107	72
	TI855 Dual Mode Printer*	649	63	35	23
	TI865 Dual Mode Microprinter	810	78	43	29
	WY50 Video Terminal	$ 459	$ 44	$ 25	$ 17
	WY75 Video Terminal	559	56	30	20
	WY85 Video Terminal	559	56	30	20
PANASONIC	FT70 Executive Partner PC	$2,395	$229	$128	$ 87
NORTHERN TELECOM	NT6K90 Displayphone Plus	$ 995	$ 97	$ 54	$ 37
	CIT-220 + Video Terminal	$ 775	$ 75	$ 42	$ 28
	CI-300 Matrix Line Printer	4,045	388	216	146
	CI-3500 Serial Printer	1,550	149	83	56

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF POPULAR PRINTERS, COMPUTERS, SOFTWARE, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES AT COMPETITIVE PRICES.

FULL OWNERSHIP AFTER 12 OR 24 MONTHS — 10% PURCHASE OPTION AFTER 36 MONTHS

TRANSNET CORPORATION
[illegible]
[illegible] SIDE NJ [illegible]
In Philadelphia [illegible]
New York [illegible]

Lotus on a VAX™?

SpellStar on a PRO?
MailMerge on a PDP-11?
PMS II on a VAX?
dBASE II on a PDP-11?
Lotus 1-2-3 on a PDP-11?
Open Access on a PRO?
MS FORTRAN on a VAX?
Condor on an MV10000?
Multiplan on a PDP-11?
WordStar on a VAX?
SuperCalc 2 on an Eclipse?
PertMaster on a PRO?
Palantir on a VAX?
QuickCode on a PDP-11?
dBASE II on a VAX?
Friday! on a Micro VAX?
Condor on a PDP-11?
PFS:File on a PRO?
Personal Pearl on a VAX?
QuickCode on a Micro VAX?
Spellbinder on a VAX?
WordStar on an MV10000?
R:base 4000 on a VAX?
Multiplan on a PDP-11?
PL/M on a VAX?
SuperCalc 3 on a PRO?
T/Maker Integrated on a VAX?
MS BASIC on a Micro VAX?

microsystems

YES! 415-841-9594

For OEM/distributor information, call 415-841-9595.

With The BRIDGE,™ you can run virtually any MS-DOS® or CP/M® program from any terminal on just about any minicomputer!

Benefits: The micro software users want. Instant network (with stand alone micros, too). No compatibility problems. Total control. More cost effective.

Proven in hundreds of installations. It can work for you, too. Call for more information.

Virtual Microsystems, 2150 Shattuck Avenue, Suite 300, Berkeley, CA 94704
[illegible]
[illegible]

FORECAST

Contents

Mainframe strategies 19
Building on the foundations of 1985.
By James Connolly

Desktop computing 26
No longer strictly personal.
By Eric Bender

Communications options 33
The world beyond AT&T.
By John Dix

Programmer productivity 40
Never have so many done so little for so much.
By Jeffry Beeler

One company's story 47
How Computervision weathered the storm of '85.
By Rosemary Hamilton

Software pricing strategies 51
Tough times bring independents to the table.
By John Gallant

AT&T goes to market 57
First you walk, then you run.
By Charles Babcock

Micro management 59
Learning to handle end-user computing demands.
By Peggy Watt

Trade wars 65
U.S., Japan and Europe man the tariff barricades.
By Edward Warner, with additional reporting by Takehisa Kondoh and Amiel Kornel

Manufacturing Automation Protocol 68
GM test-drives a shop floor standard.
By Paul Korzeniowski

View from Capitol Hill 72
Legislators add high tech to the agenda.
By Mitch Betts

Micro-to-mainframe links 77
An uphill climb to a data access solution.
By James Martin

Semiconductors 83
Fear and loathing on the comeback trail.
By Maura McEnaney

Applications integration 87
Have users caught the fever?
By Eddy Goldberg

Forecast Editor: John Gallant
Outlooks '86 quotes compiled by Suzanne Weixel
Cover illustration by Dave Ridley

FORECAST

Mainframe strategies

Building on the foundations of 1985

By James Connolly

Just six months into 1985, the product whose code name had been bandied about for many months — Sierra — broke into the open, and IBM's 3090 was presented to the public.

The Feb. 12 introduction was more than a high-end processor announcement. It was the impetus behind a wave of offerings on which a half dozen mainframe vendors will build their marketing and product development strategies for several more years. Last year was one of transition, if not booming profits, as mainframe vendors moved into a new product cycle.

In contrast, this year is likely to be a year of market solidification and, in some cases, holding on by the corporate fingertips. There will be some new processors announced, some previously announced products delivered and some existing products enhanced this year. But most mainframe vendors launched their flagship processors last year, leaving them with the jobs of tuning, producing and marketing those products this year and in 1987.

Within a month of IBM's announcement of the two versions of its 3090 — the dual-processor Model 200 and the quadratic processor Model 400 — plug-compatible competitor National Advanced Systems Corp. answered by rolling out its AS/XL systems. Another plug-compatible manufacturer (PCM), Amdahl Corp., waited until October to answer the 3090 but responded with three models of its new high-end mainframe, the 5890. While IBM began delivering its Model 200 two months early, around Labor Day, the Model 400 and the PCMs' offerings will not show up at customer sites for several more months.

Scattered throughout the IBM and PCM announcements, some of the non-IBM-compatible vendors commonly known as the BUNCH — an acronym for Burroughs Corp., Univac (Sperry Corp.), NCR Corp., Control Data Corp. and Honeywell, Inc. — unveiled their own high-end systems.

Burroughs announced its high-end A15 and mid-range A10 systems. Honeywell offered five models of its DPS 90 series, and Sperry enhanced its 1100/90 processors. NCR did not jump into the high-end race and stayed with its V-8695 system with a performance rating of 7.3 million instructions per second (MIPS), a rating well below the 27 to 75 MIPS range where other mainframe vendors are doing battle.

This year is likely to be a year of market solidification and, in some cases, holding on by the corporate fingertips.

Financially troubled CDC also stood pat in terms of its top-of-the-line hardware, with its Cyber/180 series, introduced in 1984, but did begin deliveries of the high-end member of that series, the Cyber/180 990 with performance claims as high as 65 MIPS.

But that was last year.

The two primary questions facing all the mainframe vendors this year are how to expand, or at least maintain, market share with their announced products and how to stay in a market where they are expected to develop a new high-end generation every three years.

"The question continues to be whether these companies will continue to put in the big

ILLUSTRATION BY DAVE RIDLEY

bucks for developing their own large systems, at least as far as the BUNCH is concerned," observed technology analyst Steven Milunovich of First Boston Co.

He noted that while companies such as IBM, the PCMs and Burroughs are moving from new product introduction cycles into production and growth cycles, they still must deal with a market slowed by "saturation of computing power" and "a weakness in capital spending plans" on the part of customers.

Independent consultant Dale Kutnick of Wayland, Mass., added that for most mainframe vendors, mere survival in the market will be the challenge. "The cost of producing a mainframe is skyrocketing. If you are one of these companies, you have to hold on. The rest of this decade is going to be a matter of holding on," he said. Kutnick said the BUNCH companies "just don't have the money to make inroads into IBM's customer base" by continuing to develop and market their own high-end machines.

> ***'The BUNCH companies just don't have the money to make inroads into IBM's customer base. The bottom line is that this is an IBM world. IBM is the de facto standard.'***
>
> — Dale Kutnick
> Independent consultant

He cited the example of Honeywell, which has turned to NEC Corp. of Japan to produce mainframes. Among the PCMs, Amdahl developed the 5890 basically on its own, but with some joint research with Fujitsu Ltd., which is a 40% owner in Amdahl. NAS does not produce its own mainframes but serves as U.S. marketing representative for Hitachi Ltd.

There has been little sign of the BUNCH companies or the PCMs chipping away at IBM's base. Although market researchers may not agree on the precise numbers, one illustration of IBM's dominance is market research firm International Data Corp.'s (IDC) estimate that for 1984, IBM shipped 67.4% of the large-scale computers installed worldwide. Burroughs held second place in that survey with 9% of the market.

"The bottom line is that this is an IBM world. IBM is the de facto standard," Kutnick observed, although he noted that the BUNCH companies, operating in various market niches, have their customers locked into their own technologies. He added that the benefits of jumping to the IBM world often are outweighed by the cost of scrapping BUNCH peripherals and software. The time and money involved in installing a $5 million mainframe and the accompanying peripherals and software are too great to allow frequent box swapping in many DP shops.

With the 3090 technology in place, IBM is likely to increase production of those 3090s and a key peripheral — the 3380 disk drive — this year.

Late last year, demand for the high-end 3380 Model E dual-density drive was slow enough to spur an IBM price cut, but the demand for the 3090 Model 200 was hot enough to keep a steady order backlog. Many of those Model 200 buyers are already talking about upgrades to the Model 400.

It also is conceded by those observers that a uniprocessor version of the 3090, commonly referred to as the Model 100, will debut early this year.

Other IBM announcements to watch for this year include new models in the mid-range 4361 and 4381 lines. However, observers noted that this year may be the last full year for 4300 sales, with a replacement line expected to be announced in 1987 for 1988 delivery. In addition, IBM is expected to introduce a high-end member of the System/36 minicomputer line and its long-awaited reduced instruction set computer (RISC) engineering workstation.

But IDC analyst Frank Gens said that IBM's strategy involves more

Keyword.
A whole new meaning
to computer dating.

Sometimes getting different word processing systems to see eye to eye, let alone go hand in hand, is very difficult indeed.

That is until Keyword came along.

With our new modular KEYWORD 7000 system and COM.FILE software, documents can be exchanged between incompatible systems in letter-perfect order in just minutes.

Across the hall, across town, or around the world.

The modular KEYWORD 7000 is a compact hardware/software solution that's available as a one, two, three or four-drive unit. And any configuration you choose will translate documents in fully revisable form without operator cleanup.

COM.FILE works with the modular KEYWORD 7000 to 'package' documents for short or long-distance transmission to incompatible dedicated or PC-based word processing systems using the data transport facilities you already have.

Thanks to Keyword the incompatibility gap has been bridged. And all kinds of computers are now going steady.

For more information, call 1-800-227-1817 (extension 401).

KEYWORD

Keyword Office Technologies Ltd.
Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
• Toronto • Atlanta • Chicago •
• Los Angeles • London, England.

than adding high-end processors every three years and mid-range systems in the interim. That strategy is based on the need to tie distributed systems into the mainframe and to let the sale of distributed systems spur mainframe sales and mainframe sales to drive more distributed system sales.

"Stage one was to get the distributed hardware out there, to install something, whether it was personal computers or the IBM System/36. Now they are coming into stage two, which will be where they tie that hardware into the mainframe. That will be a build cycle, where the more distributed systems you sell, the more large systems you sell. You start hitching mainframe growth to distributed systems growth," Gens said.

Crucial combination

That combination, particularly the mainframe hardware and software aspect, is crucial to IBM, according to Gens. He noted that the profit margins are significantly higher on those mainframe sales than on personal computers and low-end systems. Among the tools needed to carry out that distributed approach, according to several observers, are a new version of the MVS/XA, which is due in 1987 or 1988, and a new version of DB2, IBM's relational data base management system.

MITCHELL J. HAYES

The rest of the industry continued to trail behind IBM in 1984.

Gens said new versions of MVS/XA and DB2 are necessary to support the additional user demand involved in a shift to more distributed systems.

Gens and Kutnick noted that the new MVS/XA will be different from the current version but will not represent as dramatic a step as did the transition from MVS/SP to MVS/XA. They said that a drastic shift would make it harder for the PCMs to compete, but it would also complicate the lives of IBM's own customers, many of whom are still putting off the conversion from MVS/SP to XA.

While developing those products, and a six- or eight-processor 3090 set for 1987 introduction, IBM researchers reportedly have set their sights on a new generation of mainframes. That project, code-named "Summit," is expected to lead to a product announcement in 1988 or 1989.

What will Summit look like, and will it be the end of IBM's 370 architecture?

Milunovich predicts that Summit will incorporate the 370 architecture, but added, "They just moved to emitter-coupled logic, so they might squeeze another generation out of it. After that, in the 1990s, look for something a little more crazy."

Kutnick added that the core technology will not change from that of the 3090 and that Summit probably will incorporate more pipelining and significantly improved interprocessor communications.

Gens predicted Summit will include an integrated data base machine and that it will use some RISC technology for special-purpose processors within the system, but that the system software will have to mask that technology from the applications.

Summit will present yet another challenge to PCMs NAS and Amdahl. However, observers agreed that if IBM does gain new customers in the next few years, it will be at the expense of some BUNCH companies, rather than at the expense of the PCMs.

Analysts and customers reacted favorably to the high-end PCM product additions last year in terms of promised performance and pricing. To outbid IBM for new contracts, NAS and Amdahl may have to undercut IBM's pricing by 20%. But several analysts agreed that the PCMs will tend to steal customers from each other, not from IBM, this year.

One consultant noted a role reversal for NAS, which is scheduled to deliver its AS/XL during the second quarter of this year, and for Amdahl, which plans to ship its first 5890 systems in the second quarter with other models set for delivery late this year and in 1987. That shift for NAS and Amdahl reportedly has NAS, which often has been recognized for its price-cutting, focusing on improving its technology with the new generation in comparison to earlier systems. Meanwhile, Amdahl, with a reputation for emphasizing technology over pricing, has adopted the more aggressive role in pricing, similar to NAS' earlier approaches.

NAS and Amdahl also are expected to continue diversification efforts begun in recent years. Those efforts have focused on peripheral sales, which can be a more stable revenue source than processors, and on communications equipment, particularly

SAS Institute Inc.
Announces

Lattice C Compilers for Your IBM Mainframe

Two years ago...
SAS Institute launched an effort to develop a subset of the SAS® Software System for the IBM Personal Computer. After careful study, we agreed that C was the programming language of choice. And that the Lattice® C compiler offered the quality, speed, and efficiency we needed.

One year ago...
[illegible]

Today...
[illegible]

[illegible]

Tomorrow...
[illegible]

C, the language of choice...
C supports structured programming with superior control features for conditionals, iteration, and case selection. C is good for data structures, with its elegant implementation of structures and pointers. C is conducive to portable coding. It is simple to adjust for the size differences of data elements on different machines.

Continuous support...
At SAS Institute, we support all our products. You license them annually; we support them continuously. You get updates at no additional charge. We have a continuing commitment to make our compiler better and better. We have the ultimate incentive—all our software products depend on it.

For more information...
[illegible]

SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle, Box [illegible]
Cary, NC [illegible]
Telephone (919) [illegible]

I want to learn more about:
☐ the C compiler for MVS software developers
☐ the C compiler for CMS software developers
☐ the cross-compiler with FLINK86 and PLIB86
today...so I'll be ready for tomorrow.
Please complete or attach your business card.
Name ________
Title ________
Company ________
Address ________
City ________ State ________ ZIP ________
Telephone ________
Mail to: SAS Institute Inc., Attn: CC, SAS Circle, Box [illegible], Cary, NC, USA [illegible]. Telephone [illegible]

[illegible]

in Amdahl's case.

Several observers expect Amdahl to strengthen its ties with its best customer, AT&T. Those ties could lead to an AT&T equity interest in Amdahl — if federal authorities allow it — and could give AT&T the mainframe market foothold that it needs to battle IBM toe-to-toe in all markets as the world's information processing king.

Among vendors of smaller machines, Nixdorf Computer Corp. is expected to bring to the U.S. the 4381-compatible system that parent company Nixdorf AG introduced in West Germany, Austria and Switzerland in the fall, the 8890 D series. In addition, Global Ultimacc Systems, Inc., which previously sold systems made by the defunct Magnuson Computer Systems, Inc., has a marketing agreement to handle NAS' 4300-class 6600 line. One industry expert notes that several other vendors in that mid-range PCM market are at the "hopeful" stage, trying to solve compatibility problems, supply problems and marketing problems.

■

Breaking up the BUNCH

No, there is no such company known as BUNCH. But in mainframe computing lingo, it often is easier to say that there is IBM and the BUNCH — five mainframe vendors who do not mimic IBM's architecture but who each hold on to market shares ranging from 9% to less than 1%.

In fact, the BUNCH companies are a diverse group that compete with each other as well as with IBM and that tend to target their own special niches in the market.

They focus on science and engineering, specific government branches, retail, banking and industrial control.

Dropping out of the mart

But in an age when it takes three or four years to develop a mainframe and only months for IBM or a start-up to make that system obsolete, industry observers are watching for signs that one or more of the five will drop out of the market or be absorbed by a deep-pocketed multinational sponsor.

Analysts also expect more OEM agreements allowing the BUNCH companies to repackage other vendors' products.

"I think in the next year, maybe two years, you will see some of these companies as acquirers, but more than three years out they may be acquired themselves," said Steven Milunovich, an analyst with First Boston Co.

Leading the BUNCH

The "B" in BUNCH is Burroughs Corp., which observers believe is intent on continuing its own product development. Estimated to have about 9% of the large-scale market, Burroughs introduced its high-end A 15 and mid-range A 10 systems in 1985.

Burroughs has fought to get into government markets in recent years and is expected to continue to expand its presence there as well as in the finance and education markets.

> **"**
>
> ***In an age when it takes three or four years to develop a mainframe and only months for IBM to make that system obsolete, observers are watching for signs that one or more of the five BUNCH firms will drop out of the market.***

"Burroughs seems to be committed to keeping its own mainframe technology alive. I haven't seen them winning too many major new contracts, but they are doing all right," observed Dale Kutnick, an independent consultant based in Wayland, Mass.

The "U" in BUNCH is for Univac, which is now part of Sperry Corp. The computers are still commonly referred to as Univacs.

Sperry talked unsuccessfully about merging with Burroughs in 1985, so speculation about Sperry being acquired by someone remains. Sperry, which some observers consider the only mainframe vendor emphasizing AT&T's Unix as an operating system for its full line of products, reportedly has been holding on to its base in education and the utilities while trying to expand its defense and banking market bases.

Sperry is seen as being in the middle of its high-end 1100/90 life cycle, but the firm is expected to replace some mid-range systems with a system code-named "Swift" in 1986 or 1987.

However, Sperry also recently announced it is considering links with Hitachi Ltd. for peripheral products and technology within Sperry's 1100 architecture.

NCR Corp., the "N," is said to be ready to offer a new high-end processor, but even that will perform fewer than 10 million instructions per sec-

NOW IT ONLY TAKES ONE TO TANGO.

Say hello to PhoneMail™ and say hello to the One Party Phone Call. No more waiting for the phone to ring, waiting for someone on the other end, waiting for your telephone partner in another city, another meeting, another time zone. Waiting.

PhoneMail is not your basic phone answering gadget.

It's a digital voice-messaging system for your entire company that you can access from any Touch Tone* telephone anywhere in the world, any time.

PhoneMail can answer your phone with your personal greeting. (If you'd prefer, your secretary can take the call and direct the caller to PhoneMail.)

It will let you answer messages automatically. It can forward them, along with your comments, to dozens of your associates. It lets you send messages to a whole roster of

*Trademark of AT&T

4900 Old Ironsides Drive, M/S 626 Santa Clara, CA 95054.

ond (MIPS). Kutnick maintained that NCR makes "basically a big minicomputer."

NCR is expected to concentrate on serving merchandisers such as large department store chains with computing systems ranging up from point-of-sale networks, leveraging the market from where it drew its original name — National Cash Register.

The "C" in BUNCH is Control Data Corp., the Minneapolis company that had its share of financial problems in 1985 and is considered by many a candidate to be acquired as a whole or in pieces.

CDC announced its Cyber/180 systems in 1984 and has concentrated on the education, scientific and engineering markets. The high-end of the Cyber/180 line — the Model 990 — will be delivered to its second customer in January.

CDC is one of those companies fighting to hold its mainframe base. The company took its name off one of its most visible product lines when it formed ETA Systems to produce the Cyber 205 supercomputer and the scheduled ETA-10 supercomputer.

The rationale behind that move was to split off from mainstream operations the development and marketing responsibilities for supercomputers.

"For all intents and purposes, they [CDC] are concentrating on survival. I can't see them doing anything but losing ground in the mainframe market. The only niche they seem to have is the scientific market, and the problem there is that guys like IBM and Amdahl are significantly improving their own products in that area," Kutnick said.

Honeywell, Inc. is the "H" in BUNCH and a company estimated to own about 7% of the large-scale market.

Honeywell introduced its DPS 90 series of mainframes in April for delivery late in 1985. That series of five processors was the first product line of a Honeywell-NEC alliance. The DPS 90 is based on NEC's S-1000 mainframe.

Honeywell is expected to concentrate its efforts in established markets such as the manufacturing industry where Honeywell got its start in selling control systems.

"Instead of looking for new markets, Honeywell is going back to its roots, in controls," First Boston's Milunovich said.

— James Connolly

folks. So you can forget about publishing reams of short memos. Its voice prompts guide you step by step. So there's no chance for miscommunication. Problems are solved. Decisions are moved along.

It works wonders with most any business telephone system. It'll cater to forty folks or a thousand — simply, swiftly, cost-effectively.

Of course, only ROLM has PhoneMail. That's not surprising. We're the folks who taught telephones and computers and people how to work together. We can show you the most advanced ways to manage voice and data today, next year and into the next century.

If your business phone system has you talking to yourself, it's time to talk to ROLM.

ROLM
an IBM company

800-538-8154. (In Alaska, California and Hawaii, call 408-986-3025.)

THE SAS®

Fourth Generation Software

Now there's one software solution for all your Information Center needs. One solution for all your applications, for all your mainframes, minicomputers, [illegible] One solution—the [illegible]

One [illegible]

[illegible] tical [illegible] and [illegible] between [illegible] language [illegible] menuing system [illegible] fill-in-the-blank screens. On-line help facilities make it easy to handle every application, quickly and accurately.

You can track sales leads, [illegible] share, and present results with the SAS System. Plus you can file employee and applicant records, analyze benefit [illegible]

SYSTEM
for Your Information Center.

watch resources or system [illegible]
usage, test data [illegible]
run production [illegible]

Desktop computing

No longer strictly personal

By Eric Bender

During the past few years the microcomputer has transformed itself from a shiny new high-tech toy to a standard business appliance that often appears as useful but as anonymous as the phone. But while the glamour of personal computing has faded, the technology keeps marching on, offering an ever wider choice of resources that just might help to solve problems.

In the next year or two, high-end desktop devices will continue their evolution toward multi-million instructions per second (MIPS) machines, with graphics displays reaching a level of resolution only engineers commonly see today, with links being forged into a vast world of data within and without the corporation and with a broad range of optional integrated voice- or image-processing services.

> ***Pinpointing which new products will find a home is a perilous business, with the only safe bet being that no real-world implementations will go as smoothly as predicted.***

Most likely these little powerhouse machines will still be called personal computers although that may be misleading. Often they will be seen less as computers than as fairly intelligent front ends to other systems such as videodisk players. And the "personal" part of personal computer may seem to disappear when the device becomes a diskless end node on a distributed network that downloads programs and accesses files under the watchful eyes of centralized DP/MIS.

Meanwhile, a new crop of application software should offer significantly greater ease of use and flexibility, taking advantage of graphics in noncosmetic ways. Software also will incorporate a growing flavor of artificial intelligence technology, with some of the first practical "software assistants" making an appearance.

As usual, and for very good reasons, the marketplace will lag behind the technology, with the bulk of the installed hardware base remaining garden-variety IBM Personal Computers and the like for several years.

Pinpointing which new products will find a home is a perilous business, with the only safe bets being that no real-world implementations will go as smoothly as predicted, that everything will take longer and cost more than expected and that technical improvement alone will not guarantee anything.

In many cases, acceptance of technological advances will be stalled until they receive blessings from standards setters, which in personal computers usually means IBM. One historical example is microfloppy drives, a mature technology that offers significant benefits over minifloppies but remains on the periphery because Big Blue has not spoken.

Next-generation desktops will be built around 32-bit chips that put most of a high-end supermini CPU on a tortured piece of silicon smaller than a postage stamp. Various contenders are worthy entries from a technical point of view, including Motorola, Inc.'s 68020; AT&T's 32100; and National Semiconductor Corp.'s 32032 on the open market and Digital Equipment Corp.'s Microvax II and

ILLUSTRATION BY ROB SAUNDERS

other chips in proprietary machines.

But the most likely to succeed is the newest chip off the block, Intel Corp.'s 80386.

The 80386 will provide sustained performance of 3 to 4 MIPS and virtual memory capacity of more than 64 trillion bytes — 32 times the size of the U.S. gross national debt in dollars, noted David House, vice-president and general manager of Intel's Microcomputer Group.

State-of-the-art chip

The 80386 is a key ingredient because it provides "total state-of-the-art architecture" along with compatibility with the CPUs in current IBM micros, said Microsoft Corp. Chairman Bill Gates.

As such powerful general-purpose CPUs arrive, "the notion that there is such a thing as a special-purpose machine goes away," Gates predicted.

With the chip expected to ship in volume in second-quarter 1986, systems based on it should begin appearing in 1987. The first such machines are likely to be multiuser systems or network servers, and 80386-based systems will migrate over time toward high-end single-user machines.

> ***'Everyone's waiting for Microsoft and MS-DOS 4.'***
>
> — Maureen Fleming
> Digital Information Group

However, it is worth noting that despite the dominance of Intel chips in personal computers, none of the company's processors introduced after the 8088 has found a place in the sun as quickly as expected.

Another heavyweight

Among other heavyweight silicon contenders, a compact version of DEC's Microvax II clearly is on the way. DEC has shipped well over 5,000 of the current Microvax, which W. D. Strecker, vice-president of engineering product strategy at DEC, described as a "deskside" system. "Within the near future you will see a desktop implementation of VAX," he said.

Some experts predict a significant role for reduced instruction set computer designs in silicon, although a majority questions whether the potential performance advances will outweigh compatibility problems.

Similarly, symbolic processor architectures are making the shift into very large-scale integration, with desktop systems beginning to appear in the next two years. This move will go hand in hand with "a change in general-purpose computers to make them more efficient at symbolic processing," predicted Symbolics, Inc. President Russell Noftsker. "The differences between symbolic architectures right now and general-purpose architectures are going to disappear in the near future."

Graphics processors

Elsewhere on the hardware side, dedicated graphics processors will handle the processing required for the high-resolution screens, and designs increasingly will add a general-purpose CPU to handle I/O.

And 1M-bit random-access memory (RAM) chips will quietly proliferate. Barring unforeseen supply shortages, RAM costs will continue to drop to a level that would have seemed ridiculous a few years ago.

Tapping all this low-budget power will require major upgrades in operating system software. MS-DOS is being rewritten one more time to boost support for multitasking, networking, extended memory and graphics, but IBM and MS-DOS author Microsoft are preserving discreet silences about what exactly lies ahead.

Even the occasional delphic revelations, such as IBM Entry Systems Division head William Lowe talking about a multiuser MS-DOS, may give conflicting signals. In Microsoft's view, "multiuser" here means not "shared CPU" but "multitasking with network hooks."

Asked what those hooks might contain, Gates replied that the upgraded software will not be dramatically different. "It will rely more and more on the server and view it as integral part of the system."

Naturally, the new soft-

What To Do When You're On The Ropes.

ware must also make peace in some way with emerging IBM communications standards such as LU6.2.

On the memory side

On the memory side, software developers are still waiting for the official word on how to bypass the 640K-byte direct-address limitation, and without it, they really cannot take advantage of the Personal Computer AT's Intel 80286 chip. "Everyone's waiting for Microsoft and MS-DOS 4," said Maureen Fleming, president of the market research firm Digital Information Group in Stamford, Conn. "It's a mess."

While many suggest that there is some fundamental incompatibility in the marriage between MS-DOS and the 80286, most likely in the silicon, Microsoft denies it.

> 99
>
> *'Within the near future you will see a desktop implementation of VAX.'*
>
> — W. D. Strecker
> DEC

IBM and Microsoft both feel that the answer continues to lie in providing extended memory addressing in the 80286's protected mode, Gates said. The 80286 operates in both real and protected modes, in the first case mimicking earlier processors and in the second case handling many system functions in hardware. The two modes are incompatible, and Microsoft has been grappling with the problem of running existing packages in extended mode.

A joker in the pack

But there is a joker in the pack for software developers — the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification (EMS), released last spring, which offers a way to address extra memory without a tremendous rewriting effort.

Many said they believe the EMS will establish a standard for memory management on both 8088- and 80286-based machines. "It's a little kludgey," but it will do the job, maintained Compaq Computer Corp. President Rod Canion.

Others disagree. "Much too much has been made of the EMS," said Ashton-Tate President Edward Esber. "I still can't afford to design a memory configuration above 640K. IBM could change the rules overnight."

While there is also controversy about graphics environments — whether IBM will migrate its Topview environment to a graphics version, whether Microsoft will establish Windows as a standard or whether some dark horse will appear — there is little doubt that the potential user benefits are huge.

A graphics-environment standard offers three main pluses, Gates said. First is the chance to offer a common user interface across various applications; "character-based interfaces will never be consistent," he noted. "Second, you can do rich, rich documents and third is the screen bandwidth" — the heightened ability to deliver information quickly and intuitively."

Next-generation software

"Next-generation software has to be made for the 80386, built for a graphics environment, incorporate artificial intelligence front and back ends, be mainframe and mini cognizant and cognizant of other data as well," Esber forecast.

While AI content has been overhyped in many early products, the technology offers the promise of major advances for micro software. Among these, Esber said, are the ability for computers to "do what I mean, not what I say," to embody and transfer knowledge and to redefine computer literacy.

Many within the artificial intelligence community feel that beginning to fulfill AI's promise will require hardware that will not make it down to the desktop for years.

"There's sort of a game being played" by some hardware vendors promoting their machines that way, Symbolics' Noftsker insisted.

However, "people are addressing needs at very different levels," remarked John Spencer, vice-president for marketing and sales at Teknowledge, Inc.

As one example, he said,

small and relatively unsophisticated knowledge systems can answer some user demands. "Just because we've proved the technology's reliable doesn't mean we should abandon it."

Another slant on AI is offered by Microsoft's upcoming "softer software" and similar programs expected from other leading vendors such as Lotus Development Corp. These packages will bundle in a software assistant outfitted with a constantly updated knowledge base covering user preferences. "The software starts to interact with you; it seems to act like it sort of understands your intent," Gates said. "It's not static."

In addition to new kinds of applications, today's major packages will get facelifts and additional features, with the trends being toward natural language front ends, macros and a variety of communications links.

As the hardware is strengthened, software packages will be extended dramatically. One example lies in word processing: "With the 80386, I could do some decent grammar checking," said Camilo Wilson, founder of Lifetree Software, Inc. That, in turn, could support features such as a thesaurus that pops up not only with synonyms but with related concepts.

Here are some safe bets: Modem hardware will keep shrinking and getting cheaper, and users will continue to migrate towards higher speeds, with 2,400 bit/sec. becoming a standard for asynchronous links. Costs for local-area network interfaces also are dropping. Somewhere down the road, many expect, IBM Token-Ring network hardware will be as standard as RS-232 ports are now.

But the outlook for the grab bag of voice/data products is not clear at all. Each year, small vendors offering technically interesting products crash and burn. The most promising integrated personal computer/phone combinations, such as Compaq's Telecompaq, emphasize not the latest technology but attention to prosaic details like simple English labels on function keys.

In voice response, the situation is exactly opposite: The market is still waiting for a technological breakthrough to produce affordable and robust systems. The current drawbacks of voice response equipment running off micros are displayed during trade show demonstrations, when sales personnel don microphones and slowly repeat words as if they were giving commands to rather unintelligent dogs.

> ***While many suggest there is incompatibility in the marriage of MS-DOS and the 80286, Microsoft denies it.***

Recognition rate of 97%

Once trained to a given speaker, systems typically achieve a 97% to 98% recognition rate, said Ed Marcato, marketing manager at Kurzweil Artificial Intelligence, Inc.

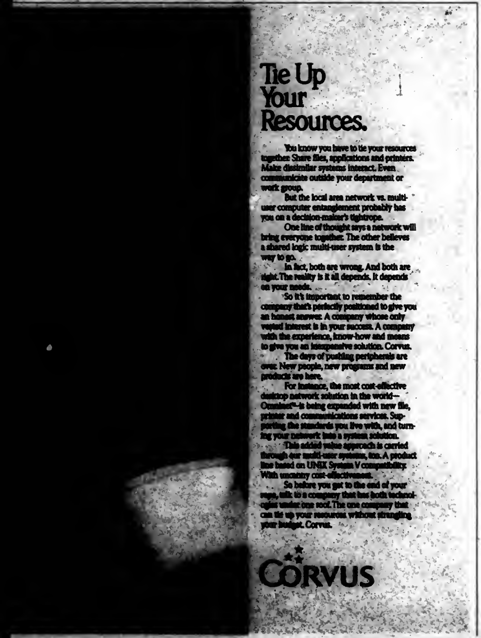
The equipment differs in size of vocabulary, in ability to filter out extraneous noise and in other niceties, he said.

The Kurzweil Voice System, which handles 1,000 words, has been sold to about 100 customers since shipments began in June. Sample applications include both traditional voice response situations — in environments where the user's hands are already busy, such as quality control — and office applications. In one case, the system could act as a front end to Artificial Intelligence Corp.'s Intellect mainframe data retrieval system, Marcato remarked.

Among other voice technologies, voice-synthesis and voice-mail techniques are more mature, but they make the most sense when implemented on centralized systems, according to office systems consultant Tom Billadeau of TRB & Associates.

More for less

It is not news that magnetic storage keeps offering more in less — higher density floppy disk drives, desktop hard disk drives with hundreds of megabytes and small and easy-to-use tape



Tie Up Your Resources.

You know you have to tie your resources together. Share files, applications and printers. Make dissimilar systems interact. Even communicate outside your department or work group.

But the local area network vs. multi-user computer entanglement probably has you on a decision-maker's tightrope.

One line of thought says a network will bring everyone together. The other believes a shared logic multi-user system is the way to go.

In fact, both are wrong. And both are right. The reality is it all depends. It depends on your needs.

So it's important to remember the company that's perfectly positioned to give you an honest answer. A company whose only vested interest is in your success. A company with the experience, know-how and means to give you an inexpensive solution. Corvus.

The days of pushing peripherals are over. New people, new programs and new products are here.

For instance, the most cost-effective desktop network solution in the world—Omninet™—is being expanded with new file, printer and communications services. Supporting the standards you live with, and turning your network into a system solution.

This added value approach is carried through our multi-user systems, too. A product line based on UNIX System V compatibility. With uncanny cost-effectiveness.

So before you get to the end of your rope, talk to a company that has both technologies under one roof. The one company that can tie up your resources without strangling your budget. Corvus.

CORVUS

backup systems.

Optical storage devices will receive dramatically more attention in 1986, with compact disk read-only memory (CD-ROM) players hooked to personal computers grabbing the spotlight. In addition to storing standard on-line textual information, CD-ROMs are capable of handling any other digitized information, such as pictures or audio, so many upcoming jobs for the drives are not immediately apparent.

> **,,**
>
> ***Somewhere down the road, many expect, IBM Token-Ring network hardware will be as standard as RS-232 ports are now.***

Within large corporations, early users will come from three groups, according to Peter Rudnicky, DEC's marketing manager for CD-ROM Publishing Services. These groups include libraries, "information intermediaries" such as market researchers and anyone with a lot of data to distribute internally.

A pilot project for internal distribution of machine-readable files at a corporation with 200 or 300 CD-ROM drives might take two to three years and cost $400,000 to $500,000. The cost may be less if software is developed in-house, Rudnicky estimated.

One potential holdup for CD-ROMs — the lack of domestic supplies of disks — seems to be vanishing. A 3M Corp. factory now is ramping up and Sony Corp. promises to begin production in this country in early 1986.

Application software may represent a longer term limitation.

The players offer "relatively slow access times, an

Outlooks '86

"In 1985 AT&T drove Unix. Utilizing their Unix-based computers, they created several vertical market niches, specifically in hospital administration, legal services and in auto dealerships. AT&T's marketing efforts have led to acknowledgment of Unix as an operating system for commercial businesses. Major insurance companies and manufacturing operations have considered or are actively purchasing Unix-based equipment."

— Jean Yates,
vice-president,
International Data Corp.

"One major event that occurred in 1985 was that the local-area network market started to arrive. It was, of course, expected in 1984. It should begin to take off in 1986. As we get more [local-area nets] there will be more software for them. As people start interconnecting their PCs you'll see office automation develop from the bottom up. In 1986 the small multiuser systems will use a lot of [Microsoft Corp.] Xenix and [AT&T] Unix. By the end of the decade, Unix will have 5% to 6% of the computer marketplace.

Another area of development is that the mainframe software vendors are creating versions of their software for the PC. It's kind of strange when for $500 you can buy a product that costs $100,000 on a mainframe.

The biggest challenge coming up in the next two years is to get a multitasking version of [Microsoft] MS-DOS working. That will allow people to integrate into a better behaved, more controlled environment."

average of about a second," Rudnicky said.

If the retrieval software lingers over its tasks, the overall system may seem very slow to computer users although on-line subscribers may see it as relatively quick. On one CD-ROM system at Comdex/Fall '85, response time dragged on into seconds, even for some tasks that did not require accessing the player.

Larger write-once optical systems also are emerging quickly, but their high price tags will keep them away from the desktop in archival applications, at least in the near future. Meanwhile, practical erasable optical systems still seem three to five years away.

> **"**
>
> ***Many said they believe the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification will establish a standard for memory management on both Intel 8088- and 80286-based machines.***

Elsewhere among peripherals, the movement toward nonimpact printers keeps accelerating. As one illustration, Dataquest, Inc. estimated that North American sales of $10,000 and less expensive laser printers will climb from 49,000 in 1984 to 107,000 in 1985 and to 199,000 in 1986. Hardware prices are plummeting while features are added, and sophisticated graphics-oriented software is appearing.

Research and development efforts are showing different degrees of success in other, specialized applications.

The greatest technical problem for laptop micros — finding an easy-to-read screen with low weight and minimal power draw — remains unsolved. Some progress may be made — for example, the upcoming AT&T laptop's screen uses shading to simulate four-color dis-

Think Along The Same Lines.

The battle rages. Networks vs. multi-user systems. Today, conflict reigns.

But tomorrow, networks and multi-user machines will coexist. Peacefully. Under the same roof. Communicating with each other.

In the not too distant future, LAN and multi-user technologies will converge. The lines of communication will be transparent to the users. Because the solution will be system-wide.

That's not just our opinion. It's our technological mandate. Because we're the only company so well-versed in the design, manufacture and installation of both local area networks and multi-user systems. Solutions that won't empty your bank account.

That's the Corvus solution.

You won't have to trash your current computer investment. And you won't have to get involved with the kind of massive investment program the computer giants want you to swallow.

You can add the storage, communications and computing power you need incrementally. At the department, cluster or small work group level. You'll never have to re-invent the wheel just to get rolling.

Empty promises? Hardly.

We've got the organization in place to accomplish the task. And our dual technologies are already coming together. But the important ingredient is you.

If you want to slug it out with the rest of the one-way thinkers, we wish you well. But if you're ready to get everyone in your company working up to their fullest potential—sharing information interactively—you should consider thinking along the same lines we do.

CORVUS

'85

[illegible]

play. But LCD, backlit LCD, electroluminescent and plasma designs all suffer from serious drawbacks.

Image processing with personal computers, which consultant Fleming described as "a market on the brink," is just beginning to draw the required crop of software. Current applications range from swapping documents back and forth between remote locations — easily revising them at each site — to teleconferencing to signature verification.

A sobering perspective on image processing, however, is raised by the Wang Laboratories, Inc. PIC, a desktop system first announced two years ago that is yet to play a major role in office automation. Wang currently is emphasizing PIC-like capabilities as part of a centralized, shared processor system. "We're getting away from a microprocessor-based solution and moving to the VS world," said Estal Fain, director of product marketing.

In another job, the micro acts as a front and to a videodisk player, creating an interactive video system. This technology is mature and beginning to see broad-scale adoption.

Training applications

Many early applications will be in training factory workers, because defining needs is relatively straightforward, said Nate Kalowski, marketing vice-president at Visage, Inc. One very large manufacturer has committed to buy thousands of interactive video systems, he said.

The flow of inventions seems unending. Among the most intriguing, at Comdex/Fall '85 Panasonic Industrial Co. linked a television camera to an optical storage system and hooked up an Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh that ran editing software, giving users a spectacular array of video capabilities.

Other products seem to appear out of the blue, such as Cauzin Systems, Inc.'s Softstrip, which stores data and programs on paper printouts.

But among this cornucopia of computer blessings, what do users want? Cautionary notes are common.

"The gap between what a person uses and what we provide has gotten larger instead of smaller," Ashton-Tate's Esber remarked. "We never get to discuss when enough is enough."

"We're in technological overspeed," commented Software Publishing Corp. President Fred Gibbons. "With products like the Personal Computer AT and Windows, we may have gone way beyond the user. We have to make sure we still address professional needs." ■

Don't Be Bound To A Single Solution.

If you've been around computers of any kind for the last few years, you've learned that walking the straight and narrow path is the easiest way to get lost.

Or burned.

Incompatibility. Dead ends. Expensive twists and turns along a too narrow growth path. These are the facts of computing life that have caused more than a few gray hairs. And one or two casualties.

That's why we've evolved from a technology company to a solutions company. To look at the most common problems at the department and work group levels. And to come up with efficient, inexpensive solutions.

Don't be bound to a single technology. Either local area networks or multi-user systems. Instead, work with a company that understands and has the strengths of both.

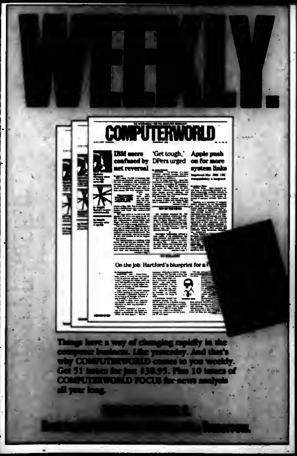
Call Corvus today. Toll-free it's (800) 4-CORVUS. Let us look at your computing problem from a multiple technology perspective. We think you'll agree that our solution is the most sensible, most cost-effective way to free yourself from technologies that bind.

CORVUS

Corporate Headquarters: 2100 Corvus Drive, San Jose, CA 95124. (408) 559-7000. Telex: 278976.

European Offices: Corvus (U.K.), Ltd., 67 [illegible], Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, England RG9 2JR. Phone: 0491 571880. Telex: 847262. Corvus Systems, S.A., 47A, Rue de Lausanne, CH-1201 Geneva, Switzerland. Phone: 327200 Telex: 27690.

Corvus and Omninet are trademarks of Corvus Systems, Inc. UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Labs.


WEEKLY.
COMPUTERWORLD
IBM users confused by net reversal
'Get tough,' DPers urged
Apple push on for more system links
On the job: Hartford's blueprint for a

Things have a way of changing rapidly in the computer business. Like yesterday. And that's why COMPUTERWORLD comes to you weekly. Get 51 issues for just $38.95. Plus 10 issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS for news analysis all year long.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Fill out and mail in the attached postage-paid envelope.

Please enter my subscription to Computerworld at the low Special Introductory rate of just $38.95 for 51 issues, a savings of $5 off the basic rate! Plus, I'll receive the COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues FREE with my subscription.

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me
☐ Charge my credit card ☐ AmEx ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard

Signature ________________ Card Expires ________

FIRST NAME M.I. LAST NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Office

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like to extend my subscription at this special low rate. (Attach mailing label above.)

Canada, Central & South America $110/ Europe $165/ All other countries $245 (Airmail)
Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for the special introductory rate

Basic Rate: $44.

COMPUTERWORLD

Detach here, place in envelope, and seal securely.

Please indicate your business, function, and computer involvement below

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
   - 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   - 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   - 30. Medicine/Law/Education
   - 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   - 50. Business Service (except DP)
   - 60. Government — State/Federal/Local
   - 70. Public Utility/Communications Systems/Transportation
   - 75. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
   - 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   - 85. Computer Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
   - 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
   - 75. User Other ________
   - 95. Vendor Other ________
2. OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle one)
   - 11. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
   - 12. VP/Assistant VP
   - 13. Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
   - 21. Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
   - 22. Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/Admin. Serv.
   - 23. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
   - 31. Manager/Supervisor Programming
   - 32. Programmer/Methods Analyst
   - 33. OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
   - 34. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgmt.
   - 41. Engineering/Scientific R&D/Technical Mgmt.
   - 51. Manufacturing Sales Reps/Sales/Marketing Mgmt.
   - 60. Consulting Management
   - 70. Medical/Legal/Accounting Mgmt.
   - 80. Education/Journalist/Librarian/Student
   - 90. Other ________
3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant.
   - A. Mainframes/Superminis
   - B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   - C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   - D. Communications Systems
   - E. Office Automation Systems

3317-0001

ILLUSTRATION BY KEN CONDON

Communications options

The world beyond AT&T

By John Dix

During the past year, telecommunications users were able to retire some of the many balls they have been juggling since AT&T divestiture in January 1984, but keeping the remaining spheres revolving smoothly has not been a picnic.

Although better equipped now, communications users in the postdivestiture era find that life is still complicated and made ever more so by flourishing options.

Nowhere is this more apparent than in wide-area networking. More alternatives have probably surfaced in the market for long-distance services than in any other transmission area. While rich with potential, the alternatives are still out of reach for the majority of users who, for the most part, are still doing battle with the lingering effects of divestiture.

Juggling is an apt metaphor.

At the same time they have to contend with rate revisions that affect their existing services, users must also examine newly tariffed services, monitor and gauge the importance of new technologies, measure the viability of carriers and orchestrate services from multiple suppliers to form a harmonious system.

As if that were not enough, communications managers are also expected to make optimal, cost-effective use of existing networks and explore potential means of using communications to get a leg up on corporate competition.

Time has not even helped assuage some nightmares created by the AT&T breakup. The considerable day-to-day task of network maintenance did not get any easier in 1985 compared with the frenzied year of 1984. Pinpointing problems and coordinating maintenance for networks composed of separate local and long-haul carrier components is still a bear. Carriers have a nasty habit of finger pointing and blaming failures on each other.

"Our frustration with facility repair and maintenance did not improve in 1985," said Daniel Mandreger, senior engineer with Consumers Power Co. in Jackson, Mich. "If anything, it's gotten worse."

That lament is echoed over and over again. "Many things we used to call Ma Bell for when it took end-to-end circuit responsibility you have to do on your own now," said William G. DuVall, vice-president of network operations for Compuserve, Inc., the Ohio-based company that provides time-sharing and home computer services. "We've had to beef up network control and support staff considerably to handle the load. We've also rewritten a lot of tools so it's not as bad as it was before, but I don't think it's getting any better."

Although better equipped now, communications users in the post-divestiture era find that life is still complicated and made ever more so by flourishing options.

Few companies have escaped unscathed, regardless of size. "Divestiture has put more of a burden on customers. We're coping with it and doing well, but it has been a challenge," conceded Gerard R. Weis, vice-president of data communications and software services at Sears Corporate Communications, Inc., the wholly owned subsidiary that provides Sears, Roebuck & Co. with communications services.

Some smaller companies have been hard pressed. "Our company is in an austerity crunch so we have to deal with more problems and difficulties on a daily basis with the same number of people," Mandreger said.

There was, however, a positive aspect to the situation. Competition among vendors is rampant. A buyer's market is in the making, and the forces at work there will ultimately determine fair market service rates. Flux is creeping into service pricing. The goal of AT&T divestiture, it seems, has begun to bear fruit.

"There is more competition going on between AT&T and the divested Bell operating companies then there ever was before, and you're getting deals both ways," DuVall said.

Carriers are hungry. "Some long-distance companies are coming in and offering all kinds of things, like a free microwave shot to their [point-of-presence] and discounted rates," DuVall said. "There are some strange offers out there."

And they will probably get stranger as competition heats up. It is coming from all sides. Established carriers are offering bulk bandwidth, which users can chop up and employ as they wish. Carriers are also trying to retain customers with new types of services and pricing options.

New carriers are cropping up and leasing or selling capacity on long-haul, fiber-optic networks. Still other competition is coming from companies which sell equipment that enables users to install their own communications systems either to link to existing carriers or bypass all carriers.

Large companies have the greatest ability to take advantage of the new alternatives — they have the capital resources and in-house communications expertise needed — and the largest incentive: They stand to save the most.

For these users, the hot topic of the year was T1, a digital service consisting of 1.54M bit/sec. of bulk bandwidth that users can chop up and use as they wish. Although T1 can be used as a single very high-speed link, it is typically segmented by the user into 24 voice channels or an equal number of 56K bit/sec. data channels. The appeal of T1 is that it costs roughly the same as only 10 or 11 individual 56K bit/sec. digital channels.

Virtual networks

To address the voice and low-speed data needs of companies with widely dispersed facilities, many carriers have introduced virtual networks, viewed by some to be last year's most important communications development.

Virtual networks go by different names. AT&T's service, for example, is called the Software Defined Network and MCI Communications Corp.'s network is dubbed Virtual Private Network. Both will be deployed beginning early this year.

The basic idea of all virtual networks is the same. Users can tie small company facilities into the corporate leased-line network using dial-up connections, the configuration for which is stored in the memory of carrier switches. As tariffed, the service is an economical way to support locations that do not generate enough traffic to justify a leased-line connection to the corporate net and have traditionally used direct distance dialing or WATS lines.

MCI's and AT&T's virtual networks are both analog and aimed predominantly at voice usage but can be used for data transport at speeds up to 9.6K bit/sec. The services are made possible by specially programming carrier network switches.

AT&T claimed its Software Defined Network service, which is targeted at customers with at least 20 geographically dispersed sites, can shave up to 20% off users' communications bills.

Another service that bowed in 1985 that is expected to be of great importance beginning this year is AT&T's Megacom service, a bulk calling option said to be a tier above AT&T's present WATS service. Customers in the Fortune 500 that use WATS 1,000 hours or more per month can reportedly save roughly 10% on interstate calls.

The primary difference between WATS and Megacom is the mileage component used to calculate rates. WATS rates are calculated using mileage bands, five of which segment the country. As way of example, the monthly bill for a WATS customer who has Band 5 capabilities, which includes all of the U.S. and 3,800 hours of usage on 39 access lines, will be roughly $66,000 per month. The same service could be achieved with Megacom for $61,420 per month, for annual savings of nearly $55,000.

Awaiting Megacom

"Megacom is something a number of us have looked for for a long while," said Hallenbeck of Emery. "It will definitely save money, but 10% is probably a bit optimistic."

All of the tariffs AT&T approved by the Federal Com-

ANNOUNCING THE FIRST BUSINESS MODELING SYSTEM WITH ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

INGOT is the first DSS which simulates decision making of a chief financial officer to minimize capital costs. INGOT takes into account daily financial events, corporate policies, interest rates, and your business forecasts. INGOT's CASHMOD command makes simultaneous equations obsolete.

Other standard capabilities in INGOT give you more for your DSS dollar, including:

- PERT project management with automatic calendaring.
- Times series forecasting and advanced statistical methods.
- Flexible graphics for floor plans, maps and diagrams.
- Data entry with automatic validation and user defined HELP files.
- Optimization with linear and integer programming.
- Built-in financial and manufacturing models as commands.
- 100% of reference manual on-line for easy use.

INGOT runs on IBM MVS/TSO, DEC VAX, Prime, Tandem, DG AOS/VS, Apollo, CDC/NOS-VE, HP 9000, Honeywell GCOS, and most UNIX systems. Ask us about any others.

Get the Facts. Call 800-323-7820 or in Illinois 312-869-5556.

INGOT
SCHONFELD & ASSOCIATES, INC.
2550 Crawford Ave., Evanston, IL 60201

BUILDING A COMPUTER CENTER?

If you're planning a new, expanded or remodeled DP facility, you need Datasphere's help.

Since 1968 Datasphere's unique combination of services has saved dollars, frustration and time for large and small firms around the world.

From turnkey—design/build computer rooms to consultation on the smallest project, we'll do all or part—on schedule, within budget! Datasphere is unique—we're engineers, consultants, planners and builders specializing in computer facilities.

Datasphere's engineers are expert in all computer support systems including:

- *Uninterruptible Power Systems*
- *Computer Power Centers*
- *Computer Fire Protection Systems*
- *Computer Type Air Conditioning*
- *Gas Turbines/Diesel Generators*
- *Operation Command Centers*
- *Elevated Flooring*
- *Frequency Converters*
- *Line Filters*
- *Security Systems*
- *Systems Monitors*
- *Voltage Regulators*

CALL DATASPHERE

800-221-0575
IN NEW JERSEY CALL 201-382-2300

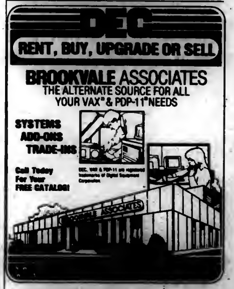
datasphere,Inc. [illegible] Avenue, Clark, New Jersey [illegible]

TSO SUPERSET-UTILITIES IS THE BEST ALTERNATIVE TO IBM

COPY	-	Powerful Syntax
COMPARE	-	Horizontal, Vertical
FORMAT	-	Word Processing Features
HELP	-	Converts TSO Help to Full-Screen
LIST	-	File Listing for Full-Screen or Line Terminals
LISTJES	-	SYSOUT Previewer (JES2 & JES3)
MERGE	-	Powerful Syntax
PRINTDS	-	Full-Screen Selection Menu
TSO SORT	-	Full-Screen Sort Paramenter Menu

Full Clist Support
User Exit Facility
132 Column Support
JTIP Interface

Write or Call for Details:
Applied Software, Inc.
840 U.S. Hwy. #1, Suite 250
North Palm Beach, Florida 33408, (305) 626-4818
OVER 400 TSO CUSTOMERS WORLD WIDE


DEC
RENT, BUY, UPGRADE OR SELL
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
THE ALTERNATE SOURCE FOR ALL YOUR VAX® & PDP-11® NEEDS

SYSTEMS
ADD-ONS
TRADE-INS

Call Today
For Your
FREE CATALOG!

DEC, VAX & PDP-11 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Inspect SUPRA Close-up.

SUPRA™ is the all new advanced relational DBMS that soars above and beyond the capabilities of any other relational system now on the market.

With SUPRA you get simple, easy access; unsurpassed data integrity; and implementation ease like you've never seen before.

But don't take our word for it. Let us demonstrate exactly how SUPRA works. Close-up. Through our free seminars scheduled across the country.

Come out and see the value SUPRA delivers to your entire organization.

Come out and compare SUPRA to any other relational system that you may be considering.

Come out and experience first-hand, the innovative breakthroughs that have industry experts "very favorably impressed."

Come out and examine the only all-new relational DBMS since DB2.

Act now. Check the seminar schedule. And make your plans today to inspect SUPRA close-up.

We're confident that once you get all the facts, you'll understand why we're saying, "What we used to call competition, we're now calling prey."

SUPRA SEMINAR SCHEDULE

In the U.S., call 1-800-543-3010.
In Ohio, call 513-661-6000.

Albuquerque, NM	January 31, 1986
Chicago, IL	January 15, 1986
Cincinnati, OH	March 21, 1986
Cleveland, OH	January 23, 1986
Denver, CO	February 4, 1986
Detroit, MI	January 16, 1986 February 19, 1986
Fort Wayne, IN	January 29, 1986
Grand Rapids, MI	February 5, 1986
Indianapolis, IN	January 7, 1986
Irvine, CA	January 28, 1986
Kansas City, KS	January 21, 1986
Los Angeles, CA	January 27, 1986
Madison, WI	January 23, 1986
Miami/Fort Lauderdale, FL	January 30, 1986
Milwaukee, WI	January 22, 1986
Minneapolis, MN	January 28, 1986
New Orleans, LA	January 15, 1986
Oklahoma City/Tulsa, OK	February 12, 1986
Philadelphia, PA	April 1, 1986
Phoenix, AZ	January 30, 1986
Portland OR	February 6, 1986
Pittsburgh, PA	February 13, 1986 May 29, 1986
St. Louis, MO	January 9, 1986
Salt Lake City, UT	February 3, 1986
San Diego, CA	January 29, 1986
San Francisco, CA	February 7, 1986
Schaumburg, IL	February 20, 1986
Seattle, WA	February 5, 1986
South Bend, IN	January 30, 1986
Washington, D.C.	April 17, 1986

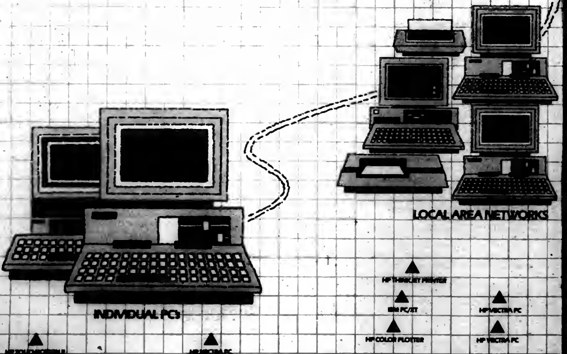
In Canada, call 1-800-387-9356.

Montreal, PQ	February 13, 1986
Quebec City, PQ	February 5, 1986
Toronto, ON	January 24, 1986 February 21, 1986

Cincom Systems
A World Of Experience for Today's Business World.
2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, OH 45211

"What if...

you could grow from one PC to a network of a thousand without losing control?"



CORPORATE MAINFRAME
COMMUNICATIONS

HP VECTRA PC

HP THINKJET PRINTER

HP LASERJET PRINTER

HP VECTRA PC

HP 3000 MINICOMPUTER

IBM PC/XT

HP PORTABLE PLUS

HP TOUCHSCREEN II

DEPARTMENTAL SYSTEMS

In fact, with HP's Personal Productivity Center (PPC), you can start small or big and create a compatible office information system. A system that lets you manage growth easily. A system that can change as you change, grow as you grow.

The PPC combines the strengths of data processing and personal computing. So individuals, work groups, departments or entire corporations can access, share and exchange information better.

Naturally, this lets your people work smarter and more productively. But improving the way your people work with information is just part of the story.

PPC products are compatible across a wide range (more so than even IBM), so you can easily alter, upgrade or expand a PPC configuration. Without re-writing one line of software.

For instance, a PPC can be just a few PC's, a local area network, a departmental system based around an HP 3000 minicomputer or a companywide information network that ties together *multiple* PPC's. Where you go from there is up to you. It's that flexible.

The PPC is flexible in other ways, too.

It can include advanced electronic mail, easy database access from PC's, and IBM mainframe communications that let your people manage information more effectively. The PPC supports a full range of HP products like our IBM PC/AT compatible Vectra PC (which, by the way, is 30% smaller and 30% faster than the IBM PC/AT), The Portable and HP LaserJet printers, to name a few. And since it also supports the IBM PC's, you can extend the PPC to these users as well.

To determine how the PPC can fit your needs, HP people can help. People who don't just sell products, they solve problems. People who follow through with service and support programs. People you can count on to deliver the right Personal Productivity Center… no matter what size you are, or how big you wish to grow.

Find out how we can help. For the number of your nearest authorized HP dealer or sales office, call 1 800 345-6366, Dept. 282E today.

HEWLETT
PACKARD
Business Computing Systems

HP TOUCHSCREEN

HP LASERJET PRINTER

IBM, Personal Computer AT and PC/XT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. [illegible]

FORECAST

munications Commission this past year — including new Software Defined Network, Megacom and private-line tariffs — share one thing in common: They unbundled the cost of local access and termination.

Disallowed by divestiture to provide end-to-end services, AT&T's new tariffs give the user the option to access its services in one of four ways.

These access options are through AT&T, which would act as the customer's agent and procure the necessary connections through the appropriate local telephone company; through the local telephone company itself; through an independent access vendor; or by building its own access link.

Two of the four access methods bypass the local telephone company. Bypass is a hot and controversial subject that built up steam in 1985 and has potential to boil over in 1986, more than a little aided by AT&T's new tariff structures.

"Unbundling the pricing shows the large user the underlying costs of the service. It says to a Fortune 500 customer, 'I'm paying 80% of the charge for access and termination, not the intercity portion of the service,' " according to Ken Leon, a security analyst with L. F. Roshschild, Unterberg Towbin in New York. This will encourage customers to seek access alternatives.

AT&T not sidestepping

AT&T once said it would not sidestep the divested Bell operating companies to reach large customers unless the local carriers were "unwilling or unable to provide access at market price/performance levels," according to Jerry Thames, general manager of AT&T Communications network services.

Only one customer to date, Merrill Lynch & Co. in New York, uses bypass facilities to reach AT&T, a deal cut for fear of losing the account to another carrier willing to provide direct carrier access.

Innocent? No. Although it may not be trumpeting bypass on the streets, AT&T is working behind the scenes. In September, AT&T even introduced a family of microwave bypass products. Leonard Klienrock, a professor of computer science at University of California at Los Angeles and president of Technology Transfer Institute, a conference group in Santa Monica, Calif., goes as far as to say, "AT&T is one of the biggest promulgators of bypass right now."

More locals bypassed

We will see more and more local phone companies being bypassed as users link directly to long-distance carrier network access points, according to Mark Winther, director of new communications services at Link Resources Corp., a market research firm in New York. "The local companies can't move quickly enough to change their tariff structures to keep them economical for large businesses."

> **'AT&T is one of the biggest promulgators of bypass right now.'**
>
> — Leonard Klienrock
> University of California
> at Los Angeles

From the local telephone company's perspective, the result is the same regardless if the impetus to bypass comes from the long-distance carrier or from the customer.

"The 10/90 rule applies here," Klienrock noted. "Ten percent of the business customers generate 90% of the business revenue. It's exactly that 10% who have the wherewithal and motivation to bypass."

Interconnecting buildings

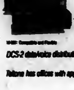
In addition to using bypass to access long-haul carriers directly, users are employing the technology to interconnect local buildings.

Long-distance carriers are not immune to bypass. Many companies have installed their own private corporate networks, bypassing both local and long-haul carriers.

E. F. Hutton & Co. in New York is installing an end-to-end satellite bypass system that is expected to save the company $9.3 million over a seven-year period. The system will pay for itself in one year, according to Bernard A. Weinstein, first vice-president of communications and

Your network is much more than the sum of its parts. So Teltone offers you more than just parts of networks.

Multiplexers Configured to Your Applications



M-861: Compatible and Flexible

Multiplexers are rapidly becoming indispensable in today's data networks, so it's no wonder there are so many on the market. How does a network designer or manager decide which mux is best for what job? It's not easy—especially since the more powerful ones can be difficult to configure and install. May we offer our assistance? When you do business with Teltone, you'll get top quality products plus the applications assistance and service support you need. We don't just sell multiplexers, we engineer systems to work in your environment by providing hardware and software configuration, solutions to interfacing problems and more. We'll help you take full advantage of products like our M-861 packet switching mux, for example. Designed for use in both local and distributed networks, the M-861 is an economical and flexible way to link multiple terminals with multiple hosts at multiple sites. With an aggregate input rate of 307.2 Kbps, it works over voice grade lines, satellite and DDS circuits. Features include user-directed host selection, individual or group port contention, switched or permanent virtual circuits, BISYNC and SDLC/HDLC support and authorized access via any network connection. Used in combination with our M-860 statistical multiplexers and DCS-2 data/voice distribution system for local concentration, the M-861 can do a great deal to drive down the cost of communications. Want to hear more? Teltone has offices with applications support nationwide, and we'd welcome a chance to communicate with you.

TELTONE

For the number of the office nearest you call [illegible], Ext. [illegible]. Or write Teltone Corporation, PO Box [illegible], Kirkland, WA [illegible]. In Canada write Teltone Ltd, [illegible] Amber St., Markham, Ontario [illegible].

branch information systems.

However, the cases cited are the exception, not the rule. Like T1, bypass is talked about more than actually used. It does have inherent risks.

"If you're going to put in fixed bypass facilities because its cheaper than a leased facility, you have to be confident the price of the leased facility won't drop to the point where your fixed facility is no longer economical," warned Alan Schaevitz, director of the San Francisco office of Network Strategies, Inc., a consultancy in Burke, Va. Short payback periods are a necessity.

Sometimes bypass is just plain uneconomical. "The public utility commission here in [Jackson, Mich.] has held the cost of channel facilities down for their customers so we have a hard time justifying bypass," Mandreger of Consumers Power said. DuVall of Compuserve noted, "Companies with limited capital budgets don't do that kind of thing."

As 1986 unfolds, users will attempt to evaluate, plan for and try to implement cost-effective communications alternatives such as those mentioned. They will also be taking furtive glances over the horizon to Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN), that mysterious universal network solution.

ISDN gathered momentum in 1985 and will be beta tested this year. The idea is to provide an end-to-end, all-digital service that can be used to support any mix of voice, data or video.

"Everyone's goal is to reach the day when any telephone can make any kind of call. That is the world of ISDN," explained Bob Harcharick, president of MCI Digital Information Services Co. "We're all working on these things. We are also still working on just what ISDN means."

Supports two channels

With ISDN, a single residential telephone line — known in ISDN parlance as a 2B+D basic interface — would be capable of supporting two 64K bit/sec. channels: one presumable for voice and a 16K bit/sec. channel for signaling and/or packetized data transport, explained Daniel Minoli, a member of the technical staff of Bell Communications Research, a facility owned jointly by the seven regional Bell holding companies.

The primary rate interface used by business, known as 23B+D, would support 23 64K bit/sec. digital channels and one 64K bit/sec. D channel for signaling and packet support, Minoli said.

"Today, if I have three different needs for communications link I may have to get three different links," Schaevitz said. "ISDN promises multiple use of a fixed resource — the local loop — and gives better utilization of the available bandwidth."

> ”
>
> **'We are still working on just what ISDN means.'**
>
> — Bob Harcharick
> MCI Digital Information Services Co.

Besides offering a universal outlet that removes the need to have specialized interfaces for voice and data, ISDN promises to cost less than services offering the same bandwidth.

Most sources say that although nebulous, ISDN will be commercially deployed in 1987. The allure of technology can obscure reality. Witness Daniel Mandreger of Consumers Power Co. He is not as excited about bulk bandwidth services, 45M bit/sec. fiber-optic trunks, virtual networks, satellite shots, bypass schemes and ISDN as he is about being able to use push-button phones with his Centrex service.

"We've been working with rotary phones attached to a electromechanical [Centrex] switch that has been in service since 1963," Mandreger said. Michigan Bell is scheduled to install a new switch soon, which will offer such "advanced features" as call forwarding and conference calling. ■

THE PEOPLE AT ALBERT EINSTEIN ALMOST HAD TO BE EINSTEINS TO ACCESS DATA.
UNTIL THEY GOT INTELLECT.

"INTELLECT is the one tool in our Information Center that meets users' expectations about computer technology. It gives them instant English access to a wide variety of information about patients, physicians and more."
—Mr. Hal Augustine, Director, Computer Services, Albert Einstein Medical Center.

The Albert Einstein Medical Center (AEMC) in Philadelphia had 1,000-plus beds, four divisions, 800 admitting physicians, and one major challenge: giving their staff fast, easy access to the databases AEMC maintained.

Clearly, this kind of data retrieval and analysis would be a considerable task for just AEMC's Information Center to handle. The end-users had to become directly involved. So the Albert Einstein Medical Center healed itself by prescribing INTELLECT.

"We wanted a way to make information available to our users in a free-form, non-procedural manner. INTELLECT did it."
—Mr. Paul LoRusso, Vice President, Information Systems, AEMC.

About 30 high-level administrators use INTELLECT's natural language capabilities, including AEMC's President and the General Directors of all four divisions. One Assistant Director says that INTELLECT's immediate response to a series of English questions saved nearly 30 hours of staff work. The Administrative and Fiscal Offices spot and analyze admissions trends, referral sources, and average length of stay. With INTELLECT, you actually type questions such as "What's the average length of stay and average gross charge by discharging physician for DRG 127 (an illness category) during FY85?" and "Compare admissions by admitting diagnosis and principal final diagnosis for Dr. Smith" —and get the answers immediately.

"INTELLECT confirms our commitment to getting information to our users quickly and efficiently."
—Ms. Patricia Walkow, Manager, Information Center, AEMC.

INTELLECT performs so well in giving end-users fast, easy English access to information, AEMC's Information Center plans to develop new applications, including one on hospital personnel. And new INTELLECT/SX (the "personal computing" mainframe version of INTELLECT) will allow even more departments to develop their own applications with minimal Information Center involvement—which may end the need for some users to maintain micro-based databases.

"INTELLECT helped us in a way we never expected. It saved 400 hours of software testing by validating that a major new application was producing correct results from our database."
—Mr. Paul LoRusso, Vice President, Information Systems, AEMC.

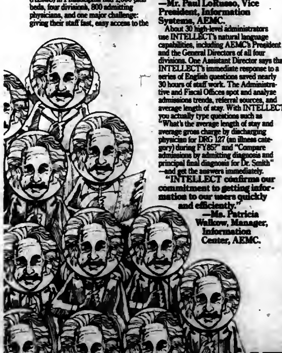
Consider what INTELLECT has done for AEMC: Administrative staff can now access and analyze patient, physician, insurance, and administrative data for more effective short and long-range planning. Without any technical skills at all.

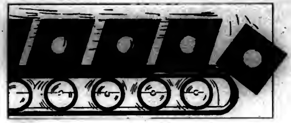
AEMC proves that INTELLECT is the first software that really makes the computer understand you. Find out what INTELLECT can do to make your organization healthier. Write for a free demo diskette. Or for fast action, call us now and ask for Extension #30.

I want to know more about INTELLECT!
Name__________
Title__________
Company__________
Address__________
State__________ Zip______
Telephone (____) __________
O/S: VM/CMS____ MVS____ DEMS____
______ Please send me information about INTELLECT.
______ Please have an AIC representative contact me.
CW16

INTELLECT™ ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE CORP.
100 Fifth Avenue, Waltham, MA 02254 617-890-8400

INTELLECT™ is a trademark of Artificial Intelligence Corporation.





Programmer productivity

Never have so many done so little for so much

By Jeffry Beeler

For as long as anyone in the industry can remember, vendors and systems pundits have boldly predicted startling breakthroughs in the battle for improved programmer productivity. Each year, fresh reports of some newfangled methodology, language or productivity tool have stirred hopes that a technological millennium is at hand and that all software development woes will soon magically vanish.

But almost without exception, past promises of dramatic gains in programmer productivity have proved wildly inflated and have left many user organizations feeling bitterly disappointed with the results.

> ***Past promises of dramatic gains in programmer productivity have proved wildly inflated and have left many users feeling bitterly disappointed.***

The continuing inability of both vendors and users to come to grips with their software development ills has inevitably taken a severe toll. Today, many corporate MIS departments find themselves beset with a host of long-standing difficulties that seemingly defy solution.

Large companies typically devote 50% — in some cases, as much as 70% — of their total programming effort to maintenance rather than new systems development. Even when computing organizations do find time to work on future applications, their output per programmer often averages only five to 10 lines of debugged Cobol code per day. The combination of high maintenance requirements and low levels of individual productivity, meanwhile, has created huge application backlogs — hidden and otherwise — that have undermined DP management's credibility and alienated nontechnical end users.

Against the resulting backdrop of rising stress and falling programmer morale, turnover among computing professionals has climbed in many cases to as high as 25% per year.

Experts who specialize in such matters would like nothing better than to report that the future of programmer productivity holds infinitely greater promise than it ever has in the past. But sadly, practically no one with any knowledge of the subject sees much reason for great optimism. At least as far as applications development is concerned, this year will be cast in virtually the same mold as all the other dreary years that preceded it.

Once again, users will read with intense interest as dispatches from the technological front line glowingly describe the latest triumphs in the struggle against unproductive programming. Some of the purported advances, particularly microcomputer-based workstations and automated design generators, will undoubtedly gain widespread acceptance and may even contribute incrementally to improved systems productivity.

But barring divine intervention, no product now or in the future will come even close to yielding the 100% to 1,000% programmer productivity increases that many vendors breathlessly claim.

"Anyone who speaks of productivity improvements on the order of 50 to 100% or more is a fraud," according to Tom DeMarco, a

ILLUSTRATION BY KEN CONDON

Because they did their homework. They talked to our customers and found out that for over 12 years, hundreds of Fortune 1000 companies have had exceptional results from financial software systems by Data Design.

They discovered what nationally recognized software surveys confirm year after year: that Data Design has an unsurpassed record of user satisfaction.

They learned they can expect fast, trouble-free implementation with our systems.

They were told that our systems are exceptionally flexible and easy to use.

They found out about our reputation for in-depth training and responsive, knowledgeable support.

They learned that Data Design places only management level people in customer service positions. People who average over 10 years experience—not trainees.

And more.

So, if you're in the process of doing your homework on mainframe financial software, call today for our complete customer list, and you too can hear why companies like Alcoa, Amdahl Corporation, Burger King, Estee Lauder, May Company Department Stores, Pillsbury, Sherwin Williams Company, Bankers Trust Company, Central Soya Company, Chicago Tribune, CIGNA Corporation, Federal Express, Litton, Midland Ross, Owens Corning Fiberglas, Pertec Corporation, Royal Business Machines, G.D. Searle and Company, Security Pacific National Bank, Warner-Lambert Company, Zayre Corporation, Wisconsin Power & Light and hundreds of others decided on Data Design over other vendors.

And find out why [illegible]% of our customers, who previously had other vendor's systems in place, have now decided to use systems by Data Design.

To learn more about the best financial software available, call toll-free 800-[illegible] or complete and mail the coupon today.

DATA DESIGN ASSOCIATES
Excellence in Financial Software.

1279 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

New York Metropolitan Area (203) 661-5668
Chicago Metropolitan Area (312) 310-0430

Financial Software by Data Design. Simply the best.

GENERAL LEDGER
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
FIXED ASSETS
CAPITAL PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Please send me additional information on:
☐ General Ledger ☐ Fixed Assets
☐ Accounts Payable ☐ Capital Project Management
My need is: ☐ Immediate ☐ Short Term ☐ Long Term
☐ I am interested in attending a free seminar.

Name ________________
Title ________________
Company ________________
Address ________________
City, State, Zip ________________
Telephone (   ) ________________
Computer Brand ________________
Model ________________
CWD I

We just lost Pittsburgh! Where's the datacomm manager?

Don't jump.

Network management.

With it, you're on top of the world.

Without it, you're a goner.

Hold on.

We're Infotron. We design, build and install communications networks. Reliable. Compatible. Sophisticated networks that offer single-point control and real-time monitoring.

Our ANM Advanced Network Manager, coupled with a 990/992NP Network Processor, can pinpoint real or potential trouble spots, plus eliminate costly downtime by automatically rerouting data.

Control yourself.

Take the first step: Call 1-800-345-4636.

INFOTRON SYSTEMS

principal with Atlantic Systems Guild, Inc., a New York-based consulting firm.

Despite vendor assurances to the contrary, the search for a revolutionary technology that will end development bottlenecks once and for all seems no closer to reaching its goal than it did previously. So like it or not, the vast application backlogs and other software-related headaches that have vexed large corporations for 20 years are likely to persist for a long time, DeMarco said.

DeMarco's skepticism is echoed by many others, including independent DP consultant Gopal Kapur, who expects the already sad state of programmer productivity to deteriorate even further during the months and years ahead. Although a handful of unusually well-run computing shops can realistically look forward to productivity gains as high as 20 to 40%, the overwhelming majority will find the going increasingly tough.

"The organizations that will see improvements in programmer productivity will definitely be the exceptions," according to Kapur, who heads the Danville, Calif.-based systems consulting firm of Kapur & Associates, Inc.

Why do the prospects for a dramatic turnaround on the programmer productivity front look so bleak? The reasons are manifold. Part of the problem stems from a pervasive conservatism that makes most MIS directors highly resistant to change. "The reluctance to take risks with new technology is rampant and prevents DP managers from selecting the tools that would best address their needs," according to Dan Walkovitz, president of Mainstay, Inc., which supplies aids for developing analytical applications.

Another reason that the programmer productivity problem seems unlikely to ease anytime soon is that a large percentage of systems executives are woefully deficient in technical know-how, according to Kapur, one of MIS management's sharpest critics.

"Ten years ago, the industry used to have a saying that DP managers were knowledgeable about technology and ignorant about people," he recalled. "Today, they are illiterate about both. Most of them, in fact, have so little technical expertise that they can't even ask the right questions to find out where they have problems."

This technological "illiteracy" has driven many information systems directors to drop even the pretense that they are still personally involved in the fight against inefficient development and has left them entirely reliant on vendors for solutions.

Productivity dilemmas

In the past, the quest for quick technological fixes to their programmer productivity dilemmas led DP managers to place their faith in tools like Cobol and fourth-generation languages. This year, they will increasingly seek salvation in vendor-supplied goodies like integrated graphics and word processing packages, which centralize documentation and electronically create data flow diagrams, and software that automatically restructures existing code, Kapur said.

But although the latest technological darlings will have their undeniable virtues, few will do anything to address the software design and requirements definition issues that lie at the heart of the programmer productivity crisis, he added.

And even if all new products that come down the pike were the computing equivalent of a Stradivarius violin, user organizations would still face an acute shortage of virtuosos to play them. In other words, only the most accomplished programmers will be able to exploit the potential of the latest tools.

However, the outlook for programmer productivity is by no means entirely devoid of bright spots. Consider, for example, intelligent programmer workstations, which are widely believed to have potentially far-reaching implications for application development.

As they are currently conceived, programmer workstations consist of selected Cobol programming aids and hard disk-based personal computers that serve basically the same coding function as a traditional IBM 3270 TSO terminal. The workstations also typically boast a sophisticated uploading capability that allows large-scale systems to be written off-line as a collection of modules and then shipped to a host mainframe for assembly and testing.

As a complement to conventional mainframe-based development, programmer workstations offer some conspicuous advantages. For example, they constitute a dedicated resource and thus provide faster response times than contention-ridden hosts, according to Chris Herrin, supervisor of development center and information center operations at Blue Cross of California.

To date, the use of programmer workstations has made only modest inroads at most major organizations like Crocker National Bank, which earlier this year began testing the first of 10 such machines as part of an ongoing pilot project. But in the very near future, installations of the workstations will almost certainly multiply. "A lot of companies seem to have at least their foot in the door and are looking in pret-

VAX
Financial Software
COLLIER-JACKSON, INC.
We bring software to life
813-872-9990
3707 West Cherry Street, Tampa, Florida 33607

DASD DILEMMA?

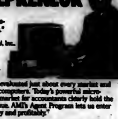
Too much data and not enough disk/floor space?

An IBM 3851-A02 Mass Storage Facility offers: 102 Gigabytes of storage on a 55 sq-ft footprint

Mass Storage Facility and optional support peripherals are available for immediate sale.

Contact: William Katis, Procurement
Bechtel Power Corporation
(415) 768-3857

BE A COMPUTER ENTREPRENEUR



"The AMI Agent Program absolutely met all our expectations."
Glen W. Gordon,
Computer Resources International, Inc.,
Monroe, LA

"We're an independent computer systems house, and over the past 20 years have evaluated just about every market and product for mini and microcomputers. Today's powerful microcomputers and the vertical market for accountants clearly hold the strongest potential for revenue. AMI's Agent Program lets us enter this lucrative market quickly and profitably."

AMI's Certified Agent Program is a unique opportunity for you to profit from the microcomputer revolution with only a small investment in the tools to get your business going. You'll sell powerful turnkey solutions including AMI's Software for Professionals™ and hardware like the IBM PC-AT. There's no franchise fee, inventory, nor accounts receivable to worry about. You're backed by extensive national advertising and AMI handles all customer support. Become a computer entrepreneur. Call or write today for your Opportunity for Professionals™ Pack.

ACCOUNTANTS MICROSYSTEMS INC.
[illegible]
Bellevue, WA [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

IBM PC-AT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

BECOME A VSAM EXPERT.

SysEd's new 5-day VSAM course will make you a VSAM expert. You'll not only learn how VSAM works, but *how to make it work well*, and what to do if things go wrong. Even if you're already using VSAM, you'll gain a better understanding of its capabilities and flexibility . . . like how to select among the options VSAM offers for configuring data sets, both batch and on-line.

Our hands-on case study instruction begins the very first day. You'll write and test three real-life programs and use Access Method Services on our own 4341/II computer. There are eight 3270 terminals dedicated to the class. You'll receive individual attention from our experienced teachers, and you'll want to bring your actual programming and debugging problems to class.

SysEd's VSAM course contains the most up-to-the-minute information available anywhere, including the latest features and capabilities of VSAM, and is in line with state-of-the-art hardware.

SysEd courses are held weekly and on weekends at our training centers in New York City, Chicago, San Francisco and Dallas. On-site courses at your own computer installation are also available. *Classes are limited.* For early enrollment or more information call Dave Shapiro [illegible]

SYS-ED.

35 West 35th St. off Fifth Ave. New York, NY 10001

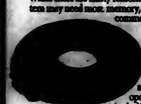
How to know when your HP™ 3000 needs more memory.

It's ironic, but the more things you add to increase your HP 3000's productivity, the more you can actually slow it down.

That's because all those upgrades and enhancements require additional main memory. And without it, your system becomes sluggish and less responsive.

Five common reasons why you may need more memory.

While there are many reasons why your system may need more memory, five of the most common ones are:



1. Adding more users to the system;
2. Upgrading to a new revision of the MPE-V™ operating system, including U-MIT;™
3. Adding or utilizing disk caching. Too often, information that should be in main memory ends up exiled to disk memory;
4. Moving up to HP's new enhanced TurboIMAGE™ or any other database management system;
5. Running software applications that "hog" your system's memory. These including HPWORD™ or other word processing programs ... graphics packages like HPDRAW™... and spreadsheet packages such as 1-2-3™ or VISICALC/3000.

All of these additions to your system require varying amounts of additional main memory to maximize your HP 3000's performance and get the most out of your new software.

Add-in memory gives your system an instant boost in speed, performance and productivity.

The question then is, "Which memory boards should you choose?"

While your first response may be to call Hewlett-Packard, an even better response is to call EMC.

To start with, EMC offers you more memory sizes to choose from. 1MB, 2MB and 4MB for models 37 through 58. And 1MB and 4MB for models 64 and 68.

More importantly, every EMC add-in memory board comes with an *unconditional lifetime warranty*, the only one in the industry.

Our memory boards are designed with fewer components than HP boards. So they're inherently more reliable and consume less power. In fact, EMC was the very first company to manufacture high-density memory for the HP 3000.

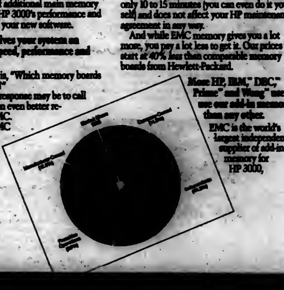
Every single board we make undergoes 100 hours of rigorous testing and burn-in—including 24 consecutive hours of CPU qualification in our own dedicated HP 3000s.

As a result, unlike HP, we have *no maintenance charges of any kind.*

If you even *suspect* a problem, just call our special toll-free number and we'll rush you a new board *within 24 hours*—absolutely free.

Since EMC memory is *100% plug-compatible* with your HP 3000, it supports all HP memory diagnostic routines. Installation takes only 10 to 15 minutes (you can even do it yourself) and does not affect your HP maintenance agreement in any way.

And while EMC memory gives you a lot more, you pay a lot less to get it. Our prices start at *40% less* than comparable memory boards from Hewlett-Packard.



More HP, IBM,™ DEC,™ Prime™ and Wang™ users use our add-in memory than any other.

EMC is the world's largest independent supplier of add-in memory for HP 3000, IBM System/38, DEC VAX,™ Prime and Wang VS minicomputers.

And every memory board we make for every make of computer comes with our same unconditional lifetime warranty.

Among the companies that have helped make us Number One are Shell Oil, Citibank International, Xerox Corporation, General Mills, Rockwell International, Ford Motor Company and many other Fortune 500 companies.

Send for free study showing effects of memory availability on HP 3000 performance.

EMC has just released an independent study that examines the effects of memory availability on HP 3000 performance.

This 24-page study discusses the effects of the operating system, memory management, disk caching and other factors on system performance—and offers valuable suggestions to help isolate problem areas and fine-tune your system to maximize its productivity.

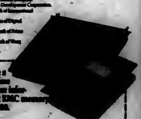
For your complimentary copy of this in-depth study—or to place an order—simply call the toll-free number below today. Or, send the coupon to EMC Corporation, 12 Mercer Road, Natick, MA 01760.

For your free study or to order, call today:

1-800-222-EMC2

(In MA, call 617-655-6600)

HP is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company.
MPE V, U-MIT, TurboIMAGE, HPWORD and HPDRAW are trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Company.
1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.
DEC and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.
Prime is a registered trademark of Prime Computer, Inc.
Wang is a registered trademark of Wang Laboratories, Inc.



YES, send me a copy of your free study and more information about EMC memory for my HP 3000.

For Model(s) ________________

Name ________________

Company ________________

Address ________________

City ________ State ______ Zip ______

Telephone (   ) ________________

EMC Corporation, 12 Mercer Road, Natick, MA 01760
1-800-222-EMC2 (in MA, call 617-655-6600)

EMC²

No one is more committed to memory.

ty much the same direction, although some are apparently further along than others," according to Peter Katz, a project manager at San Francisco-based Crocker.

Katz sees the programmer workstation phenomenon as merely the latest chapter in the much grander saga of microcomputing's growing infiltration of big business. The invasion began when large numbers of micros started making their way into the hands of engineers and other skilled technicians. Now, the influx is entering a second phase in which the devices are slowly but relentlessly spreading to professional programmers and their MIS coworkers.

A somewhat different portrait of workstation evolution is painted by Paul O'Grady, vice-president of worldwide sales and marketing at Palo Alto, Calif.-based Micro Focus, Inc. At present, O'Grady said, personal computers play only a comparatively minor role in the application development process, where they serve primarily as an extension of installed mainframes.

But now that IBM has finally announced its long-awaited Token-Ring network, micros suddenly find themselves poised on the brink of a fundamentally new mode of operation. Soon, the machines will gain the necessary technology not only to continue supporting the familiar 3270 TSO development environment but also to be interconnected to form local networks in which mainframe applications will be created collectively.

Networks of programmer workstations promise to augment software productivity by promoting resource and data sharing and by enabling many development tasks to be off-loaded from the host mainframes. The use of networked workstations will also stimulate the development of multiuser applications that will take advantage of important leading-edge technologies like graphics and system prototyping, O'Grady said.

■

Crocker explores workstation path

Many profound differences separate Crocker National Bank and Blue Cross of California. One ranks among the largest U.S. providers of banking and financial services. The other is known far and wide as a mass processor of medical insurance claims.

But in at least one notable respect, the two organizations are in complete accord: Both have already begun to explore the use and potential productivity gains of programmer workstations, and both expect their efforts to continue this year.

Crocker National Bank has already installed a limited number of the machines in its internal systems organization, and Blue Cross is seriously exploring the possibility of doing likewise although the idea has yet to receive formal approval.

Moreover, by no stretch of the imagination are Crocker and Blue Cross' activities atypical. All across the U.S., countless other companies are contemplating similar workstation evaluation and development projects.

Crocker's experiment with programmer workstations was launched about 18 months ago when it began evaluating prospective hardware and software modules. Then, last June, the process entered a new phase when a single prototype of the bank's programmer workstation found its way for the first time into a production environment, according to Crocker project manager and systems officer Peter Katz.

Since then, Crocker has installed a total of 10 workstations, each incorporating a 640K-byte IBM Personal Computer XT and supporting an assortment of commercial software packages that the bank has integrated under its own proprietary shell.

During this year, Crocker expects its workstation installations to continue. "We already have quite a few [additional workstations] budgeted for next year and plan to roll them out gradually in the areas where they will be most justified," Katz said. "The first place where we'll put them will probably be development."

With the right modifications, workstations might also prove helpful to Crocker's nontechnical end users. So the bank is preparing a second such system that would replace Cobol Workbench with development aids like spreadsheet packages but would otherwise be configured with basically the same software as the programmer workstations.

More homework needed

Blue Cross, in contrast, wants to give the programmer workstation concept some additional thought before deciding whether to proceed with a pilot project. "We have to do a bit more homework first to see how the notion is likely to be received," according to Chris Herrin, the organization's information center and development center supervisor.

On paper, though, programmer workstations look promising. "What we're thinking of doing is to decentralize some of our coding activities," Herrin said.

Whether programmer workstations will ultimately prove effective remains unclear. "On the development side, the workstations seem to be improving our programming productivity rather significantly," in a few cases by as much as 33%, Crocker's Katz said.

"On the maintenance side, the preliminary results are somewhat less favorable."

In the end, Crocker hopes to extend the workstation concept to support the application development process as a whole, not just the coding stage, Katz said. ■

DataLOCK & KEY from MicroFrame
maximum security dial-up computer access that
doesn't limit your mobility.

Get the information you need when and where you want it. Fast. Without sacrificing security.

DataLOCK & KEY™ is the unique user authentication system that does not rely on call-backs. It doesn't restrict you to established phone locations. So you can securely access your data base from any phone. Anywhere in the world. (And beyond.)

And DataLOCK & KEY provides the highest level of access protection for dial-up computer lines. It utilizes exclusive Tandem Recursive Algorithm Process™ (TRAP) technology which defies reverse engineering.

Simply plug the DataLOCK between the host computer and the incoming line modems and issue the portable DataKEYS to authorized users.

To access the computer, merely plug the DataKEY between any terminal and its modem, wherever you happen to be, and dial the host. That's all. No passwords. No call-backs. Access is granted or denied in less than two seconds.

DataLOCK & KEY offers the best combination of benefits for dial-up access protection.

Maximum Security – There is no possibility of a valid random challenge response without the correct TRAP.

Transparent Security – Totally independent of software, protocols and communications environments.

Portable Security – Permits unlimited user mobility.

Convenient Security – There are no passwords, call-backs or complicated user routines. Easy to operate and administer.

Documented Security – Complete and constant audit trail records all access activity.

DataLOCK & KEY, the maximum security dial-up computer access system that doesn't care where (or how far out) you call in from. Call or write today for your free literature and the location of your nearest MicroFrame distributor.

MicroFrame Inc.
2551 Route 130, Cranbury, NJ 08512
(609) 395-7800

One company's story

How Computervision weathered the storm of '85

By Rosemary Hamilton

The events of last year, conveniently clumped under the heading "computer industry slump," did more than halt a winning streak or temporarily dull the industry's shine. To many computer companies, 1985 marked a turning point, a time when they either began to overcome the long-simmering troubles that the slump exacerbated or a time when they let the slump drag them deeper into the backwaters of the industry.

One company at this juncture is Computervision Corp. of Bedford, Mass. The road it has traveled since first pioneering the computer-aided design and manufacturing market 16 years ago mirrors that of many a high-tech company. Founded in the late 1960s by entrepreneur Philippe Villers and Martin Allen, who is still chairman of the board, the company struggled to convince the market of its CAD/CAM concept.

As the concept took off, so did Computervision's fortunes. Throughout the late 1970s and early 1980s, it had a steady rise in revenue. In 1984, it landed on the Fortune 500 list as a half-billion-dollar company with its highest revenue ever, big profits and plans for major expansion. It seemed to embody the fervor of the industry in general.

But like many other computer companies, there were problems lurking in the shadows. For Computervision in particular, it was a growing flaw in its product line and increasingly fierce competition, most notably from IBM. Although in the process of a project to convert its systems to conform to industry standards, Computervision was selling proprietary stand-alone systems that were rapidly losing market appeal. And last year, when the slump brought problems like these to the foreground, Computervision and those companies in similar predicaments really got socked.

Computervision now wants to turn things around. But just exactly where it goes from this pivotal point remains to be seen. It has set into motion two major plans. First, the company is undergoing a major face-lift — streamlining management and administration, marketing and research and development — so it can survive in a more crowded, less growth oriented market. Second, it has focused nearly all resources on the completion of its product transition project, a major undertaking that, put simply, involves porting its software from those proprietary systems to a networked, industry-standard-based environment.

> ***In 1985, when the slump brought problems to the foreground, Computervision and those companies in similar predicaments really got socked.***

At the close of 1985, Computervision had put many of its reorganization plans into place. The second plan — speeding up the product transition project, which commenced back in 1983 — is on schedule and is expected to be finished sometime in 1986, according to James Baar, vice-president of communications.

But Baar is the first one to caution against too much optimism. "We're not out of the woods yet," he said in a recent interview. Computervision still considers itself in a pre-

ILLUSTRATION BY KEN CONDON

carious position. In fact, James Berrett, chief executive officer, and Robert Gable, chief operating officer, refuse interview requests in such uncertain times, according to Baar. Gable took over day-to-day operations from Berrett last year, a move that is perhaps the most symbolic of all changes made at Computervision.

Gable, who was a director of the company for 11 years and a vice-president of Kidde, Inc., is a "professional manager from the accounting fraternity," according to Barr. He is responsible for tightening up the organization, whereas Berrett, who retained the title of chief executive and president, focuses on strategic planning. In replacing Berrett, whom Baar described as a "brilliant CAD/CAM whiz kid," Gable took away the company's emphasis on technology and substituted a bottom-line focus.

> ”
>
> ***'If users see Computervision go down, they won't know who to trust anymore. Almost everybody is rooting for them.'***
>
> — Charles Foundyller
> President of the research firm Daratech, Inc.

Such a shift was commonplace in the industry last year as high-profile companies like Apple Computer, Inc. and lesser known start-ups like Higher Order Software, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., replaced their technology-oriented leaders with seasoned businessmen more suited for a maturing industry.

In 1984, few Computervision employees — from the top brass down to the security guards — would have suspected this bottom-line approach was around the corner or that the operative words would soon be "contrpl," "sharper focus" and "cut costs." After all, this was a high-flying, high-technology company, whose earnings had increased by 35% to $47.7 million in 1984. "When you're growing, there's an atmosphere that nothing can go wrong," Baar said. "It's a very heady."

That year, Computervision ranked No. 1 of all CAD/CAM and computer-aided engineering vendors, according to Daratech, Inc., a CAD/CAM research firm in Cambridge, Mass. It had a lock on 20% of the market and had its highest year-end revenue ever — $556.3 million — to show for it. In addition to reigning supreme in the traditional CAD/CAM market, the company was also branching out, finding new markets for CAD/CAM applications, such as race car design.

Then 1985 began. IBM, which, ironically, had forged a partnership of sorts with Computervision in 1984, steadily chopped away at Computervision's market share.

Actually, Computervision was named an IBM value-added reseller, the fruit of which is the CDS-5000, a Computervision system used for CAD/CAM data base management. It is based on IBM Series 4300 hardware and runs Computervision's product data management (PDM) software. Charles Foundyller, president of the research concern Daratech, recalled a big promotion when this took place. "Computervision characterized it as a special partnership. They even showed this slide with a blue background and one hand gripping the other," he said.

As IBM marched onto Computervision's turf, outside economic forces — a drop-off in capital spending and the strong U.S. dollar abroad — put an even tighter squeeze on Computervision's ability to drum up orders.

Compounding this situation was the fact that Computervision had completed an extensive ramp up at the tail end of 1984. Baar said the company moved in to 1985 "with high expectations. We were prepared for a bigger 1985 than 1984." Consequently, the company increased inventories by 71%, added 1,000 new people and rented new facilities. Operating costs escalated as revenue decreased.

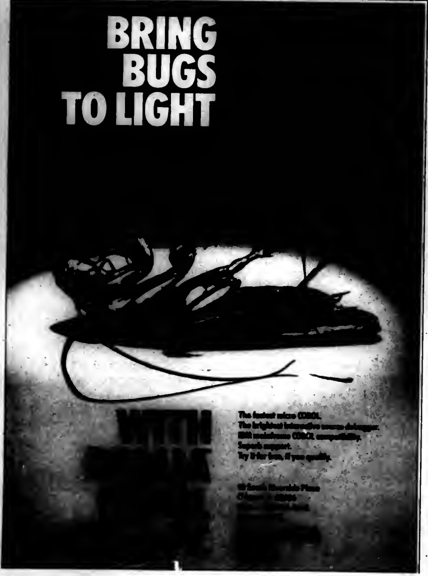
By the end of 1985, Computervision had fallen to third place behind IBM, which had captured a 21% share and had become the No. 1 CAD/CAM vendor, and Intergraph Corp. of Huntsville, Ala., which followed with a 15% share, according to Daratech. Computervision's portion had slipped to 12%.

The slip was reflected in last year's earnings and revenue. At press time, year-end results had not been released. But the damage, per quarter, was as follows: In the first quarter, the company reported a loss of $18.7 million on revenue of $105.8 million, down from net income of $10.7 million on revenue of $121.7 million in the same quarter of 1984. The second-quarter loss was $19.5 million on revenue of $112.2 million, compared with net income of $11 million on revenue of $133.5 million in the second quarter of 1984. A third-quarter loss came in at $20 million on revenue of $105.8 million, a 23% decrease from revenue in the third quarter of the previous year.

It was a hard lesson for Computervision to learn, but, "We have a company today of much more realistic people," Baar said.

Baar remembers when the seriousness of Computervision's problems became clear — shortly before the end of the first quarter in 1985.

In April, the company sent a letter


BRING
BUGS
TO LIGHT
The fastest micro COBOL.
The brightest interactive source debugger.
IBM mainframe COBOL compatibility.
Superb support.
Try it for free, if you qualify.
10 South Riverside Plaza

to its shareholders saying it now looked at the year as "more challenging than we anticipated only a few weeks ago. . . . Regarding the near-term outlook, we remain cautious primarily because of continuing uncertainties in the worldwide economy, the market lag that typically accompanies product line transitions and increasing competition."

Immediate response

The company responded to the sudden downturn immediately after the first quarter by making a number of changes, from reducing its staff by 1,600 people through layoffs and attrition to postponing research and development projects.

That was followed by Chief Operating Officer Gable's overall reorganization of the company into five operating groups — marketing and North American sales, international sales, worldwide services, research and development and manufacturing — a major departure from the various divisions under Berrett that each had their own marketing and R&D efforts.

As Baar put it, the company now has a "a marketing department that's all marketing." In early December, the company reassigned four corporate vice-presidents to head the streamlined divisions.

> **"**
>
> ***'We have a company today of much more realistic people.'***
>
> — James Baar
> Computervision

With the divisions more tightly controlled, the overall corporate focus was put on the product transition project. The whole issue of product transition is really a story of Computervision being caught between the proverbial rock and a hard place.

CAD/CAM powerhouse

The company is a powerhouse when it comes to CAD/CAM software, having approximately 300 different applications packages in what it calls the Computer-Aided Design and Drafting System (CADDS) family. However, the software was written for Computervision's proprietary system, the CDS-4000, which at least one observer claimed is obsolete.

Computervision disputed that claim but did acknowledge that its future competitive edge is linked to industry-standard-based systems.

The core of Computervision's product line, the CDS-4000, is a multiuser design system made up of hardware based on the old Data General Corp. Nova computer. It has been enhanced through the years, and Berrett was quoted earlier this year as saying it is a state-of-the-art machine.

To compete with the likes of IBM, however, Computervision cannot hang on to this system forever. But it cannot abandon it, either. There is a huge installed base of CDS-4000 users; it runs the CADDS software, and, at a cost ranging between $350,000 and $500,000, the system is Computervision's real breadwinner.

So the company developed a strategy calling for a two-pronged product transition.

First, port all the CADDS software that runs on the CDS-4000 to industry-standard, 32-bit workstations, such as the Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstation that Computervision recently added to its product line. Second, convert all of Computervision's systems to an AT&T Unix environment. That way, the 32-bit workstation can be networked to the CDS-4000, which would act as the host system. The CDS-4000 and workstations can then be linked to the CDS-5000, where all the CAD/CAM-related data can be stored. In addition, this network can accommodate systems from other vendors, such as VAX computers from Digital Equipment Corp.

Neither phase is complete. In mid-1985, for instance, Computervision introduced a Unix-based network that would have linked its workstations to the CDS-4000. However, users had to purchase software that averaged $5,000 per workstation to access the CADDS software.

In a sense, it is a Band-Aid solution until CADDS is made fully compatible with the workstations.

The end result of the entire project is what Computervision calls Product Process Automation, a concept it has been promoting heavily since the inception of this project. The company sees a day when it can provide the entire CAD/CAM environment, from individual workstations to large data base management systems that take the product production process from the concept and design stage to manufacturing, documentation and service stage.

The emphasis of Product Process Automation will be software, since Computervision now says that hardware is secondary.

Take the IBM 4300-based CDS-5000. Baar said the company does not care if customers buy their mainframe from it or from IBM, which is a strange remark for an IBM value-added reseller to make. The only advantage to buying the entire system from Computervision is "one-stop shopping," he said. What is important is to buy Computervision's PDM software, of which an upgraded version, PDM II, was released in November.

Of course, critics would say this is the company's way of conceding that customers were never very interested in buying IBM hardware from Computervision in the first place.

Get the speed and brains of a $5000 AT for only $595.

Now give your PC the power of an 80286 without paying a huge price for it. And, protect your PC investment at the same time.

Introducing the new and incredible Victor *SpeedPac 286.*™

Available at the introductory price of only $595, the *SpeedPac 286* is today's newest generation turboboard. The *SpeedPac 286*'s microprocessor is an 8 MHz 80286, a faster version than the AT's 80286. That's right. Even faster than the AT. Which means that it can make your IBM PC, PC/XT and Victor VPC function over 600% faster.

The Ultimate Productivity Enhancer

The *SpeedPac 286* works with your existing PC software. Your software library is protected. And, the *SpeedPac 286* is an absolute breeze to install. Measuring just 5" in length, it's the only turboboard that fits into a half slot. An impressive advantage since it frees your long slots for other add-on cards.

60-Day Money-Back Guarantee

We're so sure you'll love the *SpeedPac 286*, we're offering you a 60-day money-back guarantee. Plus, a one-year warranty. Our introductory price of $595 is good only until March 31, 1986. So, act now. After that, it will be priced at $795.

To order, please call toll-free: 1-800-248-5252 (in California: 1-800-248-5253).

Or simply mail in the coupon.

Victor Technologies Inc., 380 El Pueblo Road, Scotts Valley, CA 95066
Attn: Order Processing
I'd like to order the SpeedPac 286 for my PC, PC/XT or Victor VPC.
I enclose payment of $595* plus $5.00 shipping and handling. I understand that if I'm dissatisfied at any time within 60 days, you'll refund my money in full. Please call for details about quantity purchases.

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________
Telephone (   ) ____________________
Method of Payment: Check___ Money Order___ MasterCard___ Visa___
Card # ____________ Exp. Date ________
Signature ____________________

*Add applicable sales tax to the following states: California, Georgia, Illinois, New Jersey, New York and Ohio.

VICTOR

CW

IBM PC, PC/XT and PC-AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

FORECAST

"The problem now is the speed and timing in making those [product] changes," said John Rohal, an analyst with Alex Brown and Sons in Baltimore. "The major issue is, how long can they keep customers feeling positive about these developments?"

Keenly aware of the need to get Product Process Automation on the market as quickly as possible, the company refocused its research and development division to pursue this goal. Before the slump, Computervision — which spent 11% of revenue on research and development in 1984 — could afford to tie up resources on pioneering-type projects, like software to help design artificial human body parts.

Such cutting-edge efforts were considered too costly. Throughout 1985, the company "reduced, eliminated or combined a whole variety" of development programs, Baar said.

Similarly, the marketing focus was narrowed. Instead of concentrating on growth in new customers, Computervision now sees it as more profitable to bring its total solution concept to its existing customer base.

Baar put it this way: "Today, we are looking at an array of CAD/CAM markets. You can no longer be the dominant company in CAD/CAM. We plan to focus on our core market." The company has "turned back to the heartland of CAD/CAM" instead of venturing into new areas, he said. That means focusing on the electromechanical market in which Computervision got its start and concentrating on the large user base it established in that area.

At the same time, if a customer were to approach Computervision with a project in a new area, the company would accept such a challenge. But, as Baar said, "No one in R&D is spending a lot of time developing new software for the medical world."

One indication of this marketing shift is the firm's attempt to beef up its service to customers with a separate division for that purpose. In the past, it had only been an offshoot of sales.

Getting lean and mean

The framework of the organization was also changed to suit the simpler focus. This entailed the "get lean and mean routine" that so many computer companies talked about in 1985. In addition to the layoffs, it closed facilities that were not full to capacity.

By the end of 1985, the company had shut down "about a half dozen facilities," including a manufacturing plant in Sanford, Maine, and two office facilities in California that it had been renting but had never occupied.

Another step is what Baar called the "elimination of unneeded assets." He would not provide specific details but said the company continues to sell off office equipment from "personal computers to sizable computers."

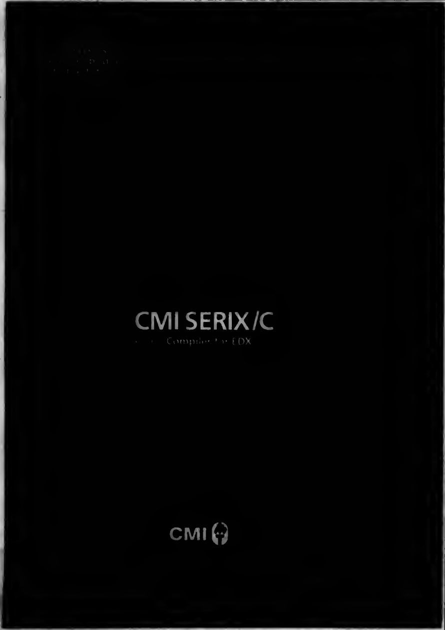
Other cost-cutting measures, such as an increased emphasis on accounts receivables and "making sure orders are orders," are also under way, Baar said.

Plans for early '86

In early 1986, the company will continue reorganizing and cutting back under Gable's command, Baar said. He would not discuss additional changes, however, until they actually take place.

Just how successful the "new" Computervision will be is unclear. If the the company stays on schedule, the product-transition project should be complete this year. But whatever ground IBM, Integraph and other vendors gain in the meantime could spell more trouble for the Bedford company.

"If Computervision isn't able to get back, it will damage the credibility of all the other vendors," according to Daratech's Foundyller. "If you buy a CAD system, you're tying your future to that vendor. If users see Computervision go down, they won't know who to trust anymore. Almost everybody is rooting for them." ■



USING A
DIABLO 630™
MICR PRINTER?

Call us for an
alternative solution.

Dataproducts.

MICR Products Division
19772 MacArthur Blvd., #102
Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 752-7411
Ask for Jack Sellers

Software pricing strategies

Tough times bring independents to the table

By John Gallant

At this time of the rolling year, the usual party of pundits gathers to ponder how the software industry landscape will be reshaped by the shifting winds of the coming months. In foretelling the future of software technology, a great many predictions are likely to miss the mark. Such is the nature of conjecture.

One thing seems certain, however. Software prices will increase — significantly. On that matter, users, vendors and analysts fatalistically concur.

That software prices will rise does not necessarily mean users will pay more for all the software they purchase next year. Sluggish sales and stalled revenue growth in 1985 made independent software vendors even more willing than usual to "play ball," as one user put it, on pricing. Some users and observers characterized the final months of 1985 as a period of pricing frenzy during which vendors slashed list prices to seal much-needed sales.

If the fortunes of the independent players improve in 1986, the "give" in the customary give-and-take of price negotiations will probably not be so great. But if the software industry slowdown continues unabated or worsens, analysts contend, instances of price cutting may become more common, and the degree to which price tags are slashed may be more severe. The price cutting is likely to feed on itself as users become better informed and more aggressive in demanding price concessions.

ILLUSTRATION BY DAVE RIDLEY

All of this, however, ignores IBM, which has the most significant impact on the majority of users. As the dominant player in every segment of the large systems software market, IBM's pricing strategies are the music to which users must dance. Software continues to account for a larger portion of IBM's total revenue — and a significantly larger portion of its profits — and routine, significant price hikes are one of the tools IBM uses to ensure that software revenue continues to grow. IBM does not deal on pricing, users say. IBM does not have to, analysts remind.

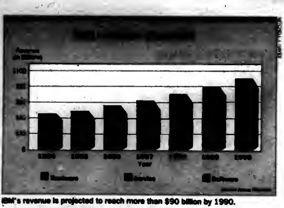
Beyond the immediate importance of IBM's pricing strategies to users of its software, observers agree that IBM sets the tone for pricing in the industry. There is an adage that says IBM is conditioning users to pay higher prices for software. Neither users nor vendors gainsay it.

Sluggish sales and stalled revenue growth in 1985 made independent software vendors even more willing than usual to "play ball" on pricing.

"For years, IBM has got people used to paying more and more for software," said Richard Biggs, senior vice-president/director of MIS at Provident Bank of Maryland. "Ever since IBM unbundled hardware and software, we have watched a steady increase in IBM software costs."

"IBM sets the trends we all follow," said Frank Dodge, president of McCormack & Dodge Corp., the Natick, Mass.-based applications vendor. "IBM is IBM. The rest of us are followers."

Dodge's comments were echoed by Dennis Yablonsky, president of Cincom Systems, Inc.,



IBM's revenue is projected to reach more than $90 billion by 1990.

an applications and data base management system vendor located in Cincinnati. "IBM is the base from which every company views itself. The higher IBM's prices are, the more we can charge, assuming that we maintain a quality differential. What IBM is doing, both in terms of how and how much it prices its software, is good for the industry."

According to Annex Research, a Phoenix-based computer industry research and consulting firm, IBM's 1984 software revenue was $3.2 billion, or roughly 7% of its total revenue. Software, however, accounted for nearly 8.5% of IBM's profits for the year, a figure that underscores the increasing strategic importance of software sales to the hardware giant.

"Therein, you see the importance of IBM's software prices," said Bob Djurdjevic, president of Annex Research. "Software is a product that provides a larger contribution to IBM's profit than it does to IBM's revenue. Therefore, it is an area of strategic future importance to IBM."

IBM software revenue in 1985

In 1985, according to Scott Smith, vice-president of Gartner Group, Inc., a Stamford, Conn.-based market research firm, IBM's software revenue was expected to increase by approximately 30% to more than $4.1 billion, slightly more than 8% of total revenue.

Although IBM's software revenue growth was 10% lower than in 1984, Smith said, IBM fared significantly better than the industry as a whole, which grew at roughly 23% in 1985. IBM benefited from its massive rental base, which provides a steady revenue stream that can be easily swelled by price increases.

Beyond its bottom-line importance, though, software is also the engine that drives hardware sales — a relationship that is not lost on the Armonk, N.Y., giant.

"The mistake comes in looking at IBM as a hardware company," Smith said. "Software represents only 8% of revenue today. But software is driving hardware sales, and IBM is increasingly realizing that."

Annex Research's Djurdjevic said users can expect IBM to apply a three-pronged strategy to price increases in the future. The tines of IBM's pricing strategy will include the following:

- Periodic upward adjustments based on what IBM calls "normal business review." Users weathered three such periodic adjustments in 1985. In February, IBM increased prices on most systems software by roughly 7%, and in October it upped prices on more than 1,100 applications and utility packages by an average of 10%. In November, prices on nearly 140 of IBM's almost 500 microcomputer packages were hiked between 8% and 30%. Djurdjevic said users should expect similar price adjustments in 1986.
- Major price increases accompanying releases of enhanced software products. Although such price hikes do not have the regularity of the periodic adjustments, their impact can be significant. According to Djurdjevic, the initial release of MVS/XA, announced in 1981, was nearly three times as expensive as the then-current release of MVS/SP. Other important products recently subject to such increases were the latest release of the IMS DBMS, with Extended Recovery Facility, and VM, with the introduction of VM/XA. Prices on both upgraded products were significantly higher than previous releases.

Were the price increases justified, considering the enhancements to the products?

"That is a very good question," Djurdjevic said. "A threefold increase in MVS pricing, for example, is something you would think users would not take lying down. I approached many users who had installed MVS/XA and asked them to assess the additional cost relative to the additional functions and benefits. Not one user had a concrete answer.

"All of them talked about the benefit of 31-bit addressing," he continued. "That was the IBM marketing

DASDMON...

A new age in DASD tuning From the DASD performance leaders

Duquesne Systems, a DASD performance leader for 15 years, announces a new age in DASD tuning with DASDMON. Unlike traditional data sources, which supply only fragments of data, DASDMON provides a comprehensive and easy way to pinpoint critical DASD I/O contention problems in MVS and MVS/XA environments.

Features include:
- Online displays
- An exception reporting facility
- Offline multi-level SAS® reports
- Automatic generation of control cards

DASDMON advances into a new age with a unique DASD I/O reporting and analysis system. Let it help you quickly identify DASD performance problems and prevent poor I/O response time, before online application performance is hindered.

SAS® is a registered trademark of SAS Institute, Cary, N.C., U.S.A.

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS
Two Allegheny Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
(800) 323-2600
(412) 323-2600 Inside PA

pitch. It focused on the increase in addressable memory rather than the dollars-and-cents issue. But that is a systems programmer answer to an economic question. Users had undergone no concrete justification process as they would have with a hardware purchase. They justified the increased costs with a qualitative opinion rather than concrete facts."

■ Less easily discernible price hikes resulting from what Djurdjevic labeled new "creative pricing methods." One such method that analysts said will become more common across IBM software offerings is so-called "value pricing" or usage-based pricing. Rather than paying a fixed monthly or one-time fee, users will pay for software based on the number of terminal users or the number of transactions processed. Several IBM products have recently been subject to value pricing, including IX/370, IBM's version of AT&T Unix System V running as a guest under VM.

New accounting method

"This is a whole new method of accounting for software that will allow IBM to charge larger companies more because they use a package more than a smaller company," Djurdjevic said.

> ”
>
> ***'When IBM controls a market, it really charges high prices.'***
>
> **— Martin Goetz**
> **Applied Data Research, Inc.**

Many independent software vendors said they are also in favor of value pricing, which, as a result, may become a more widespread practice in 1986. "Functional pricing is something we feel is appropriate, and we would like to see more of it," Cincom's Yablonsky said.

But value pricing is clearly a vendor-driven phenomenon — the majority of users are against it. "I have not yet run across value pricing, but I strongly object to it," Biggs said. "I really have a mental problem with it. It is just another way to hide price increases."

'Playing on user ignorance'

"Vendors are playing on user ignorance," said Glenn Lakowicz, director of MIS at Speidel Division of Textron, Inc. "They couldn't price their products up front to make the same amount of money. In the long run, users will be paying a hell of a lot more money than if they just bought the package outright."

Djurdjevic also predicted that next year IBM will offer a larger number of software products for one-time charges rather than monthly licenses. In October, IBM made 262 former monthly tariffed programs available for a one-time charge. Although the policy will give users who purchase products protection from future price hikes, IBM is the clear winner, he said.

"None of the packages that I have seen shifted to a one-time fee are the latest releases of IBM software," Djurdjevic said. "IBM has typically applied this policy to older versions, the products it is getting ready to discontinue in the foreseeable future. It is trying to maximize the cash it gets out of the package. IBM enjoys the benefit of a rental stream for a long period of time and than one, large balloon payment at the end."

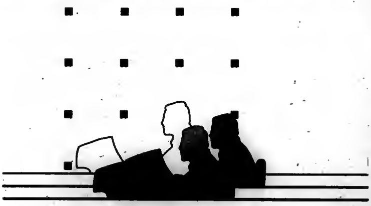
On the subject of which IBM products will be most significantly impacted by price hikes, there is little debate. Because IBM virtually owns the operating systems market and the related software market, users can expect to pay even higher prices there.

"When IBM controls a market, it really charges high prices," according to Martin Goetz, president of Applied Data Research, Inc. "Look at operating systems where IBM has a virtual monopoly. There you will see prices go really high, and users will really be hurt," Goetz said.

Even though IBM faces competition in the applications and DBMS markets, analysts said, it still has a powerful leg up on its Lilliputian contenders.

"You have to be careful to compare apples and apples," Djurdjevic said. "IBM can announce something new and unique, such as the [Extended Architecture] version of IMS, that other vendors have to respond to once it is shipped. Nobody else has the added capability, and that gives IBM the chance to price at a higher level. By the time the competition catches up, IBM may have come up with another feature at a higher price. It's a lot like the [plug-compatible manufacturer] market. IBM has a virtual monopoly because others have to follow it."

Damian Rinaldi, director of International Data Corp.'s Software and Services Information program, added, "IBM maintains a dominant position across the board in software. It may not be as dominant in all areas as it is in systems software, but it is, nonetheless, the most influential player." But where many see only revenue growth as the primary force behind IBM software price increases, Rinaldi attributed them to another important factor — increasing software development, support and maintenance costs. "On the one hand,



"Want More From Your Computer? UNIX* Gives You Options"

Networking...Multi-User...Multi-Functional...Multi-Tasking...Versatility...High Resolution Graphics...Software Portability...Integrated Office Automation Software...Distributed Processing...Expandability.

These are just some of the highlights of UNIX that will be a part of UniForum 1986, February 4-7, Anaheim Convention Center. For a complete, hands-on UNIX experience you can take home and use, UniForum will feature:

■ Over 200 major vendors exhibiting their newest UNIX-based hardware, software, systems, services and peripherals.

■ FREE UNIX Introductory Workshops. These sessions provide valuable information on the basics of UNIX...its potential...and how it can expand and improve your computer system.

■ A complete tutorial and conference program. Multiple sessions target the connectivity of UNIX; hardware and software technology for office systems and workstations; the interface between man and machine, machine and machine, and much more.

Call us NOW...for your FREE Show-Only Badge...and complete registration information on the dynamic conference/tutorial program.

Whether you are brand new to UNIX, or a seasoned professional, UniForum 1986 is THE computer event you can't afford to miss!

UniForum
The International Conference of UNIX Users
February 4-7, 1986
Anaheim Convention Center
Anaheim, California

For Complete Information, Call:
800-323-5155
(In Illinois, Call: 312-299-3131)

Or Write:
UniForum □ 2400 East Devon Avenue
Suite 205 □ Des Plaines, IL 60018

*UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

Sponsored by
The International Network of UNIX Users

IBM has to increase price; on the other, it has to come up with more products," he said. "The cost of developing products is staggering. IBM may drill 100 wells and only hit one gusher."

That more sympathetic overview of IBM's pricing moves is certainly the one IBM itself espouses. In a recent interview with *Computerworld*, Robert Berland, director of strategic planning for IBM Information Services, countered users' complaints that price increases did not necessarily go hand in hand with product enhancements.

"Our packages are continually under enhancement, continually being upgraded," Berland said. "Key products, the major strategic systems, have ongoing development teams, support, marketing and education efforts behind them. That is an incredibly expensive, people-intensive business."

■

Evidence of price slashing apparent

The relationship between IBM's software prices and the list price of independent vendor software is fairly steady. Users can expect the stated price of most large systems software packages to increase significantly next year for many of the same reasons IBM's prices will go up: the need for vendors to improve their bottom lines, the desire to test what the IBM-influenced market will bear and the rising cost of personnel and development, support, training and marketing efforts.

But as many users tell it, the list price of independent vendor software often bears little resemblance to the actual price at which it is sold. Some vendors vehemently deny that price cutting generally occurs, and it is difficult to get a handle on just how extensive the practice is.

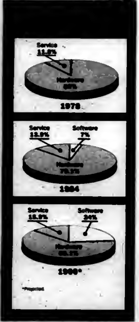
However, the weight of anecdotal evidence highlights the fact that price cutting is at work in the software market and that the level of slashing fluctuates with the state of the economy.

"A lot of hidden price flexibility becomes apparent when the crunch comes," said Damian Rinaldi, director of International Data Corp.'s (IDC) Software and Services Information program. "That is a fact of life. If vendors cannot be flexible on price, they'll throw in other packages to sweeten the deal."

Wheeling and dealing

"We were dealing with an applications vendor for a general ledger package for $125,000," said Glenn Lukowicz, director of MIS at the Speidel Division of Textron, Inc. "Then the vendor found out we were talking with a competitor. The vendor offered us a bundle of packages, including the general ledger, worth $200,000 for $110,000. We took the competitor's offer of three applications and micro-mainframe link software for $80,000. The competitor had originally offered us the general ledger alone for $80,000. Even at that point, we wondered if we could have done better."

Contrast Lukowicz's comments



Software should generate almost a quarter of IBM's revenue by 1990.

Outlooks '86

"In 1985, Ada came out of the research and development labs. It is finally being used in real and significant projects.

"The year 1986 will show refinements. The tools will be reworked to meet the needs of the developing market.

"This is an indication of a maturing market that will lead to an increased volume of sales, which [illegible] the market to develop [illegible] a faster pace."

The personal computer that raised high performance to new heights.

If you work with high volumes of information, you need answers fast.

You need a personal computer that's up to the task.

Which is why IBM created the Personal Computer AT* system. It's changed a lot of ideas about business computing.

The idea of "fast" has become much faster. The idea of "data capacity" has become far greater.

There are new definitions of "power" in a stand-alone PC. While phrases like "sharing files" and "multi-user systems" are being heard more often.

And surprisingly, words like "affordable" and "state-of-the-art" are being used *together.*

Clearly, the Personal Computer AT is different from anything that came before. And what sets it apart can be neatly summed up in two words.

Advanced Technology.

If you've ever used a personal computer before, you'll notice the advances right away.

To begin with, the Personal Computer AT is extraordinarily fast. That's something you'll appreciate every time you recalculate a spreadsheet. Or search through a data base.

It can store mountains of information — literally thousands of pages' worth — with a single "hard file" (fixed disk). And now you can customize your system to store up to 30,000 pages with the addition of a *second* hard file.

The Personal Computer AT runs many of the thousands of programs written for the IBM PC family. Like IBM's TopView, the program that lets you run and "window" several other programs at once.

Perhaps best of all, it works well with both the IBM PC and PC/XT. Which is welcome news if you've already made an investment in computers.

You can connect a Personal Computer AT to the IBM PC Network, to share files, printers and other peripherals with other IBM PCs.

You can also use a Personal Computer AT as the centerpiece of a three-user system, with your existing IBM PCs as workstations.

Most important, only the Personal Computer AT offers these capabilities *and* IBM's commitment to quality, service and support. (A combination that can't be cloned.)

If you'd like to learn more about the IBM Personal Computer AT, see your Authorized IBM PC Dealer, IBM Product Center or IBM marketing representative. For a store near you, call 1-800-447-4700 (in Alaska, call 1-800-447-0890).

The IBM Personal Computer AT, for Advanced Technology.

Little Tramp character licensed by Bubbles Inc., s.a.
IBM, Personal Computer AT, PC/XT and TopView are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

FORECAST

with those of William Graves, president and chief operating officer of Management Science America, Inc. (MSA). "There is a real lack of understanding about price cutting. Most of the information people think they have is inaccurate.

"They don't understand what someone bought for the price, how much service, training and so on," he said. "We have taken a lot of heat on price cutting, and it is inaccurate and inappropriate.

"If we are guilty of price cutting," Graves continued, "we are one of the least guilty."

'Not all that frequent'

"Price cutting is not all that frequent," according to Martin Goetz, president of Applied Data Research, Inc. "It is an overblown issue. We have never taken the lead on price cutting, and I'd stand up in court and say that."

Cincom Systems, Inc.'s President Dennis Yablonksy concurred. "We try to set our prices aggressively. We sell the value of our products, and we just do not permit price cutting," he said.

According to McCormack & Dodge Corp.'s President Frank Dodge, however, "The discounting in 1985 was incredible. There has always been some discounting, but it used to be pretty much a year-end thing. Since our competitors went public and began to be rated on their quarterly performance, it became a quarterly thing. Now it is brutal."

Similar package for less

Dodge said that in a recent third site sale of a multiple-package suite, which M&D was offering for 50% of its list price. one of the company's better known competitors offered a similar suite of products for $80,000 less — about 35% of that vendor's list price.

"We go in at list price, and we try not to talk about discounting at all until we are the selected vendor. Then we negotiate," Dodge said.

"When we win, several of our competitors will try to lowball the client, offer $400,000 worth of products, say, for $175,000. The user will say, 'I think your products are better, M&D, but I cannot justify spending twice as much for them.' We might have to go to $325,000, and we will do it. It is just part of the game."

Price cuts have impact

Sometimes substantial price cuts have an impact quite different from that which was intended, users said. "Big price cuts definitely make me apprehensive," Lukowicz said.

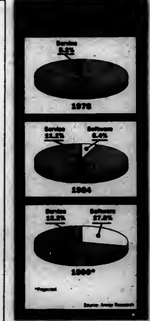
"You wonder why they are willing to take a supposed loss. The vendor also gets you wondering whether you couldn't push further, and it gets you psyched up for further decreases in the future," he said.

"When the price goes too low," IDC's Rinaldi said, "users assume that there is either something wrong with the product or that other buyers were being shafted all along. It isn't good business to cut aggressively over a long period of time."

Ignorant about prices

Vendors concur that users are relatively ignorant about which software companies cut and about what other users are paying for their products. That is a view users clearly do not share.

MITCHELL J. HAYES



Software is becoming more important to IBM's bottom line.

"Users are not really very knowledgeable," Yablonsky said. "There is really no place users can find out what others are paying or what a vendor is doing. I think users, though, are just assuming that everyone is cutting, and they are pressing all the vendors."

But Lukowicz claimed that users rely on vendor-supplied customer contacts who freely share price data and valuable bartering information about vendors. "It is in our own best interest to share that information," he said. "When one user gives you some help, he is hoping there will be someone there to help him in the future."

Users care little about price

And to hear it from vendors, users really care little about price. Quality is the key word, vendors said. Beyond that all else pales.

"People want to make sure you are selling them what they want. They are not worrying about pricing," according to MSA's Graves. "A good user will try to negotiate, but price is not the top-of-the-list item."

But Olin Mills, Inc.'s systems programming and data base/data communications administrator, Pete Clark, contends that price is a critical factor in purchase decisions.

"Yes, pricing is important. We have always been price aggressive, and I see other users become just as aggressive," Clark said. "It is common knowledge that list price doesn't necessarily hold."

Unfortunately for vendors, price cutting also seems to feed on itself. "We have been feeding on price cutting for years," Lukowicz said. "The anticipation is there, we count on it. If we cannot negotiate with a firm, it is not even considered."

"Price cutting starts out vendor driven," Yablonsky said. "But in the last six months, we have started to see customers asking for deals who a year ago wouldn't have even considered pushing for special treatment. This is a problem. Once it starts, it feeds on itself. All the customers start to feel that they should get special terms."

Added training or support

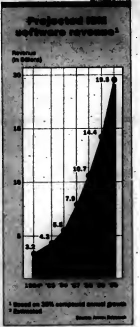
One thing even vendors admit is that they routinely assuage price-aggressive users with offers of added training or support. Yablonsky said the only thing Cincom will deal on is additional support or education days. Goetz said ADR also uses such bargaining chips.

How much of an impact price cutting will have next year ultimately depends on the state of the economy in general and the software industry in particular. If price cutting becomes more rampant, some vendors could be hurt, Rinaldi said.

"I think you will find that the companies that are part of larger organizations will be able to survive the cutthroat behavior for a longer period than your two corner gas stations nickle and diming each other to death," he said.

— John Gallant

MITCHELL J. HAYES



¹ Based on 35% compound annual growth
² Estimated
Source: [illegible]

IBM's revenue from sales of software is forecast to reach $19.5 billion by 1990.

$38 Telex
TELEX:PRO

AT&T goes to market

First you walk, then you run

By Charles Babcock

The scene was AT&T's value-added reseller council meeting last fall in Morristown, N.J., and the speaker was a newly recruited AT&T value-added reseller, James Jacobson of Jacore Systems.

His customers were clamoring for a minicomputer line with which they could grow, according to the chairman of the Marietta, Ga., firm. They needed something that would allow them to take their software with them as they moved up to more powerful processors.

AT&T's 3B line, with its Unix System V operating system. and wide range of performance, offered precisely that option, he said.

Some observers question how valuable the mid-range market is, squeezed as it is by supermicros on the bottom and by lower cost mainframes on the top. But for now it appears to be the only market that is open to a new vendor and still growing, and AT&T is pursuing it for all it is worth.

Furthermore, the competition from IBM is a mixed bag — the System/36, System/38, the Series/1 and the 8100 distributed processor — all of which are incompatible with each other and the low end of the IBM 4300 mainframe series line.

Jacore is sensitive to the compatibility problem because it makes the bulk of its $60 million in revenue selling IBM System/36 packages. Before it became one of AT&T's value-added resellers, it was — and still is — IBM's largest reseller, one of the 10 that IBM recruited in 1982 when it first started using the third-party distribution channel.

"We are delighted to add the 3B line to our business," Jacobson said. He said he thinks it offers a better price/performance ratio than the System/36 and that it answers his customers' need for a migration path.

Jacobson said Jacore is not alone in seeing the advantages of the AT&T line.

Value-added resellers are independent businesses that supplement a vendor's direct sales force by reaching smaller, scattered customers that a highly trained account executive is likely to miss. Their typical sale is a $90,000 system with custom features built into it. Analysts said these resellers are the dominant sales force in the mid-range, small business and departmental computer market, and the vendor that makes the best use of them will show the greatest gain in that market. "Having highly reputable [value-added resellers] is of prime importance to us," said Alan L. Mendelson, AT&T Information Systems' computer division vice-president in charge of resellers.

For now, the mid-range market appears to be the only one open to a new vendor, and AT&T is pursuing it for all it is worth.

"I think going after the value-added resellers is the right thing. It's their best opportunity. But they better hurry," said James W. Meyer, who follows AT&T as codirector of research at Janney Montgomery Scott, Inc., a Philadelphia brokerage house.

The mid-range market includes businesses with 1,000 or fewer employees, departments of large corporations, the government and other institutions. Despite the slowdown in sales elsewhere, the mid-range market contin-

ILLUSTRATION BY MARC TAFFET

FORECAST

ues to grow and represents potential sales of $9.8 billion in 1986, according to Infocorp, the Cupertino, Calif., market research firm. The larger share of that market, $5.3 billion, is expected to be derived from departmental buyers, while small businesses with $5 million to $50 million in revenue will account for $4.5 billion, Infocorp spokesmen said.

"I don't think these people are committed to any particular vendor," Meyer said.

"IBM has essentially left that market wide open," said Molly Upton, editor of International Data Corp.'s (IDC) newsletter on office automation.

"This is where AT&T and IBM will fight it out head to head," predicted C. Noel Wadsworth, president of Jacore.

But winning that fight remains a challenge.

Until late last year, AT&T was unable to play to its strengths in the communications field, a major concern of the departmental computer buyer who is often bracketed by IBM mainframes and micros. Since 1983, AT&T has been restrained by the Second Computer Inquiry, in which the Federal Communications Commission ruled that the operations of AT&T Information Systems, the equipment subsidiary, had to be kept separate from AT&T Communications, the long-distance service unit.

Significant provisions of Computer Decision II were waived in September, and since then, AT&T has had the option of having one salesman or one team offer both communications and computer products to the same customer.

AT&T's 4,000-person direct sales force has been busy knocking on the doors of the Fortune 1,000 companies; but regardless of whether they are talking to large customers or small, the salesmen of AT&T equipment still face the problem of a limited selection of software.

Unix applications increasing

AT&T is striving to bring more Unix applications to market, frequently through alliances with small C-writing software houses, and the number of applications is rapidly increasing, spokesmen for both AT&T and independent observers said. By mid-1986, the 500 programs listed in AT&T's software guide should triple to 1,500, said Curtis A. Weeks, director of applications software for the Computer Systems Division.

If AT&T is to compete with the formidable library of software for IBM machines, it is going to have to convince potential 3B users that independent software houses are developing applications. And to do that, it needs an installed base of machines, according to Kenneth M. Leon, securities analyst with L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg Towbin in New York.

Which brings many observers back to the value-added resellers. "Given the constraints of Computer Decision II on them in 1985, concentrating on the value-added resellers was a real smart move," IDC's Upton said. The resellers, with their ability to write software and customize systems, could address both computing and communications problems.

George F. Colony, president of Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., said he expects AT&T to move more hardware through resellers in 1986 than it did in 1985. Sales of 3B totaled $800 million in 1985, compared with $100 million in 1984, he estimated. About 30% of them came from value-added resellers, he said. In 1986, he figured, 40% to 50% of the total will come from resellers. "AT&T will give up direct sales to value-added resellers to get more application software out there," he said.

In pursuing resellers, AT&T has an unwitting ally in IBM, Jacore spokesmen claimed.

A reseller for IBM must seek approval from a review board for each new system it wishes to sell. The approval procedure can take "months and months. It's very formal," said Wadsworth, who also claimed that Jacore lost sales while waiting for approvals.

"They approve one thing one time and not another. They approve a system for sale by one company and not another. It's strange," he said.

Jacore Chairman Jacobson said that IBM has only used the value-added reseller channel for three years and blames some of the problems on inexperience. But Wadsworth attributed the difficulty to "IBM's plantation mentality," where it insists it is the master of its business and where outsiders are relegated to a servile status.

"They have been dominant for so long, they don't know how to do anything different. AT&T can watch what IBM does and do the opposite," he said.

Regardless of whether it is complaints about IBM or the attractiveness of the 3B, value-added resellers have been flocking to AT&T. At the start of 1985, Mendelson took charge of the reseller sign-up by weeding out 13 of AT&T's 40 existing value-added resellers. Mendelson said he did the trimming because he wanted to establish a group that could provide after-sales support as well as push hardware/software packages.

Since then, the numbers have mushroomed in the opposite direction. AT&T now counts 125 primary resellers, each doing over $1 million annually in sales, and 550 indirect resellers, which provide components of AT&T systems and act as distributors of hardware to smaller companies doing less than $1 million a year in business.

One of its biggest catches was VMark Computer of Natick, Mass. VMark officials recently shared the podium with Computer Systems Division President James D. Edwards to say they will offer a data base management system to Pick Systems' Pick operating system resellers. With it, applications designed to run under Pick can be used on Unix systems, adding a potential 3,000 applications to the available Unix library.

> **''It's perfectly viable now to have Big Blue at the top, some other color at the departmental level and IBM PCs at the bottom.'**
>
> — Molly Upton
> International Data Corp.

Brokerage analyst Leon said AT&T is still in "the honeymoon stage" with its value-added resellers and that it is too early to say whether its ardent courtship will pay off. But he said pushing the 3B line for "departmental networking and communications is a strategy that plays to AT&T's strengths."

In 1985, AT&T appeared to change its strategy quietly in that direction. Instead of hyping Unix as an operating system to compete with IBM systems, it began talking about its potential as a multiuser, departmental interface.

The change of emphasis recognized that the commercial marketplace is dominated by IBM mainframes and operating systems at the top and either IBM PC-DOS or Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS compatibles at the bottom. If Unix has a future in the commercial market, it will have to squeeze somewhere in between the two. AT&T also sought to illustrate that it could fit into the IBM world and offer something extra, with such products as the 6500 Multifunction Communications System, an IBM 3270-compatible that could talk to various mainframes.

"It's perfectly viable now to have Big Blue at the top, some other color at the departmental level and IBM PCs at the bottom," Upton said. If shared in the marketplace, that perception does nothing to hurt AT&T's computer products.

Colony termed 1985 a watershed year for AT&T because it succeeded in getting Unix System V established as a standard. At times, the effort took on the air of AT&T furiously trying to recapture something that it invented, as small OEMs continued to push their own versions of Unix.

AT&T finally seemed to get the runaway back into the corral when it announced it would work with Sun Microsystems, Inc. to enhance Sun's University of California at Berkeley Unix Version 4.2. The joint effort will result in 4.2 being made compatible with System V, thus neutralizing the competition between the two.

In another milestone decision, six European manufacturers said they would adopt System V as their standard. And Intel Corp. said it would port System V to its new 80386 microprocessor, ensuring that Unix will appear on a host of new products.

AT&T still finds itself without a mainframe offering, and it is unclear whether it will seek a joint marketing agreement with a mainframe vendor such as National Advanced Systems Corp. or Amdahl Corp. If anything, IBM's hold on the mainframe market appears more seamless among commercial users than it did when AT&T announced its 3B line in March 1984.

"It's just very difficult for them there," said Archie McGill, former president of the Advanced Information Systems division of American Bell, the forerunner to AT&T Information Systems prior to the breakup. "I think you better make your way in the minicomputer market before you try to go into mainframes," he said.

However, AT&T in 1985 did announce it will sell a Unix mainframe operating system developed by Amdahl.

AT&T's microcomputers, the IBM-compatible PC 6300 and dual Unix/MS-DOS PC 6300 Plus, were some of the success stories of 1985, Colony said. AT&T sold an estimated 170,000 units, mostly through retail outlets, compared with 15,000 to 20,000 the year before. The performance placed it fourth among microcomputer sellers, behind IBM, Apple Computer Inc. and Compaq Computer Corp. But its Unix PC continued to be a slow seller, according to Colony. AT&T said sales of the machine give it 6% of the desktop market.

But the microcomputers are moving at low prices and many analysts question how much profit AT&T is realizing from them. Its future lies in establishing its mid-range line, and IBM's recent pricing moves foretell keen competition ahead. The entry model of an IBM System/36 that can support three users and a printer is $10,000 with the high-end System/36-5362 available for $21,000. ■

Outlooks '86

[illegible]

Micro management

Learning to handle end-user computing demands

By Peggy Watt

The microcomputer is no longer a stranger at the corporate office. But even as corporations are accepting and encouraging the use of micros, they are becoming more structured about how that will be done.

Corporations are adopting firm policies for micro purchase and use, spelling out procedure for procurement, applications, user responsibilities and software distribution.

"Before we had a policy, it was kind of computermania; do your own thing," said Larry Dorf, senior vice-president of Security Pacific Automation Co., a subsidiary of Security Pacific National Bank in Los Angeles.

Now, he said, the bank has a 1½-year-old policy stating that the institution "encourages and supports the use of personal computers throughout the organization when it is justified through increased productivity or when there is reasonable assurance that it will be more effective than other means."

Senior management was at the top of the list to get personal computers at Security Pacific, Dorf said, and President and Chief Executive Officer George F. Moody got the organization's first personal computer a little more than a year ago. Since then, 90% of the company's executive vice-presidents have been introduced to personal computing, and a number of senior vice-presidents sit on the information center's steering committee.

"What we were really doing was getting the right mind-set out there," Dorf said. "If a vice-president's subordinate came up with a good business suggestion that required buying a personal computer, the vice-president would know what the subordinate was talking about."

ILLUSTRATION BY ROB SAUNDERS

The bank also reviews its policy periodically. "It's just a sign of the immaturity of the PC market as opposed to the mainframe world that this policy is still being worked out," Dorf said.

Like most companies, the bank's strongest controls involve acquisition, for consistency of equipment in use, and the harnessing of impulse purchases that may turn out to be less than useful, Dorf said.

"But with too much control, you can stifle people with standards and put a hold on innovation," he added.

Most managers said the micro enthusiasts in their companies are rarely short on innovative uses for the new equipment and, in fact, must sometimes be reined in.

Most managers said the micro enthusiasts in their companies are rarely short on innovative uses for the new equipment and must sometimes be reined in.

Policy setting is "a very laborious task in most corporations," according to James T. Fortney, manager of systems planning for Litton Data Systems, a division of Litton Systems, Inc. in Los Angeles. Management also has the chore of choosing standards that are still being set in the industry and deciding who should really be the personal computer users in the firm "whose job is to get work done, not to learn to use computers," he said.

McDonnell Douglas Aerospace Information Services Co.'s policy is "an attempt to make anarchists unite," according to Richard Nelson, senior section manager, in a gentle prod at technozealots who are so excited about new technologies that they forget the purpose of the machines is to improve productivity and not just to find new ways of doing things.

McDonnell Douglas, of Long Beach, Calif., drew up its policy two years ago, recognizing that "personal computers belonged in the total picture of office automation," Nelson said.

"Office automation and personal computing are linked and ought to be supported by the same organization," he added. For example, a deluge of microcomputers to a given division is likely to be followed six months later with a request for extensive cabling, he said. Now, most of McDonnell Douglas' personal computers are connected to mainframes.

> **'You can stifle people with standards.'**
>
> — Larry Dorf
> Security Pacific Automation

The company boasts some 5,800 IBM-compatible microcomputers companywide for its 90,000 employees. Its aircraft division plans to ease into a one-to-one ratio of employees to workstations, be they personal computers or intelligent terminals.

Nelson said standardization has helped the company get bulk discounts, and he encourages employees to share their skills.

"But we don't try to solve every individual need," he added. "Some things are specialized, and individual departments can do them."

At Arco Petroleum Co., a Los Angeles subsidiary of Atlantic Richfield Co., software already on the approved list is easiest to get, but other acquisitions are not impossible, said Bert Jablinski, division manager.

Certain vendors are favored for their volume discounts, he added. And under the firm's first microcomputer policy, published in mid-1982, any personal computer purchase needs approval from a vice-president.

Arco organized its end-user computing division after a 1981 presidential memo expressing concern over the "rapid, unchecked growth of computers in all areas of the company," Jablinski added. He said Arco was concerned that the "right" equipment was purchased and that growth would not overrun budget.

Pacific Gas & Electric Co. (PG&E), San Francisco, which considers itself a pioneer in integrating micros into the company ranks, is nevertheless still waiting to hear industry verdicts on some automation standards.

"As far as a general local-area network, we're waiting," said Thomas J. Buckholtz, office technology project coordinator. Rather, micro-mainframe communications are more critical because budgets are being designed on micros with data downloaded from mainframes and then uploaded again. Micro-mainframe connections are "even more practical than local-area networks," he said. Micro-micro communications are not urgent because "you can always carry a diskette down the hall."

Some 2,000 microcomputers have sprung up in PG&E offices across its 94,000-sq-mile territory in the past three years, Buckholtz said. They handle chores as ordinary as office functions and as unique as enabling meter readers to dump data entered in hand-held calculator-like systems into the main office data banks.

Its 6-year-old policy "captured early something that other people are trying to catch up with now," he said. Its principles include the pledges to meet the needs of the company — be they memo production or engineering computations, to encourage user-friendliness by "placing tools in the workplace that keep people at their work and do not distract them," to keep its users as self-sufficient as possible through peer coordinators and standardization and to introduce technology where it fits well and when appropriate.

PG&E also claims to be the pioneer of microcomputer site licensing after signing its first license in 1983; it now has eight such contracts, Buckholtz said.

"If we had not done it, we would have far fewer computers and would be rationing software," he said. Both customer and manufacturer benefit from site licensing, and "it's much easier to equip systems because the software is standard." Still, he added, PG&E will "occasionally buy an off-the-shelf package" when there is a request for very specific applications.

Santa Rosa, Calif., city DP manager Bob Amiral said he has seen similar situations in the public sector.

"Cities seem to fall in one of two categories," Amiral said. "Either they're like us, with controlled data processing selection, or decentralized, with people doing their own thing with their own systems and their own programmers in their own divisions or departments. On one hand, the people uncontrolled are in the heat of things, taking advantage of the latest technology, but I don't think it's cost-effective a lot of the time."

He, too, has allowed individual departments with unique needs to acquire very specific systems, such as an Apple Computer, Inc. Apple IIe for measuring sewage flow, a Kaypro Corp. Kaypro for helping program the sewage treatment plant and a Digital Equipment Corp. Rainbow for handling financial data processing.

But for continuity, the bulk of the systems the city expects to buy in the next year will be compatible with each other. A variety of Compaq Computer Corp. desktops and portables are the chosen hardware; Lotus Development Corp.'s Symphony will be one of the software programs of choice, Amiral said.

The city's philosophy has been to prioritize requests, determine the appropriate hardware and software, decide whether to buy programs or develop them and "try to stay as standard as possible," Amiral said.

"I think it was astute on the part of city government to take its time. You hear about a lot of people with micros on their desks they're not using or employees writing their own package, getting the department dependent on it then leaving."

Other managers observe that microcomputing productivity is contagious.

"People are very creative, and it feeds on itself," said Timothy Turnpaugh, senior vice-president of Seafirst Bank's technology division. Turnpaugh has overseen the Seattle company's placement of nearly 1,000 Apple Macintoshes throughout its statewide sites.

> **'Personal computers belong in the total picture of office automation.'**
>
> — Richard Nelson
> McDonnell Douglas
> Aerospace

Users initially received the same software: the Macwrite and Macpaint programs bundled with the computer. As department users became acquainted with the system's capabilities, they developed applications suited to their needs. Turnpaugh called one department's Multiplan price analysis system "strictly homegrown" but a good example of the creativity he hoped the microcomputer infusion would provoke.

"The people who had a problem got their hands on the technology and applied the technology to the problem," he said.

Seafirst's Macintoshes are connected through its IBM System 3084 for electronic mail, but they are also all being boosted to 512K bytes of memory to enhance stand-alone use. Turnpaugh said he expects local-area networks will be the next boost, instead of hard disks.

"The problem with individual hard disks is that backup is unfamiliar to novice users; security and data management must be maintained," he said. "We have a handful of hard disks for special-needs cases and specific applications.

"I think the way the world is going is it's going to be a blend."

However, networks will bring "a lot of issues to resolve," including those of copy protection, McDonnell Douglas' Nelson said. "There are benefits to localized processing at different levels and for data storage at different levels," he said.

Local-area networks are also the focus of the five-year plan at Logicon, Inc. said Gus Tepper of the firm's Strategic and Information Systems division. Now the ratio is about one personal computer for every six employees, with the micros mostly used for word processing and other secretarial activities. The personal computers sometimes are used to emulate the IBM 3270 Personal Computer, but linking the micros themselves is the goal, he said.

Security Pacific considers communications between micros and mainframes and even established minicomputer systems necessary, said Jim Smith, president of the bank's information processing subsidiary, Security Pacific Computer Solutions, Inc. He said 90% of the institution's 3,000 personal computers have the capability of emulating an IBM 3270 terminal for interaction.

But the bank has not yet embraced local-area networks, Smith said. "We always ask, 'What are you going to move around on them?' "

Pacific Bell Telephone Co. is looking further into the future than ever, according to Jack P. Garrett, information systems district manager. He said a new San Ramon, Calif., office complex will include 6,000 or more workstations for some 7,200 employees who will be housed there. Each workstation will include a telephone-grade twisted-pair wire, five data-grade wires, two 75-ohms coaxial cables and fiber-optic ducting.

"You can't tell today what technology will bring tomorrow," he said. "The intention is to provide as much potential for each workstation as possible." ■

Outlooks '86

"The IBM AT was introduced in August 1984, and immediately the race was on to see who could make the first AT-compatible. Surprisingly, it took [illegible] months until the first — [illegible] Corp. — started shipping. [illegible] nearly all of the major [illegible] announced [illegible]

"The AT's [illegible]

[illegible]

Straight talk about software companies.

"When you buy a computer software product, you're buying the company behind it."

When Cullinet Software was founded in 1968, it was one of the first companies created to specialize exclusively in computer software products. We felt it was time to stop re-inventing the computer software wheel.

But remember, this was 1968—the era of hardware myopia. There were some who said we could never succeed.

Others had tried and failed. "Why," it was asked, "would Cullinet succeed?"

First, we had the belief that there is no substitute for superior products. When Cullinet introduced IDMS, it pioneered the concept of integration via an active dictionary-driven database management system. And we've achieved many other technical firsts since then:

The first back-end database machine prototype and distributed database system; the first, and only, teleprocessing monitor built for IBM computers in the last ten years; the first online Applications Development System (ADS/OnLine) for complex, high-volume applications; the first, and only, 4th-Generation Applications Software; the first transparent integration of personal computers with mainframe systems; the first implementation and full integration of database, applications, and information center/PC software, and much more.

More importantly, we also brought to the industry a standard of excellence and financial maturity. And a financial stability that is a matter of public record. A stability that enabled us to become the first computer software products company to be listed on the New York Stock Exchange, and to be cited for many of our achievements in growth and management by leaders from the business and financial communities.

As proud as we are of all these accomplishments, however, we are proudest of the special relationship that exists between ourselves and our customers. Cullinet has brought to the software industry a characteristic common to all successful companies: we are "user-driven." We understand clearly that we are in business to serve the needs of our customers. And this understanding shapes everything we do.

It is this emphasis on customer requirements and satisfaction that has resulted—year after year, in survey after survey—in Cullinet's top ranking in the categories of vendor support, documentation, training, and overall user satisfaction.

We have built an uncommon loyalty among our users because they understand that we truly care about them. It's that simple.

John J. Cullinane
Chairman of the Board

These are five of the reasons why Cullinet is the leader and most respected company in the computer software industry.

1. Number One in Industry Sales

INDEPENDENT SOFTWARE VENDORS Software News' Top 50 Independent Software Vendors	
CULLINET SOFTWARE, Westwood, MA	$144,000
LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP., Cambridge, MA	140,000
MICROSOFT, Bellevue, WA	125,000
MANAGEMENT SCIENCE AMERICA (MSA), Atlanta, GA	120,000
APPLIED DATA RESEARCH INC. (ADR), Princeton, NJ	90,000
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL (CAI), Jericho, NY	81,000
INFORMATION GENERAL, Woodland Hills, CA	74,000
DUN & BRADSTREET (D&B), Wilton, CT	70,000
UCCEL CORP., Dallas, TX	68,000
1984 U.S. Revenues ($000)	

While Cullinet never expected or sought to become the largest software company in the world, it still is a significant accomplishment.

Source: Software News

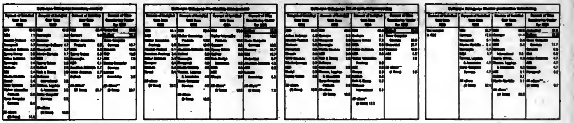
2. Number One in DBMS Sales

Intentions to Buy DBMS	1983	1984	1985 (YTD)
CULLINET	173	206	148
IBM (IMS)	147	180	79
ADR	76	130	64
IBM (DB2)	2	47	50
IBM (DL/I)	158	140	49
IBM (SQL)	81	110	48
SAG	91	100	46
CINCOM	38	72	17
CCA	17	21	11

Buying preference for IDMS/R is increasing because as more buyers become more knowledgeable in database technology, they recognize the technical advantages of IDMS/R over competing products.

Source: Computer Intelligence Corporation

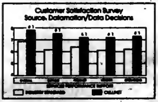
3. Number One in Manufacturing Applications



Source: Software News

Buyer surveys show convincing proof that Cullinet's 4th Generation manufacturing applications are the way of the future.

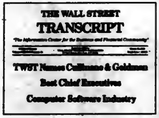
4. Number One in User Satisfaction



When it comes to vendor support, Cullinet is rated Number One year after year in every category.

Source: Datamation/Data Decisions

5. Number One in Management



THE WALL STREET

TRANSCRIPT

TWST Names Cullinane & Goldman

Best Chief Executives

Computer Software Industry

Cullinet management has been consistently singled out by the computer and financial industries as the best. John Cullinane, Cullinet chairman, was named CEO of the Year in 1982 and Co-CEO of the Year sharing honors with Cullinet president Robert Goldman in 1984 and 1985.

Source: The Wall Street Transcript

The Leader in Information Systems Software

Cullinet

© 1985 Cullinet Software, Inc., Westwood, MA 02090-2198

How to get so much power (up to 1.3 meg), in such a small computer (12 lbs.), for so little ($1695).

Datavue™ by Quadram.® All the computer you'll ever need.

If it's power you're looking for, look no further than Datavue, the portable computer from Quadram. It comes standard with 256K memory. And it doesn't stop there. You can upgrade to 768K or a full 1.3 meg memory with ease. Memory like that makes Datavue powerful enough to be your number one computer, now and in the future.

What's just as impressive is Datavue's price. This is the computer you can afford now, without sacrificing quality, features or performance.

Now, the IBM PC® is Datavue compatible.

Datavue runs the same programs as the IBM PC including WordStar™, Lotus 1-2-3™, Multi-Plan™, Super-Calc™ and all the rest. That means you can work on your IBM PC at the office; then take the same diskettes home with you to use on Datavue.

Built-in 5-1/4" drive and RAM drive software lets you swap 5-1/4" floppy disks between your Datavue and other PC's. You can expand Datavue's 2-drive system even further with an additional add-on floppy disk drive.

The small computer that's big on features.

Datavue features a detachable low-profile sculptured keyboard with that IBM-type touch and 10 function keys for special software. Its cordless infrared operation doesn't tie you down.

A full-sized 80 x 25 line display lets you run text or graphics. And six different screen palettes allow you to fine tune the greys and blacks according to the software you're using. If it's color graphics you're looking for, just plug an RGB monitor into the standard port.

And that's just the beginning of Datavue's expandability. Turn Datavue into a telecommunications device with a modem. Add 1.3 meg of power to run memory-intensive programs or an expansion chassis for a 10 megabyte hard disk and 3 standard IBM cards. The choices are yours.

Datavue is no bigger than your briefcase.

As for size, Datavue can fit anywhere your briefcase does. On top of your desk at the office. On a table or countertop at home. At just 12 pounds, Datavue is light enough to carry back and forth to work. And small enough to take with you on the road. It even fits neatly under an airplane seat.

The future is looking bright.

Quadram is always working to make a great computer like Datavue even better. Options include a long-lasting flourescent screen that helps you make the most of low-light situations.

Think about your future. How do you get up to 1.3 meg of power in a portable computer at a price you can afford today? The answer is simple. Get the Datavue by Quadram.

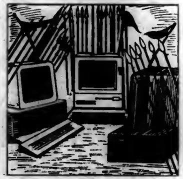
DATAVUE
The Powerful, Affordable Portable!

One Quad Way/Norcross, Ga 30093-2919
(404) 923-6666/TWX 810-766-4915 (QUADRAM NCRS).

QUADRAM®
An Intelligent Systems Company

Quadram and the Quadram logo are registered trademarks of Quadram Corp. Datavue is a trademark of Quadram Corp. IBM and IBM PC are trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc. 1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corp. MultiPlan is a trademark of Microsoft. SuperCalc is a trademark of Sorcim, Inc.

Trade wars



U.S., Japan and Europe man the tariff barricades

By Edward Warner

U.S. electronics firms are beginning to wonder whether international trade, once their golden goose, has become a carrion bird circling overhead. At home, their market share has been steadily eroded by less expensive, foreign-made products, particularly semiconductors and telecommunications equipment. Abroad, the U.S. manufacturers find their sales efforts stymied by state-run, foreign telecommunications monopolies and a thicket of regulations.

In 1985, with the U.S. trade deficit standing at $150 billion, $8 billion of it reportedly in electronics alone, the U.S. electronics industry cried foul. On the home front, the Semiconductor Industry Association (SIA) took Japanese semiconductor makers before a U.S. trade oversight agency and charged them with predatory pricing. On the foreign marketing battlefield, the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (CBEMA) lent its support to legislation that would impose U.S. trade restrictions unless foreign telecommunications markets are opened.

"Home front." "Foreign marketing battle." These terms fit when applied to a dry topic like foreign trade because these trade battles are the economic equivalent of war. The losers have their casualties — the unemployed, the boarded-up storefronts; and the winners have their booming economies or protected industries. But, like any war in a world of intertwined relationships, it is hard to keep a trade war small. When the U.S. imposed the Smoot-Hawley Tariffs of 1930, worldwide retaliation resulted, and U.S. exports were reduced by three quarters — all at the start of the Depression. To restrain trade, it seems, is to invite retaliation and to set a forest fire when all one had wanted to do was light a match.

The potential for worldwide retaliation is what most worries the electronics industry, a field of business perhaps more international in its scope than any other. Digital Equipment Corp., for example, earns from 35% to 40% of its income from its foreign operations. Other U.S. firms, such as Atari Corp., conduct most of their manufacturing overseas; and still others, such as the numerous makers of personal computer expansion boards, rely on the same inexpensive Japanese memory chips the SIA decried.

To restrain trade, it seems, is to invite retaliation and to set a forest fire when all one had wanted to do was light a match.

And so it has come to be that only the hardest hit sectors of the electronics industry — telecommunications products and semiconductors — strongly support trade restrictions. But telecommunications and semiconductors are the very underpinnings of the industry, and changes in trading rules there will force changes industrywide.

Such changes are already afoot. Congress, under pressure from aggrieved industries and out-of-work constituents, is now considering a raft of trade restriction bills, most focusing on specific industries such as shoes or telecommunications. The industry-specific bills are said to have the greatest likelihood of passage because they represent what their proponents call a fine-tuning of trade law rather than a

ILLUSTRATION BY MARC TAFFET

revision.

Among the industry-specific bills that affect the electronics industry, the two that have the best chance for passage are in the U.S. House of Representatives, and both deal with with telecommunications, a trade segment in which the U.S. has reportedly plunged from a 1980 surplus of $1 billion to a 1984 deficit of $600 million.

One of the bills, introduced by Robert Matsui (D-Calif.), would require the U.S. trade representative, a U.S. Department of Commerce official who oversees trade matters, to spend six months assessing which of the U.S.' telecommunications trading partners have barriers against U.S. telecommunications products. The trade representative's report would go to the president, who would use the threat of tariffs and other presidentially imposed sanctions to negotiate an improved trading position with each offending nation. To speed approval in both chambers, the Matsui bill has a Senate counterpart, introduced by Sen. John Danforth (R-Mo.).

The Wirth/Florio bill

The other bill, introduced by Rep. Timothy Wirth (D-Colo.) and Rep. James Florio (D-N.J.), would also require the Commerce Department to conduct a six-month investigation of foreign trade inequities and place the negotiating and sanction-setting power in the hands of the president. But the Wirth/Florio bill, which is supported by the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, differs from the Matsui bill by giving the president more time to negotiate with an offending trading partner before he must set sanctions, said Bailey Spencer, an aide to Wirth on the House Subcommittee on Telecommunication, Consumer Protection and Finance.

The Wirth/Florio bill also differs in its inclusion of telecommunications services and in the means by which offending nations are identified, Spencer said. The Wirth/Florio bill, he added, has "no presumption up front that any country is acting in a manner that is unfair." The Matsui-/Danforth bill, Spencer charged, is specifically targeted at Japan.

The Matsui bill, however, has the support of the CBEMA because the bill covers the sales of foreign affiliates of U.S. firms, and the Wirth-/Florio legislation does not, explained CBEMA Vice-President Ted Heydinger. In any case, CBEMA's support may only be lukewarm. In August, the organization announced that it was "firmly opposed to current efforts to develop new trade barriers around U.S. borders."

In late November, the Wirth/-Florio bill was reported out of committee, and a House floor vote could come as early as January 1986. The Matsui bill, meanwhile, was still in committee.

While the U.S. telecommunications industry is pressing its battle for protection in the halls of Congress, the U.S. semiconductor industry is pleading its case before U.S. trade representative Clayton Yeutter, whose office oversees the administration of U.S. trade laws. In June, the SIA brought a complaint to the trade representative charging the Japanese semiconductor manufacturers with dumping their products below cost in the U.S. market. As evidence, the SIA submitted an analysis of the U.S. and Japanese chip markets — two sectors where it is losing ground — and a "smoking gun" memo, in which Hitachi Ltd. sales representatives were told to price their semiconductors 10% below whatever price the U.S. makers offer.

Action on the SIA's complaint appears likely in early 1986 due to the 1986 decision by the trade representative's office to impose deadlines in long-standing trade complaints. The deadline requires the parties to work out an agreement before a set date. If no agreement is reached, the trade representative's office can set trade restrictions against the foreign product.

Given the choice of legislative action or case-by-case sanctions imposed by the Commerce Department under existing law, the Reagan administration prefers the latter. With support in Congress building for some sort of trade bill, Reagan — long a vocal supporter of free trade — initiated in August his own investigation of Japan, Taiwan and Brazil. The investigation of Japan does not concern electronics, but the investigation of Brazil does, focusing on alleged Brasilian restrictions on the importation of foreign-made computers.

Should the Reagan administration either force changes in the Brazilian import rules or impose retaliatory action, it will have taken some of the wind out of the protectionists' sails.

While the lawmakers and regulators wrangle over which, if any, restriction to impose, the best hope for improvement arose recently from outside governmental circles. The dollar is declining on the international money market, particularly against the Japanese yen. The weakening of the dollar against the yen means that more dollars will be required to buy Japanese products.

The weakening of the dollar also means that U.S. goods will be less expensive to foreign buyers. A weak dollar will make U.S. products, including telecommunications equipment, attractive to the Japanese, with whom we have our greatest trade deficit. If the yen stabilizes at 200 per dollar and West Germany's deutsche mark stabilizes at 2.4 per dollar, and comparable drops in other world currencies occur, the U.S. trade deficit will eventually fall to $50 billion, according to Rimmer de Vries, a senior vice-president at Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. in New York.

And all of that without one tariff enacted. ■

VAR PART.

A good looking part.

A small part.

A key part.

A fast part.

A powerful part.

A unique part.

A new part.

A spare part.

Epson is a registered trademark of Epson Corporation.
[illegible] is a registered trademark and Equity, Geneva, QX-[illegible], and [illegible] are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark and AT is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Europe wary of U.S. restrictions

By Amiel Kornel
Computerworld News Service

PARIS — European government and business officials view with growing alarm U.S. efforts to wield trade restrictions as weapons of economic and diplomatic policy. But economic realities and fragmentation of the European market oblige them to act with reserve in calling for retaliation.

"Europe can afford a trade war only if it succeeds in integrating its internal market," said Ra'f Garenc, information technology consultant at the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD). "Under current conditions, European industry cannot afford U.S. retaliation," he said.

Because development and marketing technologies have proven to be so costly, national markets in Europe are too small to support competitive industries. As long as a unified European market remains a chimera, each country turns to the U.S. in search of a large market for its goods.

Europe's six main manufacturing nations — the UK, France, West Germany, Italy, Sweden and the Netherlands — have found that their exports of information technology equipment are growing at a faster rate than their domestic markets for such equipment. Computer equipment accounted for 40% of the $28 billion worth of electronic products exported by the European community last year, according to the OECD.

While the European economic community (EEC) says it is seeking out and removing trade barriers, protectionist sentiment appears to be gaining momentum in Europe. One of the European vendor's major complaints is with the subsidies given by some of their governments to the foreign firms that open plants or offices in their nation. European business is calling for a reduction in those subsidies because they direct money into the pockets of their competitors.

The protectionist fever is being fueled by Europe's $500 million trade gap with Japan, and EEC foreign ministers have asked Japan to increase importation of EEC goods.

Harsh economic realities, however, are dampening European protectionism attempts. Though the European community is hoping to unify the European market, it appears likely that, at least for now, Europe will continue to look abroad for trading partners before looking in its own backyard. ■

OUR PART.

Of all the parts we offer VARs, the one that counts most is the part we play in bringing your product to market. Our part is the complete Epson® VAR package: the service you need, superior sales and technical support, plus documentation that covers all the nuts and bolts. Add a one year warranty, a tool kit and a technical team to speed up your hardware and software development. What's in it for you? Your system gets to market a lot faster.

With Epson products, you'll satisfy even your toughest customers. Start with our Equity™ line of PC compatible computers which offer more features and better performance than the corresponding IBM® PC, XT, and AT™ models. And there's our exclusive VAR PC, the QX-11.™

Need on-the-road power? We've got the competition all boxed in with the successful HX-20® and the Geneva™ PX-8 portable computers. The HX-40,™ another exclusive VAR product, is a 3.5 lb. laptop with the ultimate in modular peripherals. Need special gear for special systems? We have bar code readers, ROM capsules, RAM disks, micro-cassettes, modems, multimeters, and disk drives. Everything is modular. Plug them in and you're ready for action.

Round out your system with a reliable Epson printer. Tiny microprinters, battery-powered units, plotters, color printers, ink jet, daisy wheel, and letter quality dot matrix machines.

All the best parts from the best partner. Epson. To see what part we can play in your future, call us at (800) 421-5426 or (213) 539-9140 in California, or write to our Director of VAR Sales at 2780 Lomita Blvd., Torrance, California 90505.

EPSON
THE BEST PART

U.S. and Japan wrangle on trade

By Takehiko Kondoh
Computerworld News Service

TOKYO — High-tech discord runs deep between the U.S. and Japan, a situation eloquently illustrated by the lack of progress in U.S.-Japanese semiconductor trade talks late in 1985. During the two-day Tokyo meeting, U.S. and Japanese government officials agreed only in principle to defuse the semiconductor trade squabble.

While the two sides agreed to adopt what one called "a pragmatic approach" to settling the conflict, they remained divided over how to give U.S. semiconductor makers increased market access to Japan and over ways to develop "a long-term and cooperative relationship" between the two industrial powers.

The Japanese government, meanwhile, is worried that the semiconductor dispute will come to escalate into a trade dispute comparable to those that beset Japan's mighty telecommunications, computer peripherals, medical equipment and lumber products industries.

Hoping to assuage the trade friction, the government's Ministry of International Trade and Industry (MITI) has proposed minimum price ranges be set for Japanese chips entering the U.S. market. MITI also has reportedly sounded out Washington, D.C., on industrial cooperation between Japanese and U.S. chip makers to develop jointly 1M-bit memory and other next-generation chips.

The Japanese government has also offered to abolish tariffs on imported computers and peripheral equipment, beginning in April. The Japanese computer industry had opposed the proposal, claiming that Japan suffers a deficit in computer sales to the U.S. About $390 million worth of Japanese computers were shipped to the U.S. last year, while the U.S. delivery to Japan totaled $424 million.

Throughout last fall's trade talks between Washington, D.C., and Tokyo, U.S. negotiators claimed that U.S. semiconductor firms have only an 11% share of the U.S. market, while the Japanese have 17%.

Japanese government leaders and electronics trade officials, meanwhile, claim that no institutional barriers against U.S. chip vendors exist in Japan and that Japanese chip makers have been falsely accused. Said one MITI official, "The Americans are framing us."

Japan's Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone is expected to make concessions within the year as the Japanese government seeks an end to the semiconductor dispute. Nakasone said, "As a country preserving free trade, Japan should be active not only to sell to foreigners but also to buy from them." ■

Kornel is Paris hub bureau chief and Kondoh is Tokyo bureau chief for the Computerworld News Service.

Manufacturing Automation Protocol

GM test-drives a shop floor standard

By Paul Korzeniowski

Faced with formidable competition at home and abroad, General Motors Corp. took a close look at its manufacturing operations in 1980. The automotive colossus did not like what it saw. Devices, such as vision systems, numerical controllers and mainframes, operated in stand-alone fashion. Analysts have estimated that only 15% of factory devices talk to one another.

This lack of integration has prevented GM and other manufacturing companies from bringing into existence computer-integrated manufacturing (CIM), a scheme for increasing the productivity of U.S. manufacturers that was first proposed in the early 1970s.

To perk up vendor interest in MAP, the automotive company flexed its purchasing muscle and announced it would only buy products for its factories that complied with MAP.

GM realized that its continued success hinged on the ability to integrate the wide range of equipment housed at its factories. So, the company began to search for a means to tie various devices together.

Two years later, independent of GM, the International Standards Organization (ISO) began work on its Open Systems Interconnect (OSI), a seven-layer network model designed to connect various manufacturers' equipment. In theory, any product that adheres to the OSI model should easily work with any similar product, a CIM prerequisite.

GM became interested in the OSI model, so interested in OSI that GM established a task force to tailor the model to the factory. GM's version of the network model is called Manufacturing Automation Protocol (MAP).

To perk up vendor interest in MAP, the automotive company, one of the world's largest computer users, flexed its purchasing muscle and announced that it would only buy products for its factories that complied with MAP.

Not surprisingly, a number of vendors quickly fell into step. Large companies, such as IBM, Honeywell, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co., pledged support for MAP. Small companies, such as Concord Data Systems, Inc. and Industrial Networking, Inc. — a joint venture between Ungermann-Bass, Inc. and General Electric Corp. — are positioning themselves primarily as MAP suppliers.

Users are also taking a close look at MAP. The MAP Users Group, sponsored by the Computer and Automation Systems Association of the Society of Manufacturing Engineers, has grown from 60 members at its initial meeting in June 1984 to its present 1,600 members.

GM has a staff of approximately 26 full-time employees and 10 contractors devoted to MAP. The staff should grow significantly in 1986. John Deere Co. and Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. have prototype MAP networks up and running.

Industry analysts forecast that the number of prototypes will dramatically increase in 1986. HP, IBM, Eastman Kodak Co. and GM are some of the companies planning pilot projects.

Despite all the progress, there are still

ILLUSTRATION BY KEN CONDON

many obstacles that MAP has to overcome. The prototype networks are very expensive and support only a very small proportion of MAP's potential capabilities. Design decisions have to be made because the OSI model supplies a great deal of flexibility. "For each of the seven layers, there are 20 to 150 options," noted Robert Blanc, director at the Center for Computer Systems Engineering at the National Bureau of Standards in Gaithersburg, Md. The model works much like a blueprint, and the MAP Users Group has to decide what type of houses it wants to build.

The model's first layer is the physical link; it is followed by data link, network, transport, session, presentation and application layers.

Acceptance of international standards consists of four steps. The first step, working papers, represents a rough cut in which all participants are expected to comment. Draft proposals forge a version that melds the initial comments. The third stage, draft international standards, signifies that the standard has basically been accepted, and only cosmetic changes will be made. The final stage is the international standard in which few changes are ever made.

OSI's first layer, the physical link, outlines how data should be sent over a transmission facility such as a coaxial cable or fiber-optic wire. The layer specifies four functions: how one device would be plugged into another; how electrical currents travel so that both sending and receiving stations understand the currents; what signals are necessary to establish a connection; and how data is packaged and sent from one device to a second.

The second layer, data link, commands the physical link in a manner similar to the way the brain moves arms and legs. The data link activates, deactives and maintains a link.

Layers 1 and 2 are based on the work of another standards organization, the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. This group has produced a series of local-area network standards with Ethernet probably the best known. MAP works with the IEEE 802.4 standard, a draft international standard that specifies how a 10M bit/sec. broadband token bus network should be constructed.

As one might expect, the lowest levels represent the most mature sets of MAP standards. Yet, significant changes to these levels will be made in 1986. MAP specifications will incorporate support for carrier-band transmission.

Carrier band is needed because many factories consist of small, enclosed work groups. For example, a group of machines may be dedicated to drilling a hole in a board and placing a peg in the board. Usually, these devices communicate only within their areas and do not need to be connected to a factory's principal 10M bit/sec. network.

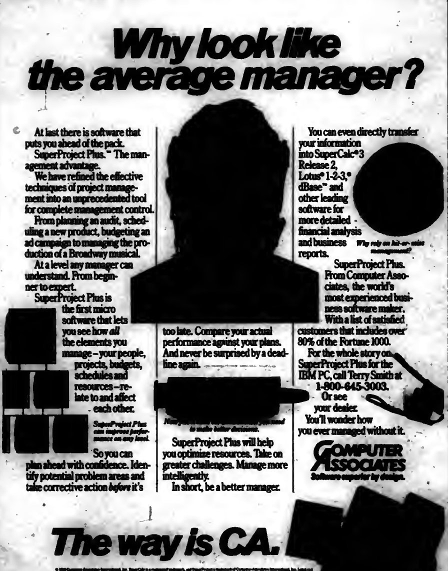
Supplying these devices with their own networks frees up the main network and supplies the smaller group with fast response time, which is needed to keep robots and other devices drilling the proper holes.

Addition to lower layers

Another addition to the lower two layers is a new method of signaling, called immediate acknowledgment. Whenever one MAP device attempts to communicate with a second, it transmits data as well as the necessary signals to establish a link. If there is a problem establishing the connection, the data is lost.

With immediate acknowledgment, data is not sent until both stations acknowledge that the connection has been made.

The third layer, or network layer, supplies routing translation capabilities between MAP networks. It should be noted that the third layer is only concerned with delivery of data. Once data arrives, applications may be unable to work with



Why look like the average manager?

At last there is software that puts you ahead of the pack.

SuperProject Plus.™ The management advantage.

We have refined the effective techniques of project management into an unprecedented tool for complete management control.

From planning an audit, scheduling a new product, budgeting an ad campaign to managing the production of a Broadway musical.

At a level any manager can understand. From beginner to expert.

SuperProject Plus is the first micro software that lets you see how *all* the elements you manage – your people, projects, budgets, schedules and resources – relate to and affect each other.

SuperProject Plus can improve performance on any level.

So you can plan ahead with confidence. Identify potential problem areas and take corrective action *before* it's too late. Compare your actual performance against your plans. And never be surprised by a deadline again.

Now [illegible] you need to make better decisions.

SuperProject Plus will help you optimize resources. Take on greater challenges. Manage more intelligently.

In short, be a better manager.

You can even directly transfer your information into SuperCalc® 3 Release 2, Lotus® 1-2-3,® dBase™ and other leading software for more detailed financial analysis and business reports.

Why rely on hit-or-miss management?

SuperProject Plus. From Computer Associates, the world's most experienced business software maker. With a list of satisfied customers that includes over 80% of the Fortune 1000.

For the whole story on SuperProject Plus for the IBM PC, call Terry Smith at 1-800-645-3003. Or see your dealer.

You'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

The way is CA.

[illegible]

MANAGEMENT
REPORTING [illegible]
CAPABILITY
for THE IBM S/36
For more information
Contact Charles White at:
[illegible], Ltd.
800 West Roosevelt Road
Building E, Suite 304
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137
(312) [illegible]

it. Higher level layers have various responsibilities for translating data so it can be used with specific applications.

The ISO model specifies two types of connections for the net layer: connection oriented and connectionless.

MAP supports connectionless network service, an international standard. The alternative, connection-oriented service, works with a variety of networks more easily than connectionless networks.

However, easier connectivity comes with a price — lower performance. Gary Workman, a staff development engineer who coordinates a standards development team at GM, listed a number of performance issues that concern the third layer: How expensive is it to support intranetworking? Would MAP networks have to support both types of services? Should MAP simply supply gateways to other systems? Would support for the two services tax network performance?

MAP issues for 1986

In 1986, the MAP steering committee will discuss these issues; a decision concerning inclusion of connection-oriented service will not be made for at least a few years.

Level 4, the transport layer, supplies error checking schemes required in addition to those supplied in Layer 2. There are four classes of error checking schemes for this layer; all are draft international standards.

Class One represents the most rudimentary functions and Class Four the most complex.

A Class Four facility checks for out-of-sequence bits to determine if data was lost or defective packets of data were sent. The layer's flow control capability will hold onto data when it knows that more is coming. Once it gets that data, it passes the data to the next higher layer.

Layer 5, the session layer, establishes, manages and terminates sessions between two applications. Unlike the fourth layer, MAP has chosen to work with the simplest of the three ISO layer five options: basic combined subset, a draft international standard.

The sixth layer, or presentation layer, is the murkiest layer: MAP has not formally adopted any of ISO recommendations for this layer, which are draft international standards. This level is concerned with formatting files and application data so that it can be used by a variety of machines on a MAP network. This layer presents difficult technical challenges, for its protocols have to be able to format data for machines that may be based on 8- or 32-bit microprocessors. Although MAP has not adopted any of Layer 6's standards, some completed work by the ISO for this layer will probably be incorporated into MAP in 1986.

The seventh layer, the application layer, supplies a number of facilities that enable users to locate and move data through MAP networks.

Currently, MAP includes two of the many options that are available for this layer: Common Application Source Elements (CASE) and FTAM, a file access method.

CASE supplies a toolbox of functions so users can select or merge information. It also includes facilities for items such as identification numbers and passwords. FTAM moves information from one device to another.

Despite the relative instability of the various layers at this point, MAP seems to be gaining acceptance. MAP's only competition would come from vendors supplying proprietary factory networks. Two of the leading vendors in that market, Allen Bradley and Gould, Inc., said they will replace current offerings with MAP networks.

Vendors are busily working on products that they think will comply with emerging standards. "We should have a compiler for the sixth layer sometime in 1986," noted Harold Folts, executive director at Omnicom, Inc., a Vienna, Va., software and consulting firm. "We won't be the only vendor offering this type of product next year."

Yet, there remains some uncertainty for both vendors and users. To develop MAP products, vendors must fork over a great deal of money for research and development. A Siemens Corp. official noted that each of the 21 vendors at the Autofact '85 MAP demonstration spent $1 million designing its MAP product. Despite the cash outlay, equipment at the demonstration malfunctioned; files were lost and inventories were miscounted.

Vendors caught in catch-22

Also, vendors are caught in a catch-22. If they develop products and there is no MAP market or MAP standards change, they will not be reimbursed for their R&D investment. If they wait, competitors may be better able to deliver a product when the market emerges.

MAP represents a sizable investment for users as well. Because the products are in the first stages of development, they are expensive. International Data Corp. (IDC), a Framingham, Mass., market research firm, estimated that connecting a device to a MAP network costs $3,000.

Also, because there are so many options in each of the seven layers, users could be investing in equipment this year that would become obsolete the following year.

Because GM is driving MAP, some users are concerned that MAP will meet only GM's manufacturing needs. "General Motors has the money and the commitment to make MAP work in its factories," according to Kim Myhre, an IDC analyst. "I'm not sure that other companies have the resources to ensure that MAP works for them." ■

MIS DP SOFTWARE STRATEGIES

STRATEGY:

To develop an ongoing education program to keep informed of changing software technologies.

Knowledge provides power. Education is the route to that knowledge.

Acknowledged as the "authorities" in DP advanced training for over 15 years, On-Line Software International, Inc. offers courses that are the most comprehensive and demanding of their kind. They have been attended by over 12,000 DP professionals, nationwide.

It is imperative that you develop an ongoing educational program for your DP staff to meet the demands of the evolving data processing industry.

CICS

Tailored to varying experience levels, CICS courses address application programming and design, logic and debugging, internals, MRO/ISC, performance and tuning, as well as recovery/restart. Participants receive a complimentary copy of the CICS/VS Reference Handbook.

IMS

Two IMS/VS courses are offered. One provides advanced training in coding batch and on-line application programs which access IMS/VS data bases; while the other discusses IMS Data Communications features. As with all On-Line Software courses, students receive a course manual which also functions as an on the job reference. Participants also receive a complimentary copy of the IMS/VS Reference Handbook.

VTAM

This course examines data flow in a VTAM environment and the SNA functions implemented by network elements. It is geared to data processors who have a working knowledge of on-line systems (such as CICS or IMS) and familiarity with teleprocessing concepts and BAL.

VSAM

VSAM structure and requirements for its effective implementation are presented in this course, including its use on-line (with CICS/VS), batch (with COBOL, Assembler or PL/1) and through Access Method Services.

Intro to Microcomputers for Executives

This course familiarizes managers with PCs, communications, spreadsheet analysis, data management, color graphics and plotters, and much more.

Where

On-Line Software advanced training courses are conveniently offered in Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Fort Lee/NJ, Los Angeles, New York City, San Antonio, San Francisco, and Washington, DC. Advanced training can also be provided in-house, if desired.

When

Courses run between 2 and 5 days, depending on the subject and are offered on a continuous basis at the sites mentioned above. A complete schedule is available.

Action

Be sure your DP staff has the education it requires to function as efficiently as possible. Contact the IBM® Software Authorities. Call or write to set up your ongoing education program now.
Call Toll-Free 1-800-526-0272

On-Line Software International, Inc.
IBM Software Authorities

View from Capitol Hill

Legislators add high tech to the agenda

By Mitch Betts

The politicos of Washington, D.C., hate to make predictions about legislation in the U.S. Congress. The reason is simple: The predictions are wrong about as often as weather forecasts are wrong, because the political winds of Washington, D.C, can change direction as unexpectedly as any other sort of wind.

But legislators and lobbyists will talk about those issues that "conventional wisdom" says will top Congress' agenda in 1986. (The appeal of attributing predictions to conventional wisdom is that if they turn out wrong, you can say that you never believed them in the first place.)

'Conventional wisdom' says that the 1986 agenda will feature three major high-technology issues: trade, taxes and computer crime.

Conventional wisdom says, according to interviews with several Congress watchers, that the 1986 agenda will feature three major high-technology issues: trade, taxes and computer crime.

Of course, the same topics were debated throughout 1985. But some final resolution of these issues is more likely in 1986, when Congress will be working hard to develop a favorable record for election campaigns in the fall. Recall, for example, that in the fall of 1984 Congress passed a big, popular anticrime bill, which included a provision against trespassing in government computer files.

"I think the things that are most likely to get legislative attention and action before the elections are those things that are either big sellers back home or those that are of such little interest back home that a congressman can do whatever he wants and not get any negative votes," commented Kenneth B. Allen, vice-president of government relations for the Information Industry Association (IIA).

One of the major issues affected by the 1986 congressional elections is what to do about the big U.S. trade deficit and allegations of unfair trading practices by Japan and other countries.

"I'm not sure what form it'll take, but the conventional wisdom is that there is enough momentum to pass a trade bill before Congress goes home for the elections," observed Ted A. Heydinger, vice-president for government relations at the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (CBEMA).

The legislative proposals range from strong measures — a 25% surcharge on imports from certain trading partners — to milder actions, such as encouraging a new round of international trade negotiations.

CBEMA's position is to oppose import surcharges and other protectionist measures that would invite retaliation from important trading partners, and Heydinger noted that President Reagan has promised to veto such protectionist legislation.

Consequently, focus has shifted to several milder trade bills. For example, 26 senators — Republicans and Democrats — recently introduced a compromise bill called the Trade Enhancement Act (S. 1680). It has numerous provisions that strengthen existing trade laws, such as requiring the administration to act within 18 months if it finds that certain for-

ILLUSTRATION BY DAVE RIDLEY

eign trade barriers are unfair to U.S. interests.

Because of its bipartisan support, the bill may become the major trade measure in the Senate in 1986, according to Sen. George J. Mitchell (D-Maine). "I'd be willing to set aside some time . . . for action on the floor early next year," added Senate Majority Leader Robert Dole (R-Kan.).

Likewise, the multifaceted trade bills passed by the House Energy and Commerce Committee (H.R. 3131 and H.R. 3777) are likely to get attention from the House Ways and Means Committee early next year and then votes by the full House. It is too early to tell which of the many provisions in the House and Senate bills will prevail once the negotiations and votes are finished.

Debate over tax reform

The other broad issue affecting the computer community is the continuing national debate over tax reform, aimed at eliminating most tax credits and deductions in return for lower tax rates and a simpler tax code. In this context, the computer industry has been working hard to extend the federal tax credit for research and development, since it is scheduled to expire at the end of 1985.

The R&D tax credit has had its ups and downs in the House Ways and Means Committee, but it appears that an industry-backed compromise by Rep. J. J. Pickle (D-Texas) will prevail in the House. The compromise would extend the R&D credit for three years but cut its percentage from 25% to 20%.

CBEMA also was worried that R&D expenses would be taxed by a new minimum corporate tax — in that the minimum tax would be based on total revenue, rather than the present method of taxing revenue that remains after expenses have been deducted — but Pickle's compromise scuttled that proposal, to the relief of CBEMA lobbyists.

Extension of the R&D credit also is a top priority of the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (ADAPSO), according to Olga Grkavac, senior director of government relations. Moreover, ADAPSO hopes to overturn an Internal Revenue Service ruling that makes computer software subject to the personal holding company tax. "The most obvious vehicle for that [exemption bill] would be adding it to a comprehensive tax package," she said.

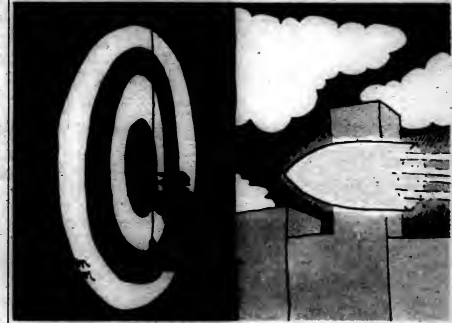
ADAPSO's other high-priority issue is computer crime and privacy. The fastest moving bill in this arena is the Electronic Communications Privacy Act of 1985 (S. 1667), which the association supports with a few clarifying amendments.

The bill applies the same privacy protection now afforded to telephone conversations to all sorts of electronic communications, while in transmission and while stored in a computer system.

At the same time, legislators on the House and Senate judiciary committees are pushing crime bills that would outlaw trespassing or altering data stored in private sector computers. It is not yet clear whether the electronic privacy and computer crime bills will be merged or passed separately.

Addressing this point in recent congressional testimony, ADAPSO spokesman P. Michael Nugent said, "I wish to make it clear that our support of electronic communications privacy legislation does not in any way diminish our support for computer crime legislation. We believe that in addition to legislation which recognizes and protects fully the privacy of

> ***'You can no longer deal with computers totally separate from the communications links.'***
>
> **— Kenneth B. Allen**
> **Information Industry Association**



Some people just ask for trouble.

Isn't it amazing just how many people go around looking for trouble?

Why, we're willing to bet there are people in your DP department this very minute flirting with disaster.

They're running the risk of a JCL error, a network breakdown, or some other equally unpleasant catastrophe bringing the whole kit and caboodle to a screeching halt.

When all they have to do to keep things running smoothly is use one of our incredibly efficient software programs.

JCLCHECK™ software catches all JCL errors. And gives you complete, on-line validation and concise diagnostics. Plus full documentation on a job stream or entire production system, suitable for insertion in the run book.

The ProDict™ program puts time on your side. It's an automatic, on-line dictionary of all your production jobs, data sets and programs, that can save you the hours, days, even weeks now spent manually searching listings.

NetCheck™ software takes the stress out of taking control of your CICS network. It lets you organize your network into manageable groups with easy-to-remember names. It also lets you bring up the network in just minutes. And troubleshoot problems in seconds. So things get done faster, with you in control of your network— instead of the other way around.

All in all, our software programs offer a reliable, long-term solution for making life in the DP department a lot less troublesome.

Still, some people are destined to find these things out the hard way.

To that we can only add, better there than you.

Yes, I want to stop living dangerously. Send me details on:
☐ The JCLCHECK program.
☐ The ProDict program.
☐ The NetCheck program.
☐ Have a representative call me.

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY, STATE, ZIP
PHONE
OPERATING SYSTEM NUMBER OF CICS TERMINALS

Return to: Triangle Software Co., 4340 Stevens Creek Blvd., Suite 275, San Jose, CA 95129, (408) 554-8121.

Triangle Software Company

If you don't ask for us, you could be asking for trouble.

© 1985 Triangle Software Company. JCLCHECK, ProDict and NetCheck are trademarks of Triangle Software Company

[illegible] Service [illegible]

[illegible] U.S. Department of Justice [illegible] the bill's [illegible] would hamper law enforcement.

Outlook: The bill has widespread and bipartisan support. However, it faces the obstacles, [illegible] objections from the [illegible] with [illegible] computer [illegible] legislation often comes just before Congress recesses for election campaigns.

electronic data communications, there is also a need to provide private sector computer systems with criminal law protection against unauthorized computer trespass.

"These are two separate issues, however, and both require a legislative remedy," he testified.

The IIA, which represents on-line data base service vendors and some videotex firms, said it is another industry group that wants Congress to pass computer crime legislation, the IIA's Allen said. "We want to make sure that both the owners of the data bases and the vendors have an adequate degree of protection," he said.

The IIA also supports the general thrust of the Electronic Communications Privacy Act, Allen said. "As the technology has changed, you can no longer deal with computers totally separate from the communications links. We're very concerned that those data transmissions are also protected — not only protecting the vendors but also the people who are putting the data into the system," he added.

Elsewhere on the congressional agenda will be a host of lesser issues, which will get at least some staff scrutiny or public hearings.

Lobbyists interviewed by *Computerworld* cited the following issues:

■ The Federal Communications Commission will render a decision on loosening restrictions on the participation of AT&T and regional holding companies in enhanced business services. "Depending on what happens at the FCC, you're looking at least at more extensive oversight and then perhaps at some legislation," ADAPSO's Grkavac said.

■ Congress will continue to manage the electronic filing systems at the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), the Patent and Trademark Office and other agencies [CW, July 15]. "To the extent that there is little or no guidance governmentwide about these systems, the Congress will find itself in the role of answering policy questions that come up," the IIA's Allen said. "I suspect we'll see more congressional oversight as well as some policy guidance coming out of the Office of Management and Budget," he added.

■ The IIA will keep an eye on any amendments to the Freedom of Information Act to ensure that data base vendors can obtain government data through the act and also to make sure that the government does not carelessly release proprietary business data to competitors.

■ The transborder data flow issue is becoming an international trade issue as Congress and the administration investigate foreign trade barriers to data communications.

■ CBEMA has formed an environmental council, which in 1986 may take an active role in environmental legislation affecting the computer industry, such as the Superfund program for cleaning up toxic wastes.

■ The computer industry has called the Pentagon's new procurement rules too burdensome [CW, Nov. 18] and is lobbying to kill rules that would require them to turn over competitive pricing information.

■ Aware of the electronic interconnection of world securities markets, Sen. William Proxmire (D-Wis.), Rep. John Dingell (D-Mich.) and the SEC are investigating whether U.S. investors involved in the international markets are adequately protected from fraud.

While all of this activity goes on in the federal arena, the Data Processing Management Association will be focusing its efforts at the state level on such issues as VDT health standards and computer crime, according to Joseph E. Collins, governmental affairs manager.

"We want to be taking a more proactive stance on the issues and in government affairs," Collins said. ■

Outlook '86

"Reduced instruction set computing, although it is an idea with merit, by no means offers the enormous advantages that some seem to attribute to it. Thus far it has not been significant at all in the marketplace. There are a few vendors with products that you could say offer RISC-like or RISC-influenced architectures, but they certainly are not pure RISC architectures. I don't think anybody will ever offer viable commercial systems based on pure RISC architectures. It raises a valid question about what ought to be an instruction set. It's kind of a corrective to the idea that you just keep throwing more and more things into the microcode. . . .

"RISC was obviously much more talked about than implemented in 1985. As people start using it more in 1986, it will [illegible]

"IBM is expected to announce a RISC-based workstation product soon. Hewlett-Packard Co. is betting the ranch on RISC. Ridge Computers, Inc. is shipping machines. But there is no RISC market, per se. RISC is a means toward an end, an approach that some vendors think will enable them to deliver computers at an attractive price. Like pipelining or cache memory, RISC will be something on the spec sheet, not a factor in a purchase decision.

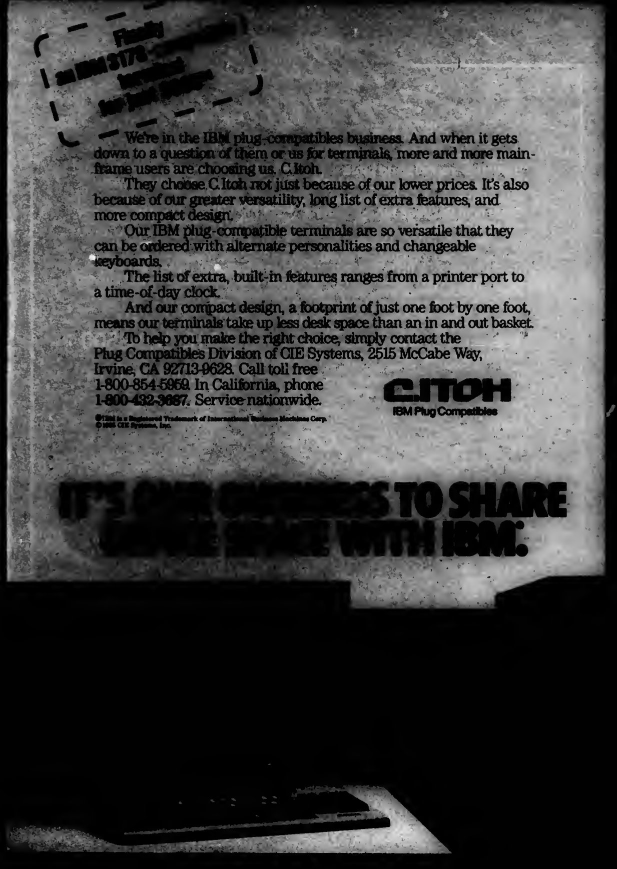
"Throughput of useful work will be the determining factor in the debate between complex and reduced instruction set computers. . . .

"In applications where absolute design correctness and bug-free instructions are essential, RISC may have an edge over [illegible]

[illegible] *There have, however,* [illegible] *the most notable being* [illegible] *. . . require these* [illegible] *such as the relational* [illegible] *like to promote their* [illegible] *purpose, they have* [illegible]

"In recent years [illegible] *characteristics."*

[illegible]



Finally
an IBM 3178 [illegible]
[illegible]
for just [illegible]

We're in the IBM plug-compatibles business. And when it gets down to a question of them or us for terminals, more and more mainframe users are choosing us. C.Itoh.

They choose C.Itoh not just because of our lower prices. It's also because of our greater versatility, long list of extra features, and more compact design.

Our IBM plug-compatible terminals are so versatile that they can be ordered with alternate personalities and changeable keyboards.

The list of extra, built-in features ranges from a printer port to a time-of-day clock.

And our compact design, a footprint of just one foot by one foot, means our terminals take up less desk space than an in and out basket.

To help you make the right choice, simply contact the Plug Compatibles Division of CIE Systems, 2515 McCabe Way, Irvine, CA 92713-9628. Call toll free 1-800-854-5959. In California, phone 1-800-432-3687. Service nationwide.

C.ITOH
IBM Plug Compatibles

®IBM is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machines Corp.
© 1985 CIE Systems, Inc.

IT'S OUR BUSINESS TO SHARE
[illegible] WITH IBM.

SPSS inc. PRODUCTIVITY RAISED TO THE HIGHEST POW

Micro-to-mainframe links

An uphill climb to a data access solution

By James Martin

Analysts and users agree that, despite numerous shortcomings, micro-mainframe link technology should begin approaching maturity, or at any rate adolescence, in 1986.

IBM's emerging LU6.2 protocol for the Personal Computer and its Token-Ring network are seen as two positive advances that could begin to change the shape of the micro-host industry by late '86. By most accounts, it will be a year of growth and transition for the industry as end users require more host information at faster speeds to complement micro applications.

Future Computing, Inc. of Richardson, Texas, is expecting twice as many terminal emulation boards — 410,000 — to be sold next year than were sold in 1985. International Resource Development, Inc. of Norwalk, Conn., expects sales of micro-mainframe link products, including software, modems and emulation boards, to total $450 million this year, tripling to $1.3 billion by 1987.

In the past two to three years, the capabilities of the personal computer have been enhanced by mainframe-link technology, combining stand-alone processing with access to host data and services. Businesses are finding a great deal can be accomplished on the micro without tying up the resources of the mainframe.

"Three years ago, a personal computer was somewhat rare in a corporation and was used in stand-alone mode all the time," said Hassen Baghai, senior manager for telecommunications and microcomputer services at McCormack & Dodge Corp. in Natick, Mass. "People are just now really beginning to understand how to integrate the personal computer into a network. They're also thinking about uploading, whereas before downloading was the only consideration."

David M. Fredenburg said his company "hardly ever buys a personal computer anymore without an emulation board. We find we can do a lot on the micro side without tying up the mainframe." Fredenburg is manager of product assurance and the data center at Simmons Precision, Vergennes, Vt.

Along with the projected rise in sales, the micro-mainframe link industry has seen an increase of vendors in its relatively short history. Digital Communications Associates, Inc. (DCA) of Alpharetta, Ga., is considered to be a leader in terminal emulation boards, up against IBM and its emulation products. Three California-based companies — AST Research, Inc., Irvine, Calif.; Forte Data Systems, Inc., San Jose, Calif.; and CXI, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif. — have been gaining ground in the market, among others. Additionally, traditional mainframe software vendors have begun addressing the market from their spectrum, with limited success.

Businesses are finding a great deal can be accomplished on the micro without tying up the resources of the mainframe.

Observers generally agree that a shakeout in the link industry is likely, given the increasing number of vendors using a "reinvent the wheel" approach. "There are a lot of 'me too' products out at the moment," observed

ILLUSTRATION BY MARC TAFFET

Naomi Kalmus, senior consultant with International Resource Development, Inc. "The lack of any real differentiation results from users and vendors not being clear as to what is needed most. Users just want to get to the data but don't always understand how, while MIS is often wary of allowing them access." Kalmus added that a consolidation of some vendors could occur, but declined to speculate which companies might be candidates.

The often conflicting needs of end users and MIS is representative of the problems involved in micro-mainframe technology and is said to be one reason the industry's development has been slow, analysts said. Some observers say they believe that not until certain MIS concerns are allayed will there be any real industry growth, while others believe links are only a temporary answer, with more advanced solutions supplanting emulation boards and software and coaxial cables in the future.

But, many agree that no matter what technology develops, much of the micro-host concerns must be worked out between MIS and and users.

At the heart of MIS concerns is the security of confidential information. The MIS department worries that end users could gain inappropriate access through links to proprietary data, which could jeopardize corporate information. A related concern is the protection of valuable mainframe data once downloaded to a vulnerable, portable floppy disk.

"I do feel that security concerns are definitely a barrier to the industry's technological advancement, which in turn limits the link users' ability to get information from the mainframe in a more timely manner," said Bill Golden, project manager/microcomputers, at Wendy's International, Inc. of Dublin, Ohio. "Our biggest concerns with links are unauthorized access and the issue of controlling information once it gets to the personal computer."

Golden said that when mainframe data is requested by personal computer users, the data is downloaded onto a disk by the MIS department and then handed to the user. "We don't permit any direct remote dial-up access or even a callback system," he added. "That mainframe information is worth more than the 95 cent disk."

Wendy's purchased terminal emulation boards to eliminate a single user from having to toggle back and forth from a personal computer to a 3270 terminal for multitasking applications. At present, only a few end users have read-only access to host information, Golden said. "The folks who are transferring information are getting [mainframe] data they would have access to anyway," Golden said.

While providing security, these processes are often slow and cannot always provide users with timely information. "Although we are not doing much direct file transfer now, logic would say we will evolve to that after some issues are worked out with security, policies and procedures and so forth," Golden said.

Golden said he does not foresee any technological solutions to the security problem forthcoming. "That doesn't mean there isn't a solution out there," he added. "It's a tough situation, but someone at some point in time will find a way of doing it."

Lee Doyle, communications analyst for the International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass., agreed that vendor attempts to solve security problems have been disappointing.

> ***'Security concerns are definitely a barrier to the industry's technological advancement.'***
>
> **— Bill Golden, Wendy's International**

"But it's largely a problem within the company itself of defining what information it has, who should have access and how the information should be distributed."

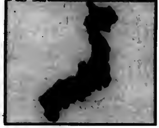
The possibility that users can upload incorrect information after having manipulated it on the personal computer is also a concern. "With current technology, there is a lack of protection in uploading," said Philip Dorn, Dorn Computer Consultants, Inc., New York. "Don't put data back up there if it's wrong. There should be some system of checking and verifying the information before it is uploaded."

Security and data protection are but two MIS concerns in the micro-mainframe area. There are others:

- The delays and high costs of new technology. "There was a lot of hype about new micro-mainframe products in '83 and '84 with many of them not delivered until '85," Doyle said. There have not been any significant advances since, he added, with new releases in 1985 offering only "minor functional improvements."
- The complexity of technology. Many end users who could benefit from accessing data from the mainframe often do not have the time or the inclination to learn how to use complicated link packages and mainframe data bases, analysts agreed.
- Incompatible data formats. Some file transfer software programs allow movement of data on a per-file basis, but it often arrives raw and in need of additional processing.

In addition, there is almost no generality or compatibility among micro-mainframe links, Dorn said. "One

ADVERTISE IN COMPUTERWORLD JAPAN—JAPAN'S LEADING COMPUTER PUBLICATION.



Here's your chance to advertise your products in Japan's leading computer news publication — *Computerworld Japan*. Your ads in *Computerworld Japan* will reach the MIS/DP directors and key technical staff at virtually all the major computer-using sites in Japan.

Modeled after its' sister publication in the U.S., *Computerworld*, *Computerworld Japan* covers the latest developments in the Japanese computer industry. Each week, over 35,000 readers turn to *Computerworld Japan* for information on new products and services, current applications, industry trends and international events.

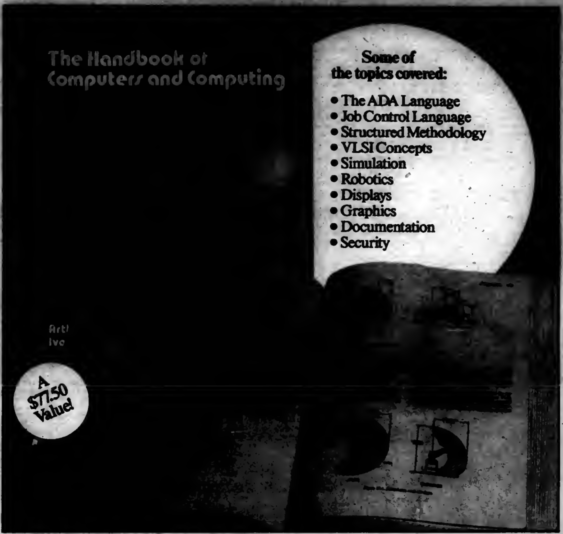
CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in Japan, and around the world, easy. We have over 55 publications in more than 25 countries. For more information on our wide range of services, including frequency discounts, translation services and billing in U.S. currency, complete the coupon below and mail today.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Diana La Muraglia
General Manager
International Marketing Services
CW Communications/Inc.
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Computerworld Japan*
☐ Your other foreign publications

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______



**Some of
the topics covered:**

- The ADA Language
- Job Control Language
- Structured Methodology
- VLSI Concepts
- Simulation
- Robotics
- Displays
- Graphics
- Documentation
- Security

A
$77.50
Value!

THE HANDBOOK OF COMPUTERS AND COMPUTING YOURS FOR ONLY $2.95

When You Join the Library of Computer and Information Sciences.

You simply agree to buy 3 more books—at handsome discounts—within the next 12 months.

The Handbook of Computers and Computing is a remarkable one-stop reference edited by Arthur H. Seidman and Ivan Flores. It offers fingertip access to hundreds of facts, concepts and procedures that can quickly illuminate a processing technique, explain a new application for an old technology, and more.

In this massive, 800-page volume, the authors present fifty original articles that describe in detail the rapid changes occurring in some of the most intriguing areas of computer science. Written by top experts, these selections are aimed specifically at those with some computer background who want quick rundowns of new developments. You waste no time on lengthy introductory material or details that are too highly specialized to be useful. Existing information is reviewed briefly so you can zero in on what's new in each subject area.

Included are areas such as:

- Components
- Devices
- Hardware Systems
- Languages
- Software Systems
- Procedures

And this handbook is packed with diagrams, charts, and easy-to-follow descriptions that make each area easy to understand.

Join The Library of Computer and Information Sciences to keep up-to-date on the developments, theories, and applications important to your job.

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences offers an unmatched data bank for any computer professional. As the oldest, largest, and most respected club of its kind, it brings you the latest publications from the most authoritative writers in the field. *All at significant savings!*

Take advantage of our 10-day, no-risk examination period.

Join the Club risk-free, simply by sending for *The Handbook of Computers and Computing* now. When it arrives, examine it for 10 days. If you are not completely satisfied, return the book and owe nothing. Otherwise, we'll bill you just $2.95.

Simply complete and mail the card attached.

4 GOOD REASONS TO JOIN

1. The Finest Books. Of the hundreds of books submitted to us each year, only the very finest are selected and offered. Moreover, our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions, never economy editions.
2. Big Savings. In addition to getting *The Handbook of Computers and Computing* for only $2.95 when you join, you keep saving substantially, up to 30% and occasionally even more. (For example, your total savings as a trial member—including this introductory offer—can easily be over 50%. That's like getting every other book free!)
3. Bonus Books. Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of up to 70% off the publishers' prices.
4. Convenient Service. At 3-4 week intervals (16 times per year), you will receive the Library of Computer and Information Sciences News, describing the Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing, and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

If the reply card has been removed, please write to: The Library of Computer and Information Sciences, Dept. [illegible], Riverside, N.J. 08075, to obtain membership information and an application.

[illegible]

needs to use link A for one purpose, B for a second purpose and C for a third. You really have to know what you're doing in advance."

■ The lack of any significant open architecture link. This has held some other potential link users at bay. Most systems are based on proprietary architectures in which a micro-host software link offers access only to data residing on that same vendor's mainframe software. An open architecture link would allow users to access information from other software programs as well, but analysts say they believe such a link is not likely soon, if at all.

■ The inability to use the microprocessor in tandem with terminal emulation. Much of the technology available turns off the personal computer processor while emulating a 3270 terminal, which underutilizes the personal computer. "There needs to be a way to communicate between the personal computer and the mainframe and still use the power of the personal computer," Doyle said.

■ Vague definitions of micro-mainframe links. Analysts agree that many vendors are touting micro-mainframe solutions while the actual products offered might be anything from a coaxial cable to a complex mainframe software program. This has created misunderstandings among users and, thus, some apprehension.

■ MIS and end-user uneasiness. According to Golden of Wendy's International, much of the technology is "still too new and a little scary. People make decisions based on what is known at the time, and while I might feel insecure about it, it seems the responsibility of vendors to take away that insecurity if they want to sell a product."

IBM's recent announcement that its LU6.2 protocol will be available at the personal computer level has created high hopes among users of micro-host links. IBM's Advanced Program-to-Program Communications (APPC) is said to offer program-to-program processing that will make full use of the personal computer as an intelligent terminal while connected to a mainframe. Finally, users and analysts hope LU6.2 will offer a solution to integrating distributed systems and will become the industry standard for communications.

It will take years, before the full benefits and effects of LU6.2 are felt. "There are not enough pieces yet of LU6.2 to put it all together," said Baghai of McCormack & Dodge. Its full potential will not be realized, he added, until it can be fully supported on IBM's Token-Ring network, which will support APPC.

LU6.2 is creating "a lot of consternation," Kalmus said, with potential users and vendors wondering if they should "go with the standard or wait it out and see what develops, how IBM promotes and supports it. People will be trying to work out new strategies and decide which products will best fit what the users want. I don't see any clear trend emerging until the end of the year."

Some say the advance of emulation products and LU6.2 will shift the role of the mainframe. "Most companies are moving toward the mainframe as data base machines, as a depository of information, rather than classic data processing machines, with the personal computer doing the legwork," said Fredenburg of Simmons Precision.

"Over time, I expect to see the mainframe become more of a file server and large data base server for a number of intelligent devices linked by a network, as well as controlling access to host data," Doyle said.

"With the development of LU6.2, the mainframe doesn't need to supply all the processing power, especially with the IBM Personal Computer AT and the Intel Corp. 80386-based machine that is supposed to come next year from IBM, at your desktop," Doyle added.

IBM's protocol is not expected to be the solution to all existing problems with micro-host communications, however. "As personal computers become more powerful," Kalmus said, "the focus will be on software development [to facilitate micro-mainframe communications]. Also, workstations in the future will come with some kind of micro-mainframe communications capability built-in. But most important, MIS has to decide how much data is going to be transferred, what kind of security will be needed and how to handle different people working on the same data base at the same time."

A direct micro-mainframe link will not necessarily be the end-all answer, Doyle said. "It might be more efficient in the future to have a third level of mid-range processing handling data requests between the PC and the mainframe."

Said Baghai: "I don't see the terminal emulation board as an absolute means of linkage two years from now. I think local-area networks will take over, with gateways to the host, providing a means of access to the mainframe data base from anywhere in the network."

But the biggest hopes are for LU6.2 and the Token-Ring network. "I do a lot of work with telecommunications and local-area networks," Baghai said, "and I'm really excited about tying all this together in a consistent method.

"There's a lot of faith in the token ring to tie in a lot of different systems that can carry on dialogues between various pieces of hardware. Now we're getting to the point that the tools are there for this to be a reality, and the costs can be justified. We are just now on the verge of having all the pieces together to make that happen, and micro-to-mainframe links are just one part of that overall picture." ■

IN AN UNCERTAIN WORLD IT'S GOOD TO KNOW THAT BBN NETWORK PRODUCTS HAVE THE BEST WARRANTY IN THE BUSINESS.

Hindsight is 20/20. Unfortunately, it isn't going to help you choose the right wide-area network company.

BBN understands. And, while we can't improve your hindsight, we can offer the following insight: one of the best ways to evaluate the reliability of a network is to evaluate its warranty. If you choose BBN Communications, you'll get a warranty other private wide-area network companies simply can't match—coverage for one full year on parts and labor for all network products. And that includes all hardware and software.

That's four times longer than the one you'll get from most of our competitors, and it's one that provides service at your place of business, not ours.

A warranty like this should not only tell you how much confidence you can have in our products, it also tells you how much confidence you can have in us.

SHOULDN'T YOU BE TALKING TO BBN?

BBN Communications

A Subsidiary of Bolt Beranek and Newman Inc.

70 Fawcett Street, Cambridge, MA 02238
Telephone 617-497-3268 Telex 921470
bbn

HANDBOOK OF COMPUTERS AND COMPUTING

—yours for only $2.95!

7-DPS

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me the HANDBOOK OF COMPUTERS AND COMPUTING (52173) billing me only $2.95, plus shipping and handling. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three additional books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

No-Risk Guarantee: If I am not satisfied—for any reason—I may return the HANDBOOK within 10 days. My membership will be canceled and I will owe nothing.

Note: Books purchased for professional purposes are a tax-deductible expense.

Name ____________________

Name of firm ____________________
(If you want subscription sent to your office)

Address ____________________

City ____________________

State ____________ Zip ____________
(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

Computerworld 1/6/86

HANDBOOK OF COMPUTERS AND COMPUTING

—yours for only $2.95!

7-DPS

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me the HANDBOOK OF COMPUTERS AND COMPUTING (52173) billing me only $2.95, plus shipping and handling. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three additional books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

No-Risk Guarantee: If I am not satisfied—for any reason—I may return the HANDBOOK within 10 days. My membership will be canceled and I will owe nothing.

Note: Books purchased for professional purposes are a tax-deductible expense.

Name ____________________

Name of firm ____________________
(If you want subscription sent to your office)

Address ____________________

City ____________________

State ____________ Zip ____________
(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

Computerworld 1/6/86

10-Day
FREE Examination

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 230 RIVERSIDE, N J

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

THE LIBRARY OF COMPUTER
AND INFORMATION SCIENCES
Riverside, New Jersey 08075-9889

10-Day
FREE Examination

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 230 RIVERSIDE, N J

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

THE LIBRARY OF COMPUTER
AND INFORMATION SCIENCES
Riverside, New Jersey 08075-9889

Semiconductors

Fear and loathing on the comeback trail

By Maura McEnaney

The semiconductor industry will long remember 1985, and most in the industry fervently hope that the depressing news of the year can be filed away as history.

At the outset, predictions from the Semiconductor Industry Association (SIA) said 1985 would bring 22% growth in sales. Twelve months later, more than 60,000 jobs had been lost. Holiday shutdowns, wage reductions and salary freezes became almost commonplace. Announcements of layoffs and quarterly losses among chip firms dominated the headlines. U.S. chip sales plummeted by 28%. The year 1985 was labeled the worst in the industry's history.

As 1985 progressed, some companies could hang on no longer. Among them was Mostek Corp. of Carrollton, Texas. Once labeled an "industrial darling" and a leader in the 64K-byte random-access memory (RAM) market, Mostek closed its doors in October. Weeks later, parent company United Technologies Corp. sold Mostek to Thomson S.A. of France for $71 million.

The industry was stunned. How could a year that started out looking so rosy end up to be such a bust?

In fact, as the year went on, more and more chief executives chimed in with the view that 1985 was worse than even the earlier recessionary busts of 1975 and 1981.

Executives at the nation's largest semiconductor firms admitted they were taken by surprise. Sales within the computer industry — which absorbs about 40% of chip sales — flattened out. At the same time, the executives said, a shortage of chips during the 1984 boom year caused end users to stock up on semiconductors. As fewer end products went out the door, inventories piled up. Demand dried up and prices fell. Through it all, Japanese competition escalated.

At the SIA annual forecast dinner, mournfully labeled "the last supper" by National Semiconductor Corp. President Charles Sporck, attendees were not looking for an explanation of the past but an answer to the pressing question, "How much longer could it all last?"

Industry forecasts for 1986 range from the SIA's optimistic 18% increase in worldwide sales over 1985 to a more moderate 9% estimate from Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

The semiconductor industry was stunned. How could a year that started out looking so rosy end up to be such a bust?

According to the SIA, 1986 will bring a dramatic turnaround in worldwide sales, as the excess inventories built up over the past year begin to dwindle. In October, the association predicted that worldwide chip sales for 1985 would total approximately $21.6 billion, well below the 1984 total of $26 billion. Sales should continue to increase 23% and 22.6% during the next two years, respectively, the SIA noted, bringing the industry up to $38.4 billion by 1988.

Results of fourth-quarter chip sales, due to be released in the next couple of weeks, could be an indication as to whether or not recovery is on the way. And by as early as October,

ILLUSTRATION BY ROB SAUNDERS

some hope appeared to be emerging.

The SIA's monthly measure of new orders hit the highest point in more than a year during November. The month's book-to-bill ratio of 0.9 indicated that for every $90 of new orders received, semiconductor manufacturers shipped $100 worth of chips. The November statistic exceeded an earlier high of 0.82 in October and a low of 0.65 in January. Current orders remained 21% below year-ago figures, the SIA said.

'Hope amidst the gloom'

According to Dataquest analyst Howard Bogert, the increased bookings bring forth "some faint glimmers of hope amidst the gloom," currently pervading the industry.

"It's hard to imagine it could get any worse," said Larry Hootnick, senior vice-president at Intel Corp., which this year announced approximately 2,300 layoffs. Further worldwide layoffs are also expected, pending fourth-quarter results, the company announced in the fall.

During the third quarter, Intel shocked industry watchers by announcing it would discontinue manufacturing dynamic RAM chips. The dynamic RAM market, pioneered by Intel and other U.S. chip makers, has been quietly absorbed by Japanese manufacturers able to produce the chips for less.

Even though U.S. firms had long been aware of the Japanese infiltration into the dynamic RAM market, industry observers were shaken by the Intel announcement.

"That was the final blow to us," Hootnick said. "It was a sad affair."

Talk to some industry veterans and they will tell you they have seen it all before. Semiconductors are a volatile market, they will say, quickly pointing to 1975. Then, like now, billings were down by 30% — but the market was one-tenth of what it is today. By 1982 the industry rebounded with the popularity of video games and the emergence of the personal computer. Recessions, those veterans will say, are just part of the business.

"The high peaks and the deep troughs will continue throughout the industry," according to Michael Kubiak at Kidder, Peabody & Co. Kubiak, formerly a member of the SIA's statistical team, said he believes 1986 is too early for a resurgence in the chip industry. Nevertheless, "the growth of the industry will continue through the end of the decade," he said.

Chip makers themselves tend to take a more realistic approach. "This is no longer a recession, it's a depression," said Edward Neubauer, senior vice-president for marketing at NEC Electronics, Inc., the U.S. subsidiary of Japan's NEC Corp.

New strategies for chip makers

The depression of '85 brought forth some new strategies from the chip makers, which hope that new products and increased research and development efforts will allow them to hold on to their dominant position in the erasable programmable read-only memory (EPROM) market.

"We are in a period of refocus now," according to Bob Andrews, director of new products at Zilog Corp.'s components division. Zilog, once a leader in the microprocessor market with its Z80 chip, has moved into other arenas, including embedded designs that can be used in products such as disk drive controllers. The company is also targeting the lucrative military market.

Although it is a subsidiary of a Japanese firm, NEC is not immune to the chip industry crisis. Japanese firms have felt the pinch of the worldwide semiconductor slump, but not as severely. Employment at Japanese chip firms dropped 5% in 1985 compared with 19% in the U.S. NEC would not announce year-end figures, but Neubauer said the firm expected to finish 1985 at about 27% below previous year sales.

"We will remain in the commodity dynamic RAM and memory market," Neubauer said. But the company will pursue what is known as the application-specific standard product market, where chips are made for specific products.

"Chip companies are adopting a narrower focus," Dataquest's Bogert said. "Instead of a mass market, they are looking for a boutiqoe market for their chips."

> ❞
>
> ***'It's hard to imagine it could get any worse.'***
>
> — Larry Hootnick
> Intel Corp.

Companies are also betting on product introductions to stir up business next year. At Advanced Micro Devices, Inc., which lost $15 million during the third quarter — a 136% change from the $42.1 million earned for the same period in 1984 — a succession of product rollouts is designed to increase visibility and lift spirits.

Still no layoffs

Although perhaps one of the hardest hit by the downslide, Advanced Micro Devices has adhered to a no-layoff policy. Shutdowns and pay cuts were implemented, however.

Launched in October, Advanced Micro Devices's Liberty Chip program unveils a new product introduction every week for a year. More than 63 different circuits — half of them proprietary products — will be introduced during the program, a company spokesman said.

But it is end-user products, and not new chips, that are key to the industry upswing, some say. "The saving of the semiconductor industry will have to emanate from the customer," NEC's Neubauer said. Just as video games and personal computers boosted the market in years gone by, the chip industry needs a driving force to keep it going. But according to Neubauer, "There is no product on the horizon today that can fill that void."

Cash in on R&D

This year NEC hopes to cash in on its ongoing R&D efforts, with the introduction of some 84 products. "The market is willing to accept new products now," he said.

The 32-bit microprocessor is one product on which many in the industry are willing to pin their futures. Although pioneered almost two years ago by Motorola, Inc., different versions of the 32-bit chip are on the drawing boards of most major semiconductor firms.

Intel's heralded announcement of its 80386 chip last summer had the industry buzzing with fervor about the prospects of the microprocessor. Zilog expects a 32-bit chip to be in production by 1986. NEC and Advanced Micro Devices also plan introductions of a 32-bit microprocessor sometime this year.

But bringing out a me-too product like the 32-bit processor could be detrimental to companies trying to hold the bottom line. "You have to consider the massive investment that will go along with bringing that product to market," Zilog's Andrews said. Intel's investment in the 80386 chip was estimated to be about $100 million.

No life jacket for industry

According to Michael Gross at the market research firm International Data Corp. (IDC), the growing popularity of 32-bit systems will not be the industry's life jacket. "AT&T's Unix is the most important component of the 32-bit system," not necessarily the chip that is used in that system, Gross said. "As Unix becomes the standard, the strategic value of the microprocessor itself will be diffused." Dataqucst predicts the now minimal demand for the 32-bit microprocessor will begin to ramp up this year, but sharp volume will not occur until the late '80s.

"In 1989 we will probably hit volumes equivalent to what we're shipping today in the 16-bit market," Andrews said. For Zilog, the worst appears to be over. "We had our bottoming out during the first quarter of '85," according to Andrews, who expects a 7% to 10% industry growth this year. But, he said, "Even with an increase of 19% to 20%, you are going to have to ship 40% to 50% more product because of the decrease in selling prices."

> ❞
>
> ***'This is no longer a recession, it's a depression.'***
>
> — Edward Neubauer
> NEC Electronics, Inc.

Focuses are also changing at National Semiconductor Corp., which was pummeled by the industry downturn. The company lost $53 million during its first quarter ending in September, compared with a gain of $35.9 million in the same period a year ago. The company took 39 shutdown days and laid off more than 2,200 employees in 1985. Edward White, vice-president and analyst at E. F. Hutton & Co., predicted National Semi could soon announce losses of up to $41 million for the quarter that ended in December. White also estimated the company will lose $140 million for fiscal year '86 ending in May.

"We expect next year to be in the 10% to 15% growth range," said Gary Arnold, National Semi's vice-president of finance. "We started to see some improvement this fall as inventories reached zero in the user world." But what the future holds is still anyone's guess, Arnold noted.

"We're all heavily involved in R&D and are trying to bring in more unique designs that will create an insulation from the onerous market tactics of our competition," Arnold said.

Competition in this case does not come from other U.S. chip manufacturers, but from the East toward Japan, where much of the industry's hostility has been focused. Frustrated by what they called price undercutting and market flooding, the U.S. semiconductor industry is rallying around a cry for fair trade practices with Japan.

"Our industry is under siege," National Semi's Sporck told a San Francisco trade show audience in November.

According to Dataquest, the Japanese control 41.4% of the world's semiconductor market, while the U.S. holds 46.9%. Within the integrated circuit market, the U.S. holds a 55.2% share and Japan holds 37.5%, compared with the U.S.' 72.9% in 1977. "If current trends continue, the Japanese will easily be the world leaders in semiconductor and integrated circuit sales soon," Sporck told the audience.

In October, three chip firms — Intel, National Semi and Advanced Micro Devices — filed an antidumping petition with the U.S. International Trade Commission and the U.S. Department of Commerce against Japanese imports. The petition charged that the Japanese were selling EPROM chips at below manufacturing costs, thereby violating U.S. trade laws. According to the petition, 256K-byte EPROM chips sold for $17 each a year ago. In August, they sold for less than $4, well below what the Japanese claim is a $6 production cost.

The petition also asked that the U.S. impose import duties on Japanese manofactured chips.

In another complaint, involving Boise, Idaho-based Micron Technology, Inc., the Commerce Department last month found the Japanese were guilty as charged, recommending import surcharges for 64K dynamic RAMs sold in the U.S. A third ruling on a petition from the SIA has yet to be released.

"If the dumping cases are found to be valid, there may be tariffs on EPROMs and dynamic RAMs. However, that issue is being negotiated now," said Michael Maibach, government affairs manager at Intel.

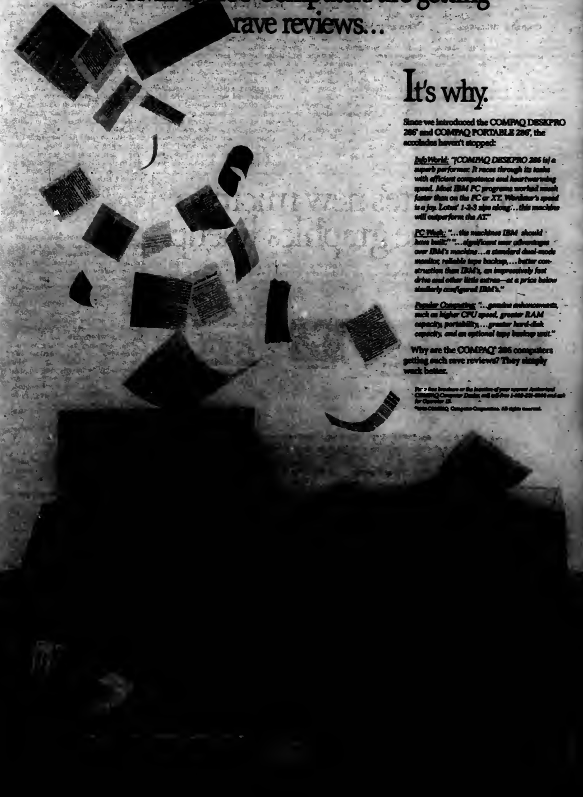
Government aware of problem

Increased pressure from semiconductor executives has alerted the Reagan administration to the trade problems. And it appears as though the Commerce Department is willing to take serious steps to preserve the nation's leadership in the chip business. "The importance of semiconductors is not underestimated by government," according to NEC's Neubauer. "It's become the crude oil issue of the '80s."

The U.S. government is now preparing its own antidumping complaint against Japanese firms, accusing them of dumping 256K-byte dymanic RAM chips in the U.S. Plans of that complaint were learned in December while U.S. and Japanese governments were in the midst of semiconductor industry trade negotiations.

But trade issues are not the only global trend affecting the industry

It's not just that COMPAQ 286 Computers are getting rave reviews...



It's why.

Since we introduced the COMPAQ DESKPRO 286® and COMPAQ PORTABLE 286®, the accolades haven't stopped:

InfoWorld: "[COMPAQ DESKPRO 286 is] a superb performer. It races through its tasks with efficient competence and heartwarming speed. Most IBM PC programs worked much faster than on the PC or XT. Wordstar's speed is a joy. Lotus' 1-2-3 zips along ...this machine will outperform the AT."

PC Week: "...the machines IBM should have built." "...significant user advantages over IBM's machine...a standard dual-mode monitor, reliable tape backup,...better construction than IBM's, an impressively fast drive and other little extras—at a price below similarly configured IBM's."

Popular Computing: "...genuine enhancements, such as higher CPU speed, greater RAM capacity, portability,...greater hard-disk capacity, and an optional tape backup unit."

Why are the COMPAQ® 286 computers getting such rave reviews? They simply work better.

For a free brochure or the location of your nearest Authorized COMPAQ Computer Dealer, call toll-free 1-800-231-0900 and ask for Operator 13.

©[illegible] COMPAQ Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

today. According to IDC's Gross, "I believe the large consumers of the semiconductor parts over the next few years will increase their capacity to produce semiconductor parts."

Changing structures

Chip makers, too, are changing their structure. "Given the choice, the larger chip companies would prefer to be out of the memory business and have a collection of parts within their catalog," Gross said. But getting out of the commodity business is often a tough decision, simply because it represents about 60% of their business, he said.

Will there be more Mosteks? Gross does not think so. "Mostek was a pure memory business, and that is exactly where the industry has been hit the hardest."

To ensure survival, semiconductor companies need to create joint ventures with electronics companies, according to Gross. "Control at the end-user level is the key to success," Gross said.

Enough to keep a firm going

A single joint venture with one electronics conglomerate could be enough to keep a company going, he explained. "There really aren't that many electronics companies. Big companies are getting bigger. There might be 20 companies out there that consume 60% of the parts."

The year 1986 will certainly be a challenge to the semiconductor industry.

But vendors remain positive. NEC's Neubauer said he believes that, should all else fail, "We will have to work our way out of it — just like the old days."

Chip technology heartens makers

In and around Silicon Valley, semiconductor firms are looking at new technologies that they hope will spur the industry's resurgence.

Garnering the attention of industry vendors and analysts is the potential replacement of silicon chips with gallium arsenide, a crystalline substance that can increase the efficiency of chip transistors. Transistors built using gallium arsenide instead of silicon have a faster switching speed and use less power.

Companies are also putting more emphasis on a process called CMOS — complementary metal oxide semiconductor — which generates less heat and requires less power to run than widely used NMOS — N-channel metal oxide semiconductor — and bipolar construction processes.

"It's probably late to say that 1986 is the year of CMOS," said Andrew Rappaport, president of The Technology Research Group, Inc. in Boston. "It is very definitely the here and now."

Once thought to be slower than the more popular bipolar or NMOS circuits, CMOS has evolved to be a faster process, enough to take care of the majority of applications on the market today, Rappaport said. In the past, those circuits could not be built as densely or as easily as the NMOS or bipolar chips.

Although there has been some talk of a switch toward gallium arsenide chip construction, the technology is still in its early phases, according to Rappaport. "Gallium arsenide is where CMOS was 10 years ago. To make integrated circuits, you need to have high-quality consistent material. Gallium arsenide is not there yet." But, Rappaport said, "It is certain to play a role five to 10 years from now."

By 1990, National Semiconductor Corp. expects about half of its chips will be produced using CMOS. But according to Gary Arnold, National's vice-president of finance, gallium arsenide is still too far into the future. "It's too expensive and is limited to high-speed applications," he said.

"Obviously the trend toward CMOS will continue until it becomes the dominant technology in the industry," Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.'s Andy Rothman said.

This year may also bring new developments in user-programmable CMOS chips. User-programmable chips today primarily use bipolar technology. "1986 will be an important year for user-programmable CMOS," Rapappoport said. The Technology Research Group estimates that the user-programmable CMOS chip market will grow from about $5 million in 1985 to about $25 million in 1986. Bipolar semiconductors now need more power and can only be programmed once. The CMOS chips require less power, they are more complex and can be easily reprogrammed to facilitate testing purposes.

— Maura McEnaney

Catch Forte's new micro to mainframe graphics lineup.

Introducing our new graphics family. Rated APA and S3G, they turn your PCs into mainframe graphics terminals.

New ForteGraph APA™ runs interactive mainframe graphics like an IBM® 3179 G terminal. It uses the VDI standards supported by IBM. So it's device-independent.

ForteGraph 3270PC™ gives you APA graphics plus windowing on multiple host sessions.

ForteGraph S3G™ for PJ™ lets you add 3279 S3G capabilities to your PC now. Then upgrade to APA.

ForteGraph (for AT&T 6300™) puts S3G graphics on your AT&T PC.

ForteGraph S3G (for IRMA™) does the same for PCs equipped with IRMA™ boards.

Nobody does mainframe graphics like Forte—except IBM, at a higher price. And Forte products are soft-loaded to keep you attuned to IBM's office systems strategy. For upgrades, just slip in a diskette.

The advantages are easy to see. Just compare functionality vs. price. (See the chart below,* generated with ForteGraph.)

For a look at our entire communications network, call toll-free.

TOLL-FREE HOTLINE
(800) 233-3278

For any IBM PC equipped with PJ or IRMA...

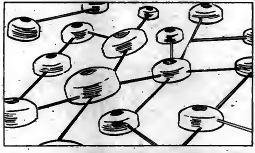
...and now, for the AT&T PC 6300.

THE FORCE IN MICRO TO MAINFRAME

2205 Fortune Drive, San Jose, CA 95131

(408) 945-9111 • Telex 275973

Applications integration



Have users caught the fever?

By Eddy Goldberg

When it comes to applications software, the subject of integration raises eyebrows, interest and sometimes tempers. It never bores. Everybody has an opinion on integration and an increasing number of vendors are now offering integrated product suites. Yet integration itself is not defined in any clear and easy way. If users and prospective buyers feel lost, they are not alone. Even vendors are confused about how their competitors' products are integrated.

"Integration is one of those terms like fourth-generation language, distributed processing or artificial intelligence," said Frank Dodge, president of McCormack & Dodge Corp. "It has a thousand different meanings."

Three or four years ago, the major applications vendors promised to integrate their applications, and the rush to market began. As 1985 ended, most of them had their integration schemes in place and were delivering their product suites, either whole or in part. But since each vendor began the evolution toward integrated applications with a different product base, the result today is a number of different approaches to the challenge of integrating applications.

The vendors, however, do share some common traits. "Most vendors are trying to do two things: deliver tools to the end-user community and integrate their product lines more and more," said Joe Southworth, vice-president of the human resources, product planning and financial divisions at Management Science America, Inc. (MSA) in Atlanta. "Philosophically, we're all trying to reach that user community with integrated software."

When looking at applications integration, there are some fundamental issues to consider. Is a single data base management system (DBMS) required for applications to be tru'y integrated? Or, is it enough to integrate at the user level with common tools used across applications and simultaneous, transparent access to multiple data bases?

Do users really want an integrated, single-vendor solution or the flexibility to combine products from many vendors? Will users afraid of becoming locked in to one vendor spend valuable MIS time and resources building bridges and interfaces between different vendors' applications to keep their options open?

Since each vendor began the evolution toward integrated applications with a different product base, the result today is a number of different approaches.

From where is the impetus for integration coming? Is it from vendors trying to sell more products? Or are these products a response to user demand for increased productivity and new ways of using information to gain a competitive edge?

Any perceived similarities in the different vendor approaches to integrated applications are more from an end-user point of view than from an architectural or design approach. The outsides look more alike than the insides, observers have said. Yet, many feel that for most end users, this is enough. Dodge is one of them.

"One of the major areas of integration is for

ILLUSTRATION BY MARC TAFFET

FORECAST

the user," he said. "If users see the same interface across different applications with the same kinds of screens, protocols and procedures, and if they can get at data bases from different applications in the same way, that is a degree of integration that is very important. Whether the internals of the programs allowing that to happen are identical, I don't think is an issue."

For example, MSA's approach to the challenge of integration is to unify its applications through a common user interface, a top-layer environment known as Information Expert, which the firm described as fourth-generation technology that uses expert system components. Despite the fact that its applications are not linked through a common DBMS, the company claimed there is no redundant data storage.

> ”
>
> ***A firm's history is an all-important factor when considering the pros and cons of the different vendors' approaches to integration.***

According to Dennis Vohs, executive vice-president at MSA, "We want a common tool to be used across applications, and Information Expert is our tool for report writing, screen generation, updating systems and linking mainframes to micros. Information Expert works at a top layer, but it's also deeply entrenched in the architecture. It can be used in a very complex manner by a software developer or in a very easy manner by a casual end user."

Vohs said that MSA takes the idea of cross-application data access across single-vendor lines. "M&D coined the term 'borderless retrieval,' but it worked only for their applications. What we're looking at with Information Expert is the ability to go across the border of an application, across a whole product line into another vendor's or a customer's own applications, as well as our own."

Where MSA's approach to integration is essentially a top-down approach, Cullinet Software, Inc.'s could be described as bottom-up. Some end users said they feel that for applications packages to wear the banner of true integration, they must be linked through a single data base management system, a la Cullinet.

In describing the path that Cullinet followed on its particular march toward integrated applications, company officials said they began with the IDMS DBMS and used the firm's Application Development System/Online development tool to build applications on top of the DBMS. More recently, Cullinet has acquired applications from other vendors and has on occasion even bought a vendor outright, as it did with Bob White Computing & Software, Inc. for banking applications.

Cullinet claims that all its applications tap into the same data source, and that the DBMS allows users to access the data easily. Every change made in the DBMS is reflected in all the applications, thus eliminating the problems associated with modifying a suite of applications to reflect changes in the type of data a company maintains or how it is used.

Software International Corp. offers its own version of integration, which one analyst described as falling somewhere between MSA's top-layer interface and Cullinet's DBMS-based approaches. Software International's recently announced Intelligent Architecture design seeks to extract all the nonapplication-specific code into shared modules, such as those containing teleprocessing monitor and DBMS logic, with common user-oriented functions, such as query and security, residing in a shared, top-level system manager.

Although it has not yet fully achieved this goal, Software International has made solid progress toward it and the company is working hard to realize its vision of integration.

Barbara Siebert, a senior MIS analyst at ASEA, Inc. in White Plains, N.Y., found Software International's Masterpiece product the best vehicle for integrating her firm's applications. However, it has not been installed at ASEA, so is not yet proven in battle. It is the newest of the vendor's offerings to enter the fray.

"We chose Masterpiece because we already had several Software International packages and were interfacing them to one another. Masterpiece will tie them all together," Siebert said. "All the I/O and peripheral operations will be separated from the actual data processing operations. This means you can adjust one portion without affecting another. Also, installing additional packages is very simple."

Looking ahead and echoing the words of M&D's Dodge and MSA's Vohs, Siebert said, "As far as I'm concerned, integration is the way to go. Many users have to use two or three different packages and need the ability to float in and out of them. By having a fully integrated system where your screens and data editing are similar, there is a lot less confusion. This is as important for users as it is for MIS."

However, as 1986 begins, no one vendor's approach to integrated applications has won the day. A firm's history is an all-important factor

If you market software, don't miss February's Computerworld Focus. We're turning the entire issue over to your business.

We'll start by taking a good hard look at software and giving MIS/DP professionals the answers they need for some of the toughest problems they face every day. Old problems and new. Like fourth generation languages. DBMS and applications packages. Artificial intelligence. Plus the very real problem of keeping up with user demand while shifting to new technologies.

We'll zero in on software maintenance.

Our special section for the month will be devoted to one of the most nagging problems the MIS/DP department faces. Software maintenance. A task that often eats up a good 75% or more of programmers' time.

In this section, MIS/DP people will not only discover what's available in maintenance tools, but how to use them to reduce their burden.

Reach the people you really want.

The people we'll reach with Computerworld Focus are the people you want most. 129,000 MIS/DP professionals who subscribe to Computerworld. Plus thousands of pass-along readers.

So if software is your specialty, put your money on February's Computerworld Focus. It's the fastest, most cost-effective way to reach your most qualified prospects.

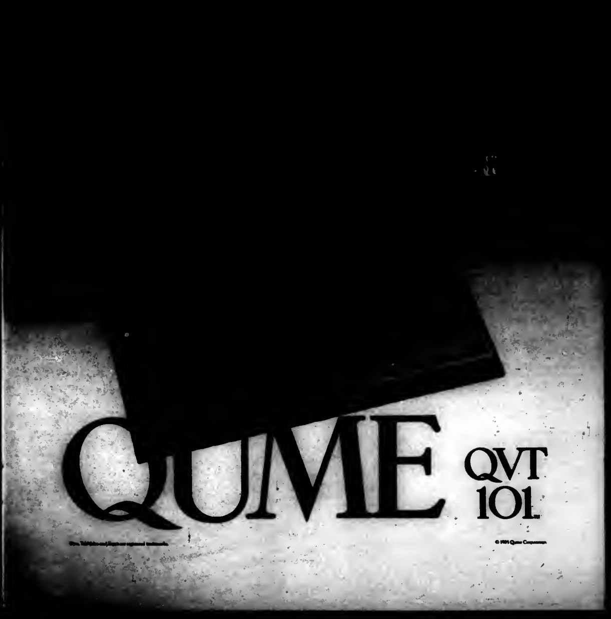
But hurry. The closing is January 10.

For more information, contact Ed Marecki, Vice President/Sales, Computerworld Focus, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701, (617) 879-0700. Or call your local Computerworld sales representative.

Issue: February 19 - Closing: January 10

COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS

At $395, still no competition.



[illegible]

© [illegible] Qume Corporation

when considering the pros and cons of the different vendors' approaches to integration. Which approach is best depends on a number of factors that vary tremendously from one company to the next. The issue might more accurately boil down to which is most appropriate for a given company's needs. The decision must take the largest possible view.

"If you look at the evolution of applications within a large company, you see a very heterogeneous pattern," said John Dacey, vice-president of Systems Engineering, Inc. in Weston, Mass. "They are from different time periods, technology bases; some may date from the mid-1960s, some from last year; there is Cobol, fourth-generation languages and other software development tools like application program generators. How a company can tie some of these systems together to provide more high-quality information is a hard problem. One approach is to replace all the packages and buy a one-vendor solution."

Robert Swetavage, MIS manager at Racal-Vadic, Inc. in Milpitas, Calif., did just that. He chose Cullinet's offerings as the solution for his particular needs [CW, Jan. 28], replaced both his hardware and software and started from scratch. He now has seven Cullinet packages in production running on an IBM 4341 Model 12 and two more in test on an IBM 4341 Model 10. Swetavage stressed the need for a commitment from top management when considering integrating aplications and said there were other issues he had to consider besides just the hardware and software.

> **99**
>
> ***'Integration is sexy, but you have to question what value it will have within the business.'***
>
> **— Daniel R. Pfau**
> **Index Systems, Inc.**

"You can rub up against the culture of the company. This has to be balanced against the benefits you see from integration. Is the culture of the company capable of absorbing an integrated environment? Some companies are too freewheeling, too independent to make it work properly," Swetavage noted.

"Also, you have to be dedicated enough to the idea to take it in steps. You need to understand the basic module, the company's needs and how it all connects. You can put your finger in one module and mess up another one," he explained.

Still, in Swetavage's eyes, the installation of the 4341s and the Cullinet software has been a success. "We began the process in summer 1982. We wanted the best software on the market. It was IDMS at the time, and I still think it's the best. The others didn't really have an integrated environment. They looked like they were written with bridges."

The final test will come in the next couple of months, when Swetavage implements a postinstallation evaluation to determine if the return measures up to his expectations and the vendor's claims.

Despite the ascendancy of integration to the level of buzzword, moving to integrated applications in large-scale systems is not always the best idea for companies, according to many industry experts.

The value of integration

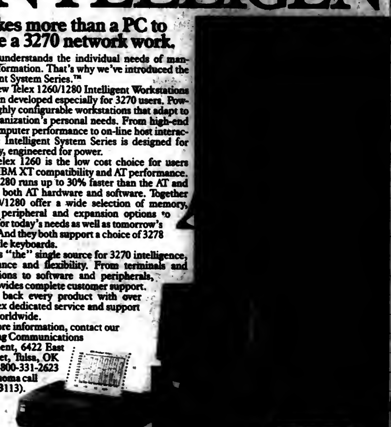
"You have to start by looking at the business, at your objectives, and let that drive your decision whether to integrate," said Daniel R. Pfau, principal at Index Systems, Inc., a Cambridge, Mass., consulting firm. "Integration for integration's sake will not get you anything. Corporations need to look at what kinds of information need to be integrated and to look at where the value would be derived from integration. There's a danger from overintegrating, and you may end up in a technological quagmire. Integration is sexy, but you have to question what value it will have within the business," Pfau said.

While some firms are in a position to replace their current applications, other firms may want to keep what they already have and make it work together. "In many companies," Dacey said, "the applications packages are a mix of commodity, off-the-shelf types, while others are highly specialized. They look for tools that will bridge the different data bases. They'll look for a DBMS, or some way to integrate their disparate applications."

Jack Keen, principal consultant for Input, a market research firm in Mountain View, Calif., also warned the user to beware when considering the purchase of integrated applications. "There is always a fair amount of hype in the software market. The user's challenge is to get beyond that hype and understand first what it is to be integrated, and then how a product is to be integrated."

Keen noted, "The benefit of software integration is that it allows management to get a better payoff from its investment in automation. There is greatly enhanced productivity because the integration packages force the different departments to talk to each other; it forces standards."

"But not everyone should consider integration," he said. "Buying software to force those changes could be a mistake. Departments tend to be isolationist. Some corporate cultures have individual departments that are entities unto themselves and have



INTELLIGEN

It takes more than a PC to make a 3270 network work.

Telex understands the individual needs of managing information. That's why we've introduced the Intelligent System Series.™

The new Telex 1260/1280 Intelligent Workstations have been developed especially for 3270 users. Powerful, highly configurable workstations that adapt to your organization's personal needs. From high-end microcomputer performance to on-line host interaction, the Intelligent System Series is designed for flexibility, engineered for power.

The Telex 1260 is the low cost choice for users seeking IBM XT compatibility and AT performance. Telex's 1280 runs up to 30% faster than the AT and supports both AT hardware and software. Together the 1260/1280 offer a wide selection of memory, storage, peripheral and expansion options to provide for today's needs as well as tomorrow's growth. And they both support a choice of 3278 or AT style keyboards.

Telex is "the" single source for 3270 intelligence, performance and flexibility. From terminals and workstations to software and peripherals, Telex provides complete customer support. And we back every product with over 2000 Telex dedicated service and support people worldwide.

For more information, contact our
Marketing Communications
Department, 6422 East
41st Street, Tulsa, OK
74135. 1-800-331-2623
(In Oklahoma call
918-628-3113).

Telex 1260/1280
Intelligent Workstations

IBM AT and IBM XT are trademarks of International Business Machines.
Telex is a registered trademark of Telex Corporation.

been for decades. There can be tremendous resistance to sharing."

Keen said he thinks that vendors today are still doing more missionary selling than beating eager user converts away from their doors.

But he also pointed out that the vendors would not be enjoying their present level of success unless there was a real need on the part of users to integrate some of their applications.

End user as instigator

T. Capers Jones, chairman of Software Productivity Research in Acton, Mass., gives more credit to the end user as the instigator of the move to integrate applications. "There is more pull from users than push from vendors. The time has come for vendors to realize that most companies have multiple hardware vendors and software packages. The most urgent need is the ability to interchange data across hardware and software developed by different vendors."

> ***'The time has come for vendors to realize that most companies have multiple hardware vendors and software packages.'***
>
> — T. Capers Jones, Software Productivity Research

So what do end users really want? Frank Dodge thinks he knows. "Users want a system that works. They want a support team so when they call up, they can get answers. They want it to be efficient enough on a machine so that they're not getting charged a lot of money by data processing.

"They want it to have a functionality but not be so flexible that it is too complex to use. Users want pretty straightforward stuff."

As to the question of which vendor approach best meets the needs of today's users, only time and the market will tell.

And whether the end users or the vendors are responsible for the current spate of integrated applications solutions, integration — like rock'n-'roll — is here to stay.

Techn[illegible] fast [illegible] people [illegible] communication, and [illegible]. But the [illegible]

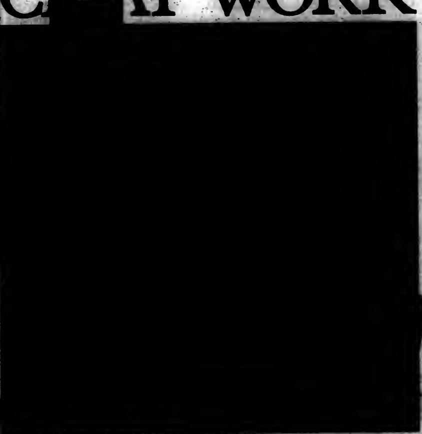
[illegible] computing as well as a [illegible] camp developing. Vendors will work both camps. By the end of the year, the real interest will be in the factory automation market. MAP products will start to emerge as the area of high growth. There will also be a lot of people going into the business of building specialized servers — file servers, print servers, things like that."

— Ken Thurber, president, Architecture Technology Corp.

■

"Not only is there a productivity crisis in developing new applications, but there's an emerging [illegible] in the replacement of [illegible] applications that have fallen into decay. There are some new tools and technologies that are [illegible] programmer productivity to be improved, but technology transfer — the rate at which companies [illegible] and adopt new methods — is not very good. If software [illegible] continues to be a [illegible] activity, underfunded [illegible] without programs [illegible] capital [illegible] then the problem will [illegible] time. [illegible] of [illegible] to the problem. [illegible] many classes of software [illegible] end users will never [illegible] themselves. A [illegible] with the [illegible] the vendor [illegible] up- [illegible] where

CE AT WORK



The #1
3270 Alternative

TELEX

TELEX COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

CA-UNICENTER

FOR EVERY NEED, THERE IS A SOLUTION.
NOW THERE IS ONE SOLUTION FOR EVERY NEED

COMPUTER
ASSOCIATES

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

A toast to invention

SOFTALK
John Gallant
CW Senior Editor

As one year ends and another begins, it may be refreshing to note that not all the programming gurus in the computer world are spending their time coding vital operational systems, and not every vendor is developing a spreadsheet clone or the umpteenth fourth-generation language.

What follows is just a small sampling of some of the less businesslike product announcements *Computerworld* has received. Whether these software offerings are still available — ah, the whims of the free market — is anybody's guess.

■ Don't pass up the only chance you'll get for the next 76 years to witness that glowing ball in the sky — yes, Halley's Comet. With the help of Sourceview Software International's Halley's Comet Locator ($49.50), you can pinpoint the comet by simply entering your latitude and date of observation. The software's star map will help you "catch the comet before it's gone."

■ This may be just a tad late, but Random House Software's HO! HO! HO! package might have made your Christmas complete.

For only $19.95, you could have hopped onto Santa's sleigh and flown through "five fun-filled Christmas adventures" in either the elf (beginner) or gnome (advanced) mode.

■ If it's more than just the Christmas story you're looking for, perhaps Bible Research Systems' The Word Processor package is for you. The package contains the entire text of the Bible, and the company even offers a series of related packages that allow the reader to search, display, print, cross-reference and record the Bible.

Bible Research Systems also markets The Greek Transliterator, which allows English-speaking users to "comprehend the original wording and messages of Greek literature."

■ Staying with the religious theme, Davka Corp.'s Bar Mitzvah Compu-Tutor ($49.95) is a "personalized study course" for bar and bas mitzvah training.

The package offers the complete haftarah Hebrew text and appropriate melodies along with a bouncing ball that helps students follow each syllable.

■ For those who've longed to coordinate the mayhem on the gridiron, Xor Corp.'s The NFL Challenge allows you pseudo-coaches to build a football team and develop a strategy with which to stomp the opposition.

■ If you've ever cursed those who hoard all the publications at work, Ebsco Industries, Inc.'s Routing package may be the answer to your prayers.

Routing ($435) lets you gain control over the circulation of periodicals within a company and gives you "flexibility in printing route slips."

■ Got a green thumb? Ortho Consumer Product's Computerized Gardening package ($49.95) "makes it easier for home gardening enthusiasts to keep their plants healthy and happy."

Naturally, the package runs on Apple Computer, Inc. machines.

■ What's your sexual IQ? Challenge Software's Sexware may help you find out. With more than 200 multiple-choice questions, "you and your friends will be amused and educated as you check out your sex IQ" for $39.95.

■ And finally, if the new year has you in a philosophical mood, MIT professor Kerson Huang has developed an on-line version of the venerable *I Ching*, one of the oldest books known to man. For $69.95, the user can consult the *I Ching* "as oracle."

Let's raise a new year's toast to innovation.

Prime unveils PL/I compiler

NATICK, Mass. — Prime Computer, Inc. has announced a full-function PL/I compiler that runs on its superminicomputers.

The product conforms to the ANSI X3.53 1976 and ISO 6160 standards.

Previously, Prime had announced its PL/I Subset G compiler. That product included most but not all of the ISO- and ANSI-specified functions. The new PL/I compiler is source and object code compatible with the earlier product. PL/I can execute PL/I Subset G code at faster speeds; in some cases, there is an 18-fold increase in execution, according to Prime.

The compiler works with Prime's DBG source-level debugger and provides call compatibility with Prime's Cobol 74, Fortran 77, Pascal and RPG-II. All Prime compilers share the same interface to the Primos operating system . The PL/I compiler includes extensions that make it compatible with IBM PL/I compilers that use SELECT and LEAVE statements.

A version of the product that runs on Prime's 2000 series of superminicomputers costs $4,000. A version for Prime's 9000 series sells for $7,000. For $65 a month, a user can take out an optional maintenance service.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"Acquisitions are strange. It takes a while to learn how to do them well. I don't believe in loading on a whole bunch of packages every year just to widen your product line. That approach is not going to be very successful."

— **Frank Dodge, president, McCormack & Dodge**

On-line retrieval package debuts

GRANADA HILLS, Calif. — Sterling Software's Dylakor Division has introduced an on-line information retrieval package that works with IBM's IMS data base management system.

DYL-Inquiry/IMS enables a user to build and store various inquiry routines. Also, a user can use inquiry parameters with a number of applications. It enables a user to use all IMS capabilities.

The product supplies security procedures so that a systems programmer can limit files, records or fields that a user can access. It was designed for use in an information center environment.

DYL-Inquiry/IMS works with IMS/DC and IMS/VS and runs under IBM's TSO. It costs $40,000. Maintenance services are available for 10% of the purchase price.

ELECTRONIC MAIL COMMUNICATION CENTER

Lightyears Ahead . . .

The ONE electronic mail product that links all major operating environments: MVS, VSE, VM, CMS, CICS, TSO, ACF, IMS, DISOSS...

Emc² is easy to use. It's designed to get the mail moving *fast*.

Emc² functions as a super-efficient ACF/VTAM application. This allows literally thousands of people in your company to use mail without needing TSO, CICS, or CMS user IDs!

The Fischer-Innis Virtual System, FIVS, lets VM/CP installations efficiently support a very large number of Emc² users, with minimum added administrative overhead and drain on CPU and DASD resources.

- Full-screen menus and help panels
- Scrollable inbaskets and outbaskets
- Uncomplicated text entry ● Mailing lists
- Bulletin boards ● Calendar features
- Timely Reminders "tickler file" (arrange for messages to be sent at some future date)
- Automatic new-mail notification
- Mail classes (partition Emc² into virtually separate mail systems)
- Efficient data base storage ● Simple installation
- Low administrative overhead
- Application programming interface
- Electronic mail networking between mainframe sites
- Integrated PC support and integrated PC file transfer

"Re-transferable electronic forms" — easy to create; display them, fill them out, send them.

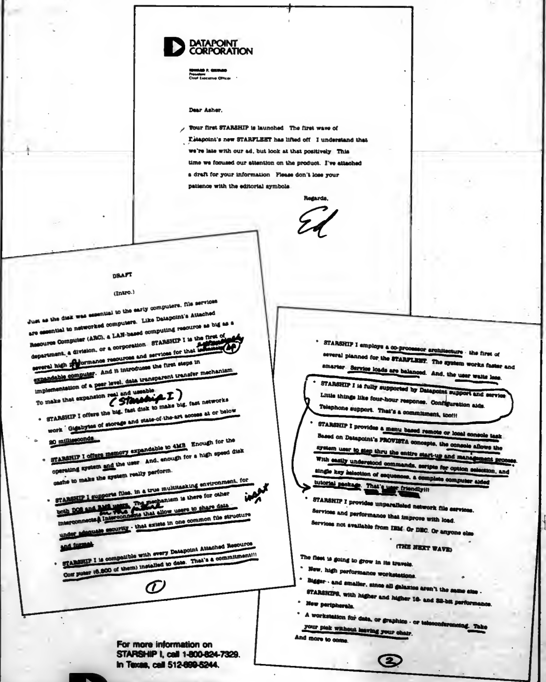
DISOSS interface.

FISCHER INNIS SYSTEMS CORPORATION

CALL TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION, OR TO SET UP A FREE TRIAL: 800-237-4510
In Florida, call 813-793-1500

475 MERCANTILE AVENUE • NAPLES, FLORIDA 33942

Copyright © [illegible] by Fischer-Innis Systems Corporation.
Electronic Mail Communication Center and Emc² are trademarks of Fischer-Innis Systems Corporation.



DATAPOINT CORPORATION

EDWARD P. GISTARO
President
Chief Executive Officer

Dear Asher,

Your first STARSHIP is launched The first wave of Datapoint's new STARFLEET has lifted off I understand that we're late with our ad, but look at that positively This time we focused our attention on the product. I've attached a draft for your information Please don't lose your patience with the editorial symbols

Regards,

Ed

DRAFT

(Intro.)

Just as the disk was essential to the early computers, file services are essential to networked computers. Like Datapoint's Attached Resource Computer (ARC), a LAN-based computing resource as big as a department, a division, or a corporation STARSHIP I is the first of several high performance resources and services for that ~~[illegible]~~ approximately (sp) expandable computer. And it introduces the first steps in implementation of a peer level, data transparent transfer mechanism To make that expansion real and usable (Starship I)

- STARSHIP I offers the big, fast disk to make big, fast networks work Gigabytes of storage and state-of-the-art access at or below 20 milliseconds.
- STARSHIP I offers memory expandable to 4MB Enough for the operating system and the user And, enough for a high speed disk cache to make the system really perform.
- STARSHIP I supports files, in a true multitasking environment, for both DOS and RMS ~~users~~. The mechanism is there for other for the future interconnects ^ Interconnects that allow users to share data under adequate security - that exists in one common file structure and format. insert
- STARSHIP I is compatible with every Datapoint Attached Resource Computer (6,900 of them) installed to date. That's a commitment!!!

①

- STARSHIP I employs a co-processor architecture - the first of several planned for the STARFLEET. The system works faster and smarter Service loads are balanced. And, the user waits less.
- STARSHIP I is fully supported by Datapoint support and service Little things like four-hour response. Configuration aids. Telephone support. That's a commitment, too!!!
- STARSHIP I provides a menu based remote or local console task Based on Datapoint's PROVISTA concepts, the console allows the system user to step thru the entire start-up and management process. With easily understood commands, scripts for option selection, and single key selection of sequences, a complete computer aided tutorial package. That's user friendly!!! ~~[illegible]~~
- STARSHIP I provides unparalleled network file services. Services and performance that improve with load. Services not available from IBM Or DEC. Or anyone else

(THE NEXT WAVE)

The fleet is going to grow in its travels.

- New, high performance workstations.
- Bigger - and smaller, since all galaxies aren't the same size - STARSHIPS, with higher and higher 16- and 32-bit performance.
- New peripherals.
- A workstation for data, or graphics - or teleconferencing. Take your pick without leaving your chair.

And more to come.

②

For more information on STARSHIP I, call 1-800-824-7329. In Texas, call 512-699-5244.

DATAPOINT

DATAPOINT, the "D" logo, ARC, and Attached Resource Computer are registered trademarks of Datapoint Corporation. STARSHIP, PRO-VISTA, and RMS are trademarks of Datapoint Corporation. DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

BONUS.

Get a bonus with your subscription — 10 issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS. Each new issue for 1986 will deal in depth with such topics as Communications, Microcomputing, Manufacturing and more. To subscribe, complete the order form and mail in this postage paid envelope. Or call 1-800-544-3712* for faster service.

* In PA call collect 215 768-0388.

COMPUTERWORLD.
Keeping Up With Today. Anticipating Tomorrow.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 55 SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19398

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD
P.O. Box 1016
Southeastern, PA 19398-9984

MICROCOMPUTERS

SMALL TALK
Eric Bender
CW Senior Editor

Token of compatibility?

Let's start the new year on a note of mild speculation: Will IBM-compatible personal computers run without modification on the Token-Ring local-area network?

With hundreds of thousands of those micros installed in the large corporations that are now looking at the Token-Ring, this is not necessarily a trivial question. But because the Token-Ring comes from IBM and is currently in beta tests, it's impossible to get an official answer now.

Everyone agrees that the machines should run on the Token-Ring, and this may well be a total nonissue.

But maybe not. The last time IBM introduced a local-area net for micros, compatible systems weren't necessarily compatible. Compaq Computer Corp. — usually considered the standard-bearer in compatibility — had to revise the BIOS chip in its machines to accommodate IBM's PC Network.

A month ago I began calling various network gurus and industry executives to pose the question. The reaction was relatively uniform: After commiserating on the heavy burden of paranoia that journalists must carry through their lives, they all said; Why, yes, compatibles should run.

Of course, machines that should run frequently send computer staffs screaming over the edge into gibbering incoherency. And the experts did come up with several scenarios in which systems might not work on the Token-Ring.

"In our own experience designing cards for the IBM PC and AT, we find they don't always run on compatibles,"

See TOKEN page 97

Odesta adds Helix twists

Application environment available for Apple Mac

By Eric Bender

NORTHBROOK, Ill. — Double Helix, an application environment for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh, was announced last month by Odesta Corp. The $495 package, an enhanced version of the Helix package first offered a year ago, will debut along with a runtime version.

Designed to exploit the Macintosh's graphics interface fully, the Helix family lets users handle applications building, data base management and other tasks through a set of seven basic icons and pull-down menus. Users can create applications by linking icons in a "visual flow chart," according to the company.

Based on a relational data base management system, Helix software lets users enter all data once and then use it anywhere in the system, with dynamic updating. Users may enter, query, edit and print information all from one window, without changing modes. "We wanted to avoid a modal environment; your head doesn't work in modes," commented Odesta President Daniel Cheifetz.

Scheduled for delivery last month to existing Helix users and for general availability this month, Double Helix adds passwords, custom menus, several global commands and the ability to use subforms (forms within other forms or lists within lists). Performance also has been optimized over that of Helix Release 2, Cheifetz said.

The package received good reviews from some analysts, although they suggested that its sales may be limited because it does not run on IBM micros. "It's a nice product, but they're stuck in a Mac-limited market," commented Michael Goulde of the Yankee Group in Boston.

Offering a runtime version was "somewhat apart from our original idea," Chei-

See ODESTA page 96

INSIDE

AST Research's add-in board combines features of four display adapters/97

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"AT&T has to decide how open the Starlan system is. They're doing very little to promote it as a standard."

— Gail James, CEO, Software Connections

Cygnet stays afloat by marketing separate Cosystem components

By Peggy Watt

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — After starting out at one end of the microcomputer market with its integrated voice/data workstation, the Cosystem, Cygnet Technologies, Inc. is chasing the other end of the rainbow by dismantling and selling the Cosystem concept piece by piece.

Cygnet's flexibility has kept the company afloat in a sluggish market, acknowledged Ken Dickens, marketing manager for the firm. Sometimes start-up companies "come up with grandiose plans and are not able to slow the engine" when the target market does not materialize, he remarked.

The $1,895, 2-year-old Cosystem is a telephone attachment for a Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS microcomputer system with software to integrate voice and data functions. Its features include a 1,200 bit/sec. modem, an on-line calendar, speed and redialing from a data base, a speakerphone and electronic mail between other Cosystems or to on-line services.

Today, the under-$100 component products are selling more widely and serve as an introduction to Cygnet as well, Dickens said.

"The decision was dictated by the condition of the market," said Federico Faggin, Cygnet founder and president. "It was not a difficult decision."

"The Little Black Book," released last April, was plucked directly from the Cosystem directory. Its data base of addresses and telephone numbers can be dialed by modem at the touch of a function key. The traveling computer user can also print out data base's contents, fold and cut on the

See CYGNET page 96

Computer Associates upgrades project management package

Superproject Plus adds analysis tools

By Peggy Watt

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Computer Associates International, Inc. this month will ship Superproject Plus, an upgrade to its year-old project management software, which allows users to tailor resource and task management features for many jobs.

The $495 package includes a resource calendar, reverse scheduling, sort-and-select codes for resource and task management, resource leveling with "what-if" analysis tools, and budget and cost management schedules, according to marketing manager Nancy Twomey.

Users can produce presentation-quality reports, create interactive Pert charts, graph the critical path method and trade data with other office programs like Computer Associates International's Supercalc3, Ashton-Tate's Dbase III and Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3.

Superproject Plus' resource management section helps define resources, charts scheduling, graphs time-allocation needs and work hour assignments and can be graphed in Gantt displays. "You can take it to whatever detail you want," Twomey said.

"It's one awesome product," said beta tester Len Glauber, a project management trainer with AHED Associates, Inc. in San Francisco. Glauber found the most noteworthy new features to be the capability to review multiple products, resource leveling and the package's report-generating ability, particularly the Select capability that controls report design.

Very few project management programs have anything comparable to Superproject Plus' individual resource calendar, which charts a worker's participation in multiple projects and the time spent on each and adjusts the assignments with each scheduling change, Glauber added.

The new release replaces both Superproject 1, released in December 1984, and Superproject 1.1, released in July. Users of Superproject 1 can upgrade to the newest release for $50 and the return of their original disk; 1.1 users can upgrade for free. Site licenses are available.

Twomey said that Computer Associates International is eyeing Fortune 1,000 businesses in a variety of fields, where Superproject has already made inroads "because absolute controls and reporting are generally applied in large organizations more heavily."

Besides serving a host of fields, the program can aid users of varying skills. Superproject Plus offers beginning, intermediate and expert modes, an optional 10-minute introductory "tour" and on-line Help.

The previous release was strong in stand-alone projects but "didn't give the real-life power for a resource management tool." Instead, it predominantly offered reporting and utility-related support, Twomey said.

The software runs on the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and AT and compatible systems under IBM PC-DOS 2 or later releases. It requires 312K bytes of random-access memory and two disk drives.

Cygnet sells components

From page 95

dotted lines and slip the printout into a pocket-size black book for use without a micro.

Recent "Little Black Book" enhancements include a separately purchased file conversion program that accepts data from many other data bases and a label maker printing utility. The copy-protected "Little Black Book" sells for $49.95, and a non-copy-protected version costs $69.95. The Label Maker is priced at $29.95, and the File Converter costs $19.95.

Most recently culled from the Cosystem is Get, an electronic mail retrieval program that runs under most applications and logs on automatically to on-line services and flashes a "mail waiting" message for manual retrieval. Cygnet is still targeting corporate users and will tailor Get to retrieve E-mail from a business' internal system.

The program will sell for $49.95 for the first month after it ships in February, but Cygnet promises the price will remain under $100 after that initial promotion. Site licenses are also available.

While there are still salable features to be picked from the Cosystem, Cygnet officials said they are biding their time for the integrated telephone/computer system's heyday.

"The market in the last couple of years has simply slowed down for any personal computers," Faggin said. "The user community appears to be less interested in new things. There is a new class of users who are not nearly as proficient as the first."

Users also have difficulties in understanding the benefits of integrating voice and data, he commented.

Cygnet brushes off apparent competition like Rolm Corp.'s several voice/data systems and Compaq Telecommunications Corp.'s Telecompaq.

The Rolm instruments must be hooked up to a Rolm private branch exchange, Dickens pointed out. And the Telecompaq, "by having it all in one, does not take advantage of the installed base of computers," Faggin maintained.

The influx of local-area networks may also spur the Cosystem, as corporate users become accustomed to E-mail, the firm said. Cosystem could connect geographically separate offices that each have installed a net.

Faggin estimated it will take a year or two for the voice/data market to open "and probably years before the onset of a vigorous market."

At Cygnet itself, where all 20-some employees use have the Cosystem on their desks, "There's no such thing as a paper memo," he added.

Odesta adds Helix twist

From page 95

fetz noted. "The system should be flexible enough to change on a day-to-day basis."

However, the runtime version answers requests from applications developers, he said. The cost is $500 for 10 runtime packages.

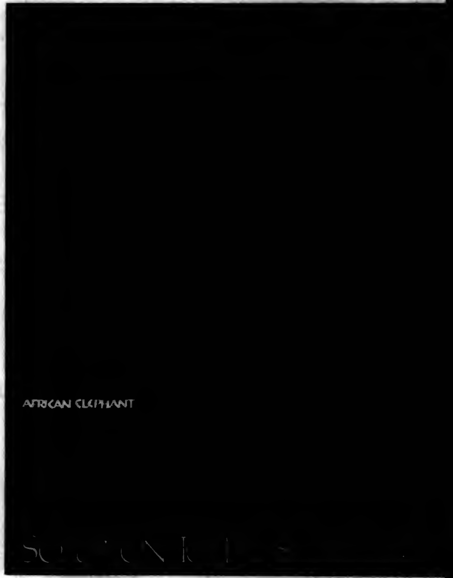
Veteran Helix user Gary Ingram of Nite and Day Power Technologies in Davenport, Calif., gave Double Helix a favorable review. "Double Helix gives the additional advantage of lists within lists and lets you know what options to select next," he noted. "It's also much, much faster than Release 2."

Ingram, a software consultant whose recent Helix jobs included one data base system that tracks a houseboat rebuilding project and another that supports billing for physicians, said the runtime offering is important for development.

"However, there's always somebody who wants something else, and you've got to go back," he said. "That's the beauty of Helix; you can change it."

Odesta will continue to offer the basic Helix package, which costs $395. An upgrade to Double Helix will be priced at $180.

The firm is finishing up work on a multiuser version, scheduled for demonstration this month and shipment in February, "which will run over Appletalk without any file server required," Cheifetz said.



AST micro adapter card bows

IRVINE, Calif. — A new add-in board from AST Research, Inc. combines the features of four display adapters to provide high-resolution graphics, sharp text generation and high-end color capabilities for users of IBM Personal Computers and compatibles, an AST company spokesman said.

The AST-3G single-slot adapter card is fully compatible with software written for the IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA), the IBM Color/Graphics Adapter, the IBM Monochrome Display and the Hercules Computer Products, Inc. graphics card, according to Tony Paradiso, senior product manager for AST's personal workstation equipment group. The card also comes with a standard parallel printer port.

Scheduled to ship in 1986

Scheduled to begin shipping in the first quarter of 1986 and priced at $600 fully configured, the AST-3G card is reportedly intended for use primarily with programs that employ both text and graphics images, such as Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Symphony.

The product will solve the problem of having to compromise text quality for color graphics capability, Paradiso claimed.

In addition to its parallel printer port and Hercules compatibility, both lacking in IBM's EGA card, the AST-3G sports another advantage over the IBM product, according to Paradiso.

The EGA card needs a piggyback board to upgrade its graphics memory from 64K to 256K bytes, but the AST-3G comes in either configuration and can be changed simply by switching chips.

Designed for the IBM Personal Computer, XT, AT and compatibles operating PC-DOS version 2 or above, the AST-3G reportedly works in conjunction with the IBM 5151 monochrome monitor, 5153 color monitor or 5154 enhanced color monitor as well as with compatible display units.

Choose tape only or tape plus 25, 35, [illegible] hard disk.

Token of compatibility

From page 95

commented Harry Saal, Nestar Systems, Inc. founder. "There are problems with bus timing and things like that."

"Theoretically they should work; the interface is clean," said Harvey Freedman, vice-president at Architecture Technology Corp. The only possible hang-up that comes to mind, he added, is that IBM and compatibles might want to hold the Token-Ring adapter program in different memory locations.

"It should plug and play, but we all know from the compatible world that you can have slight compatibility problems," said 3Com Corp.'s Howard Charney, senior vice-president and general manager of the network systems division. He emphasized, however, that he has heard of absolutely no difficulties to date.

"There are no known problems," said Lance Hansche, chairman of Phoenix Software Associates Ltd.

No one suggested that IBM would deliberately throw in a monkey wrench designed to keep compatible systems off the Token-Ring network.

"The people who are responsible for this product really would like to see it widely used," Saal said. "They would be very disappointed if it didn't work on compatibles."

However, almost no one expected that Big Blue made much of an effort to check it out.

"I doubt very much they would do that," Hansche said. "They would figure their only responsibility to the industry in general is to remain internally consistent."

Naturally, everyone made the somewhat disingenuous suggestion of asking IBM about all this. IBM, as usual, declined to comment in any meaningful way.

So there we have it for the moment: most likely, compatibles will run just fine on the Token-Ring. Well, it *should* turn out that way.

How to make IBM's most powerful personal computer even more powerful.

PLUG IN QUADBOARD®-AT

Quadboard®-AT, a sophisticated combination of multifunctions and expanded memory. Quadboard-AT unlocks the full potential of the PC AT, to make IBM's most powerful personal computer even more powerful.

POWERFUL MULTIFUNCTIONS WITH EXPANDED MEMORY.

Quadboard-AT begins with a printer port and two communications ports. Add on printers, modems, or other communications devices in a snap. **And because Quadboard-AT features expanded memory, you can take full advantage of the AT's™ powerful RAM capabilities.** Add from 128K to 3.5 megabytes of extra memory to process information faster and more efficiently than ever before.

✓ QUADBOARD-AT	AST ADVANTAGE!™
☑ EXPANDED MEMORY. Fully compatible.	☐ EXPANDED MEMORY. Incompatible.
☑ FEATURES. Two serial ports standard.	☐ FEATURES. One serial port standard.
☑ RELIABILITY. Two year warranty.	☐ RELIABILITY. One year warranty.
☑ VALUE. The choice is obvious.	☐ VALUE. Less for the money.

COMPATIBILITY FOR THE FUTURE.

With Quadboard-AT, you **get full compatibility with the expanded versions of all your favorite software.** Like Lotus 1-2-3™, Symphony™, and Windows®. While other boards lock you in to the 640K DOS limit, Quadboard-AT gives you freedom to grow. Now and in the future.

THE BOTTOM LINE IS VALUE.

Quadboard-AT comes with QuadMaster® III utility software and a two year warranty (1.5 Mb versions). No other AT board on the market delivers more for the money. Visit the Quadram® dealer nearest you to get the full story on this powerful new enhancement. Or contact us at One Quad Way, Norcross, Georgia 30093-2919; 404-923-6666.

QUADRAM
An Intelligent Systems Company

Lotus 1-2-3 and Symphony are trademarks of Lotus Development Corp., IBM Personal Computer AT is a trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. Quadboard, QuadMaster and the Quadram logo are registered trademarks of Quadram Corp. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft, Inc. AST Advantage is a registered trademark of AST.

DATA STREAM
John Dix
and Paul Korzeniowski

Local nets top year-end trends

By the end of this new year, the installed base of personal computers will approach the number of all conventional display terminals in use. This fact, coupled with the need to provide terminal users with access to multiple hosts, is driving the development of local communications options.

Significant strides were made in the past year. A stellar example: 138,000 local networks were installed in 1985, a 35% gain over the previous year, according to Kim Myhre, director of communications research at International Data Corp., a market research firm in Framingham, Mass.

Some other 1985 developments in local communications are as follows:

- AT&T Information Systems and Northern Telecom, Inc., manufacturers of private branch exchanges, announced the ability to support IBM 3270-type synchronous devices, as did Sytek, Inc. and Ungermann-Bass, Inc., both manufacturers of broadband facilitywide local nets.
- Network management systems for local nets debuted, facilitating the often underestimated task of network maintenance, control and management.
- Larger capacity, more capable net servers bowed, some providing more than 1G-byte of hard-disk storage.
- Use of twisted-pair wire to support data terminal equipment was endorsed by IBM through a Cabling System enhancement.

Perhaps the most important development of 1985 in regard to local communications was the introduction of the IBM Token-Ring network. While limited to IBM Personal Computer support as introduced, it will be fleshed out this year to support many other devices. More importantly, the Token-Ring will galvanize the industry and create a standard that others can emulate and compete against on a feature-for-feature basis. Big Blue has knighted the concept, and now the fun will really begin.

AT&T starts construction of dedicated DOD network

By Bryan Wilkins

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T has begun construction of a dedicated network that in the course of 10 years could cost $400 million and is being projected as a prototype of the dedicated networks it plans to build for corporate America.

The client in this first effort is the U.S. Department of Defense, which recently signed AT&T to a 10-year contract to construct the Defense Commercial Telecommunications Network (DCTN). The network will carry voice, data and video over an all-digital network.

The control of the network will be centered in AT&T facilities in Dranesville, Va., where a software-driven cluster of computers will dynamically route, select and perform network circuit management for the Defense Communications Agency (DCA), which will tie into the network from Arlington, Va.

The Network Control Center operations will be run on three AT&T 3B20 superminicomputers whose software has been reengineered from existing network management software used in AT&T's public network. DCA will not dynamically control circuit use but will be able to monitor network health, said Rich Adleman, head of the AT&T Bell Laboratories department that designed the network for DCA.

The network will consist of 15 nodes, each outfitted with an AT&T 5ESS, AT&T's newest central office stored-program switch. These nodes, which will be interconnected primarily with satellite links and some microwave shots, will support 150 DCTN user locations. Fourteen of the 5ESS switches will be located on U.S. military bases, and one will be partially used in the public net.

The network is slated to carry digitized voice traffic at 64K bit/sec. or 32K bit/sec. if bit compression is used. Data rates will range from 75 bit/sec. to 4.8K bit/sec. across the switched portion of the network, and on the reserved or dedicated portions the data will travel at 1.5M bit/sec.

Video communications key

An important feature of the DCTN network for DCA is its video communications, using bit-compression multiplexers to double channel capacity without degradation of signal. The DCA will be able to transmit video signals at 1.5M bit/sec., which will control costs for a service that requires large amounts of bandwidth. The video services will encompass conventional two-way point-to-point teleconferencing as well as point to multipoint. The DCTN teleconference service will give the controller the ability to select screens for display at all teleconference sites and also to bridge the audio feed from all points participating in the video conference.

Broadband digital encryption will be performed on the internodal links to secure the communications in the network.

DCTN will connect Defense Department installations across the U.S. and will cover 85,000 miles, AT&T said.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"Users are more sophisticated than they have been. They want to buy solutions to problems, not the technology that makes the solution."

— Alan Schoevitz, director of the San Francisco office of Network Strategies, Inc., a communications consultancy

MCI challenges Megacom service

By Bryan Wilkins

WASHINGTON, D.C. — MCI Communications Corp. said last week it will introduce Prism I, a bulk calling option styled after AT&T's recently announced Megacom service. Prism I, targeted at companies with monthly telephone bills exceeding $12,000, will be priced 10% lower than AT&T's Megacom.

MCI said pricing for the service, if approved by the Federal Communications Commission, will be set at 16 to 26 cents per minute, with a monthly recurring charge of $1,000. MCI said these rates compare with AT&T's Megacom tariff of 18 to 35 cents per minute and a $1,200 monthly recurring charge.

MCI said the service is different from AT&T's Megacom in that the pricing is distance sensitive, meaning the customer will pay a flat per-minute charge based on its distance, compared with AT&T's tariffs, which specify mileage bands.

"With traditional WATS, many customers require sophisticated analysis of telephone traffic to optimize their savings. This is eliminated with Prism I," said Vorder Bruegge, MCI's senior vice-president of national accounts.

MCI Prism I will be available Jan. 1.

FREE 12-month warranty with every TI Printer.

Lease or purchase any Texas Instruments Printer from DJC prior to February 28, 1986, and get DJC's 12-Month Depot Maintenance Warranty at no extra charge. Offer worth as much as $250 depending on printer model.
Call your local DJC office or TOLL FREE now. 800 556-1234, ext. 235.
In California, 800 441-2346, ext. 235.

DJC
The David Jamison Carlyle Corporation

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

LOSE FAT.

THE LEADER IN ON-LINE TRANSACTION PROCESSING INTRODUCES THE FIRST NONFAT DISC.

It's the first disc drive product specially designed for high-volume transaction processing. It's designed for fast response time, too, with eight simultaneous accesses in one cabinet. And it conserves your most expensive real estate—the computer room.

SMALL FOOTPRINT. BIG SAVINGS.

In one of our typical database applications, five Tandem V8s provide 700 accesses per second in only 50 sq. ft. of computer room space. For the same job, the competition would have required 250 sq. ft., five times as much, plus an extra $146,000 in hardware.

The reason for the difference—disc fat.

To handle high volume, a database must be split up over several discs for simultaneous access. So with large, conventional disc drives, only a small portion of each disc gets used.

Not with the Tandem V8. We put data on small high density discs. The entire disc gets used. So, no disc fat.

EASY TO SERVICE.

With the Tandem V8, maintenance is easy too. Each disc drive can be removed and replaced in a few minutes. And the entire unit can stay on line even while it's being serviced.

THE NEW TANDEM V8.
For fast response time and high-volume transaction processing.

GROW MUSCLE.

THE LEADER IN ON-LINE TRANSACTION PROCESSING BEEFS UP YOUR BRANCH OFFICE.

Tandem extends its fault-tolerant line with a new low-cost system that's totally compatible with the more powerful NonStop TXP™ and the NonStop II.™ Its price and size let you put power where you need it—even a branch office or department copy room.

The NonStop EXT™ comes with enough muscle to support up to 100 terminals. So it takes the work load off the main host and serves as your local host. It also shares information in your corporate network.

The EXT is self-contained in one cabinet. Just wheel it in and plug it in. No additional air conditioning is needed.

It comes with enough expansion slots to double its processing power and quadruple its memory. You can also link two EXTs together if you need them. You can even team it up with the nonfat Tandem V8.

LET'S CHEW THE FAT.

Tandem systems are already at work for FORTUNE 500 companies in banking, telecommunications, manufacturing, transportation, retailing and energy, as well as several branches of the United States Government.

To find out what we can do for you, call (800) 482-6336. Or write for our annual report. Corporate Headquarters: 19191 Vallco Parkway, Dept. 762, Cupertino, California 95014.

THE NEW TANDEM NONSTOP EXT™
The low-cost extension to your network.

▷1 Processors. ▷2 Expansion Slots. ▷3 Memory. ▷4 Controllers. ▷5 Tape Drive. ▷6 Disc Drives. ▷7 Wheels.

TANDEMCOMPUTERS

"ALL MY POSSESSIONS FOR A MOMENT OF TIME."

[illegible]

You can't buy time.

Long before Queen Elizabeth I, man began his quest to hoard that most precious and elusive of commodities. Time.

But man simply can't create more time. He can only make better use of the few hours he already has.

Hence, the development of today's business computer.

The ITT XTRA™ XP. Our crowning achievement.

By matching memory to the muscle of the Intel 80286 microprocessor, we're able to achieve "no wait states."

Processing never pauses for slower memory.

Making the ITT XTRA XP thirty percent faster than the IBM AT. And fully XT-compatible.

Giving you speed and flexibility.

Because, being a corporation of many businesses, we're in a unique position to better understand what you need to grow.

Today, as well as tomorrow.

Lotus 1-2-3	11sec	13sec	15sec
dBase	36sec	52sec	36sec
FormSort	52sec	1min 5sec	1min 10sec

*All comparisons are for purposes of illustration only. User's application performance is dependent on application.

A moment's investment today can pay off royally tomorrow.

Call (800) 321-7661. In California, (800) 368-7300. And call quickly. Every moment wasted is a potentially profitable moment you'll never possess again.

ITT

BECAUSE TIME IS THE ULTIMATE BOTTOM LINE.

© [illegible], ITT Information Systems.

[illegible]

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

HARD TALK
James Connolly
CW Senior Editor

Growing pains of disk capacity

Like the newborn child who is a sign that the family is prospering, the addition of new applications and new employees may indicate that a business is booming. But a new baby or new business can lead to an unexpected expense — adding a room to the house.

In the corporate world, that new room is often an addition to the DP center and is required not because the company needs more processing power but because its disk storage has outgrown the computer room.

Managing direct-access storage device (DASD) capacity was a key issue at a recent Computer Measurement Group, Inc. conference in Dallas.

Coping with DASD growth and managing existing disk capacity are likely to remain major concerns of all DP managers for many years.

Market research figures showing 40% to 50% annual growth in DASD capacity become frightening when a manager who already has 60G bytes of DASD looks at the $416,900 price tag on a 5.04G-byte string of dual density IBM 3380 Model E disk drives.

"There is a general trend out there as people get into capacity planning for DASD, and it is because most organizations are going to more and more on-line environments," noted International Data Corp. analyst Steve Josselyn.

Understanding business needs

Josselyn said that the challenge for managers is understanding the needs of their own businesses. "The whole organization has to realize, and is starting to realize, that there is a necessity not only to keep MIS informed of what they are doing, but for MIS' input. That way the user isn't just coming in and saying that he needs a string of 3380s and that he needs it right away," he added.

The question of how the spread of personal computers will impact the computer room further complicates the planning process. Few managers know how users of the personal computers being tied into their mainframes will use storage and host CPU power.

The need for the MIS manager to become involved in the business as a whole — a theme echoed almost daily in the corporate world — is best illustrated in capacity planning issues.

Managers who are concerned about the growing number of users with on-line access need to have a say when decisions are made about what type of access new classes of users will have. They also need to be involved in the planning process long before implementation of corporate expansions or relocations.

Surprises are the last thing managers need, particularly when each new box takes up valuable floor space, personnel costs and a healthy chunk of corporate revenue.

ETA sells unannounced unit

Group inks $20 million pact to buy supercomputer

By James Connolly

PRINCETON, N.J. — Although the product is not scheduled to be announced until the spring of 1986, the first ETA Systems, Inc. ETA 10-8 supercomputer has been ordered by the Consortium for Scientific Computing (CSC).

The consortium, which is establishing a federally funded supercomputing center, recently took the uncommon step of signing a $20 million contract to buy the long-rumored but unannounced system from ETA.

> ***The consortium took the uncommon step of signing a $20 million contract to buy ETA's unannounced system.***

"Our application for our supercomputer center was specifically directed to ETA Systems, so we are just following through on the natural course of what was in the application and was approved by the National Science Foundation," CSC representative Charlaine Ewan explained.

Officials at ETA Systems, which was spun off from Control Data Corp. in 1983, said they expect to introduce officially the ETA 10 family in the spring of 1986 for delivery later this year.

According to ETA Systems, the ETA 10 line will allow use of up to 10 processors. Ewan said the consortium expects delivery of its ETA 10-8 in March 1987. That ETA 10-8 reportedly will perform up to 10 billion arithmetic operations per second.

Until that system is delivered, the consortium of 13 educational institutions will reportedly use an ETA Cyber 205 as the key system in its John von Neumann Center in Princeton.

The consortium is supported by five-year grants from the National Science Foundation and the state of New Jersey and is intended to support research for academic and commercial uses.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"The importance of capacity planning is directly related to the importance an organization places on computing."

— Fred Pirnan, senior vice-president for Humana Corp.

Ultimate 7000 superminis bow

By James Connolly

EAST HANOVER, N.J. — Ultimate Corp. has introduced its Ultimate 7000 series of 32-bit superminicomputers, based on Honeywell, Inc. DPS 6 minicomputer hardware and Ultimate's 15X coprocessor subsystem.

The series includes three systems, Ultimate Models 7000, 7200 and 7400. The 7400 supports up to 500 terminals, according to the company. The systems reportedly provide at least twice the performance of the existing Ultimate 6000 Series.

The systems are intended to provide computing power as current Ultimate users' companies grow and to help Ultimate compete for larger accounts, according to a company official. Customers reportedly can upgrade their existing Series 6000 to Series 7000 machines through board swaps.

A spokesman said the 7000 series is particularly suited for customers with heavy transaction processing requirements. The systems run the Ultimate operating system, Ultimate's SMA Standard version of Pick Systems Pick operating system.

The Model 7000 supports up to 250 users and features 4M to 8M bytes of memory, a 515M-byte disk drive, a 20-slot chassis and 32 ports. A basic configuration costs $310,000.

The Model 7200 features 4M to 8M bytes of memory, 40 slots, 96 ports and a 515M-byte disk drive. A basic configuration costs $545,000.

The Model 7400, which is a dual processor version of the Model 7000, features 8M bytes of memory, 40 slots, 128 ports and two 515M-byte disk drives. A basic configuration costs $545,000.

The company said the Model 7200 can be upgraded to a Model 7400. The systems will be available in April.

Philips Peripherals unwraps seven printers

By Donna Raimondi

SAN FRANCISCO — Philips Peripherals, Inc. has unwrapped six impact printers and one nonimpact printer.

Four of the printers were designed for use with the IBM Personal Computer, a spokesman said. The highest speed new printer, the GP 480 L, was designed for users who spool their printing and do not want contention problems.

The impact printer announcement included the following:

- The GP 480 L general office printer for minicomputers and microcomputers, which costs $2,795 and has 95 character designs and sizes. It prints up to 120 char./sec. of correspondence-quality text and 480 char./sec. at draft quality. In graphics mode, the printer features single-pass dot resolutions of 18 by 60 dots and up to 144 by 144 or 72 by 72 dot/in.
- The GP 300 LC dot matrix business or scientific printer, which costs $3,300. The printer runs at 120 char./sec. at letter quality and 300 char./sec. in draft mode and has a four-color ribbon and graphics capabilities.
- Four IBM Personal Computer-compatible printers for text and graphics, including the GP 150-PC ($1,700), GP 300-PC ($1,900), GP 300 L ($2,300) and GP 300 LC-PC ($2,800). The printers are based on the company's serial dot matrix technology.

The GP 150-PC prints at 120 char./sec. draft speed and 60 char./sec. letter-quality speed. The other three printers have speeds of 300 char./sec. in draft mode and 80 char./sec. in letter mode. The GP 300 LC-PC provides full-color capabilities.

Also announced was the Elpho 20 nonimpact page matrix printer that uses electrophotographic recording technology. It can print 20 page/min using cut sheet plain paper, transparencies or labels in a variety of sizes. The unit is suited for use in a clustered workstation environment, the vendor said. Base price is $19,800.

All of the printers are available with serial or parallel ports.

Performance Monitoring of Non-IBM Databases

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

ACTIVE ISSUES
Kathy Porteus

Stock market rings in 1986

Wishes for a prosperous and healthy new year may be granted as the stock market's glowing performance of recent weeks looks as if it will continue into 1986.

Propelling the move in technology issues is the overall stock market rally that began in September. Until now, stellar performances in the technology sector have been mostly limited to large capitalization companies such as IBM (New York Stock Exchange — 153¾) and Digital Equipment Corp. (NYSE — 131¼). Analysts say that they are hopeful, though still uncertain, that small capitalization or secondary issues will fully participate in this rally.

The current surge in stock prices reflects several developments. According to Thomas Linkas, a senior security analyst who covers high-technology special situations for Goldman, Sachs & Co., business conditions are marginally better; companies have downsized their operations by at least 10%, enabling greater profitability and higher earnings, and the Federal Reserve Board is "pumping money into the U.S. economy at a time when the supply of equity has shrunk." Lower interest rates and a weaker U.S. dollar are also considered factors driving the rally.

Most analysts agree that investors feel increasingly confident that the

See STOCK page 106

Porteus is president of Strand Research Associates, a Centerville, Mass.-based company that provides customized research services for financial and high-tech firms.

CBEMA vs. deregulation

Industry group urges FCC to retain subsidiary rule

By Bryan Wilkins

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The computer industry is nervously watching the Federal Communications Commission as it prepares to decide the ground rules for letting local telephone companies into "enhanced" data communications while they still retain a franchise monopoly to deliver telephone services.

The Third Computer Inquiry, as proposed by the FCC, would loosen the current rule that all unregulated services must be offered through a separate subsidiary, much as AT&T provides data processing communications through AT&T Information Systems.

The FCC's plan would permit the local telephone companies into this new market for delivering services that alter the content of messages through protocol conversion and computer processing. The market is expected to grow substantially and spawn an array of new services for large and small computer users.

The Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (CBEMA), which represents IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., Burroughs Corp., Honeywell, Inc. and other major equipment vendors, has urged the FCC to retain the separate subsidiary requirement for dominant carriers such as the seven regional holding companies.

Vico Henriques, CBEMA president, said recently, "We believe in competition and encourage it. But we're saying to the FCC, 'before you do away with the separation rules, you have to address the technical issue of network changes, the access of other competitive businesses to the exchange and the protection of proprietary customer data.'"

The separation has been official policy since the distinction between enhanced and basic communications was established by the FCC in 1981. This distinction was designed to prevent the cross-subsidy of

See CBEMA page 106

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"Despite a lackluster U.S. capital goods environment, we believe 1986 should be a year of strong profits for IBM because of the Sierra production cycle, the dollar cycle and the expense-to-revenue cycle."

— Michael F. Geran
E. F. Hutton & Co.

INDUSTRY NOTES

Walker exec joins Boole & Babbage

Bruce T. Coleman, who was chief executive officer of financially troubled **Walker Interactive Products, Inc.**, last month was named **president and chief executive officer of Boole & Babbage, Inc.** Coleman will continue as **chairman of the board** at Walker. He had previously served as president and chief operating officer of Boole & Babbage until 1978 when he joined Informatics General Corp.; in 1985 he left Informatics for Walker.

■

Paradyne Corp., which was recently

See NOTES page 105

Telex to buy United Technologies unit

TULSA, Okla. — Telex Computer Products, Inc., a subsidiary of Telex Corp., announced plans to purchase the assets of United Technologies Communications Co., a unit of United Technologies Corp. of Hartford, Conn., for $30 million in cash and notes.

United Technologies Communications sells private branch exchanges — including two proprietary systems, the UTX 1001 and UTX 1200/5000 — and other telecommunications products. Since October, the company has openly been seeking a buyer.

Meanwhile, Telex Computer, a manufacturer of terminals, controllers and printers for the IBM 3270 market, has had plans to enter the voice/data transmission market.

Cautiously optimistic, analysts await fourth-quarter results

Industry upturn strong, accelerating, some say

By Edward Warner
Computerworld News Service

Though some have hailed IBM's modest third-quarter profit as a sign of a coming end to the computer industry slump, most computer industry market analysts say they are reserving judgment until financial reports arrive from 1985's fourth quarter or from the first quarter of 1986.

According to Don Bellomy, associate editor of the "EDP Industry Report" for International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., the true test of whether the downturn in computer industry sales has ended will come from a reading of the fourth-quarter financial reports. Until then, he elaborated, nothing can be said with certainty, despite IBM's improved performance.

"IBM's latest fiscal statement made me realize how bad they were hurting," Bellomy said. He said the initial shipment of IBM's 3090 Series 200 — the Sierra — mainframe should have had a bigger impact on the company's bottom line, which showed sales only 2% above the second-quarter level. But he said that third-quarter earnings indicate that the worst is over for Big Blue, and similar positive signs are appearing on the ledgers of other firms that were less hard hit.

Signs of improvement were also seen by Oscar Rothenbuecher, a senior staff member at Arthur D. Little, Inc., a Cambridge, Mass., consulting firm. Like IBM, he said, both Burroughs Corp. and Sperry Corp. began shipping new high-end machines in the last quarter; resultant sales should enliven the sluggish revenue streams of all three, he added.

"The upturn is beginning and accelerating," Rothenbuecher observed. "It is already very strong."

Analyst Eric Arnum, though, said he plans to reserve judgment until he sees the computer industry financial reports for the first quarter of 1986. That quarter will tell the tale, said Arnum of International Resource Development, Inc. in Norwalk, Conn., because by then customers will have set their capital spending levels for the year. Such spending includes computer equipment purchases and is highly dependent on what sort of tax bill is approved by the U.S. Congress. The Reagan tax proposal, he said, would favor capital spending and thus improve the computer industry's prospects for the year.

Without a capital spending tax break, however, Arnum said things could just as easily remain sour for the computer industry. He cited a June International Resource Development report in which major computer industry customers said they planned to keep their capital spending at 1984's level.

At least one analyst, however, said he believed this year's downturn in sales is really no slump at all. Sonny Monosson, president of American Computer Group, Inc. in Boston, is a veteran consultant on Digital Equipment Corp. systems and a computer dealer.

"The last three or four months were the best in our history," Monosson enthused. The slump, he said, exists only in the minds of those who cannot accept a semipermanent sales plateau, which is a sign that the industry has become mature and the market has become nearly saturated.

Performance Monitoring of Non-IBM Databases

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

ACTIVE ISSUES
Kathy Porteus

Stock market rings in 1986

Wishes for a prosperous and healthy new year may be granted as the stock market's glowing performance of recent weeks looks as if it will continue into 1986.

Propelling the move in technology issues in the overall stock market rally that began in September. Until now, stellar performances in the technology sector have been mostly limited to large capitalization companies such as IBM (New York Stock Exchange — 153¼) and Digital Equipment Corp. (NYSE — 131¼). Analysts say that they are hopeful, though still uncertain, that small capitalization or secondary issues will fully participate in this rally.

The current surge in stock prices reflects several developments. According to Thomas Linkas, a senior security analyst who covers high-technology special situations for Goldman, Sachs & Co., business conditions are marginally better; companies have downsized their operations by at least 10%, enabling greater profitability and higher earnings, and the Federal Reserve Board is "pumping money into the U.S. economy at a time when the supply of equity has shrunk." Lower interest rates and a weaker U.S. dollar are also considered factors driving the rally.

Most analysts agree that investors feel increasingly confident that the

See STOCK page 106

Porteus is president of Strand Research Associates, a Centerville, Mass.-based company that provides customized research services for financial and high-tech firms.

CBEMA vs. deregulation

Industry group urges FCC to retain subsidiary rule

By Bryan Wilkins

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The computer industry is nervously watching the Federal Communications Commission as it prepares to decide the ground rules for letting local telephone companies into "enhanced" data communications while they still retain a franchise monopoly to deliver telephone services.

The Third Computer Inquiry, as proposed by the FCC, would loosen the current rule that all unregulated services must be offered through a separate subsidiary, much as AT&T provides data processing communications through AT&T Information Systems.

The FCC's plan would permit the local telephone companies into this new market for delivering services that alter the content of messages through protocol conversion and computer processing. The market is expected to grow substantially and spawn an array of new services for large and small computer users.

The Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (CBEMA), which represents IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., Burroughs Corp., Honeywell, Inc. and other major equipment vendors, has urged the FCC to retain the separate subsidiary requirement for dominant carriers such as the seven regional holding companies.

Vico Henriques, CBEMA president, said recently, "We believe in competition and encourage it. But we're saying to the FCC, 'before you do away with the separation rules, you have to address the technical issue of network changes, the access of other competitive businesses to the exchange and the protection of proprietary customer data.' "

The separation has been official policy since the distinction between enhanced and basic communications was established by the FCC in 1981. This distinction was designed to prevent the cross-subsidy of

See CBEMA page 106

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"Despite a lackluster U.S. capital goods environment, we believe 1986 should be a year of strong profits for IBM because of the Sierra production cycle, the dollar cycle and the expense-to-revenue cycle."

— Michael F. Geran
E. F. Hutton & Co.

INDUSTRY NOTES

Walker exec joins Boole & Babbage

Bruce T. Coleman, who was chief executive officer of financially troubled Walker Interactive Products, Inc., last month was named president and chief executive officer of Boole & Babbage, Inc. Coleman will continue as chairman of the board at Walker. He had previously served as president and chief operating officer of Boole & Babbage until 1978 when he joined Informatics General Corp.; in 1985 he left Informatics for Walker.

■

Paradyne Corp., which was recently

See NOTES page 106

Telex to buy United Technologies unit

TULSA, Okla. — Telex Computer Products, Inc., a subsidiary of Telex Corp., announced plans to purchase the assets of United Technologies Communications Co., a unit of United Technologies Corp. of Hartford, Conn., for $30 million in cash and notes.

United Technologies Communications sells private branch exchanges — including two proprietary systems, the UTX 1001 and UTX 1200/5000 — and other telecommunications products. Since October; the company has openly been seeking a buyer.

Meanwhile, Telex Computer, a manufacturer of terminals, controllers and printers for the IBM 3270 market, has had plans to enter the voice/data transmission market.

Cautiously optimistic, analysts await fourth-quarter results

Industry upturn strong, accelerating, some say

By Edward Warner
Computerworld News Service

Though some have hailed IBM's modest third-quarter profit as a sign of a coming end to the computer industry slump, most computer industry market analysts say they are reserving judgment until financial reports arrive from 1985's fourth quarter or from the first quarter of 1986.

According to Don Bellomy, associate editor of the "EDP Industry Report" for International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., the true test of whether the downturn in computer industry sales has ended will come from a reading of the fourth-quarter financial reports. Until then, he elaborated, nothing can be said with certainty, despite IBM's improved performance.

"IBM's latest fiscal statement made me realize how bad they were hurting," Bellomy said. He said the initial shipment of IBM's 3090 Series 200 — the Sierra — mainframe should heve had a bigger impact on the company's bottom line, which showed sales only 2% above the second-quarter level. But he said that third-quarter earnings indicate that the worst is over for Big Blue, and similar positive signs are appearing on the ledgers of other firms that were less hard hit.

Signs of improvement were also seen by Oscar Rothenbuecher, a senior staff member at Arthur D. Little, Inc., a Cambridge, Mass., consulting firm. Like IBM, he said, both Burroughs Corp. and Sperry Corp. began shipping new high-end machines in the last quarter; resultant sales should enliven the sluggish revenue streams of all three, he added.

"The upturn is beginning and accelerating," Rothenbuecher observed. "It is already very strong."

Analyst Eric Arnum, though, said he plans to reserve judgment until he sees the computer industry financial reports for the first quarter of 1986. That quarter will tell the tale, said Arnum of International Resource Development, Inc. in Norwalk, Conn., because by then customers will have set their capital spending levels for the year. Such spending includes computer equipment purchases and is highly dependent on what sort of tax bill is approved by the U.S. Congress. The Reagan tax proposal, he said, would favor capital spending and thus improve the computer industry's prospects for the year.

Without a capital spending tax break, however, Arnum said things could just as easily remain sour for the computer industry. He cited a June International Resource Development report in which major computer industry customers said they planned to keep their capital spending at 1984's level.

At least one analyst, however, said he believed this year's downturn in sales is really no slump at all. Sonny Monosson, president of American Computer Group, Inc. in Boston, is a veteran consultant on Digital Equipment Corp. systems and a computer dealer.

"The last three or four months were the best in our history," Monosson enthused. The slump, he said, exists only in the minds of those who cannot accept a semipermanent sales plateau, which is a sign that the industry has become mature and the market has become nearly saturated.

CBEMA vs. deregulation

From page 105

enhanced services by regulated revenue from basic telephone service.

The FCC's new policy plan would permit telephone companies to offer data communications services, such as voice storage, protocol conversion and network terminating equipment at a customer's office, jointly with regular telephone service if there is sufficient competition within the region to be served by the new service. If there is not sufficient competition, the FCC would require an accounting regime to separate costs, but no subsidiary.

CBEMA calls the FCC proposal "impractical and unworkable" and said major questions have to be answered before it can be adopted. CBEMA recommended that the FCC "fine-tune and build upon the existing regulatory framework," keeping the structural separation of basic and enhanced services.

The association said the FCC would face the problem of assigning a regulatory definition to each new service proposed by a dominant telephone company, which in turn would affect how it would be regulated, maybe postponing the service itself.

Perhaps the most worrisome aspect of the proposed FCC ground rules is the practical issue of protecting customer proprietary information and interconnection to the local telephone facilities, CBEMA said.

Many computer companies are customers of the telephone company and need the local services to deliver their own services to the end user. "CBEMA submits that, as long as bottleneck facility carriers retain such special market power, additional regulatory protections . . . must be considered to ensure that the bottleneck facility be shared fairly," the association told the FCC.

CBEMA voiced concern about the disclosure of network changes, which affect the connection of equipment to the local exchange, to the telephone company's competitors. CBEMA's concern was mirrored in similar comments filed by the Association of Data Processing Services Organizations, Inc., the Independent Data Communications Manufacturers Association and IBM, all of which urged the FCC not to abandon the enhanced/basic definition for new services.

Notes: Xidex buys group

From page 105

indicted in connection with a federal contract {CW, Dec. 23], last month announced the creation of two management positions that will enable **Robert S. Wiggins**, Paradyne's **chairman, president and chief executive officer**, "to devote more time to strategic planning and defining the company's corporate growth objectives." **Jerry T. Kendall** was promoted to **executive vice-president and chief operating officer**, while **Chief Financial Officer Fred T. Melberg** assumed additional duties as **executive vice-president and chief staff officer**.

■

Xidex Corp. last month concluded an agreement to buy the magnetic media portion of the **Business Products Group of Control Data Corp.'s Peripheral Products Co.** for about $65 million.

■

In another sale, **California Devices, Inc.** announced it exercised an option to acquire **Storage Technology Corp.**'s wafer fabrication facility located in Louisville, Colo.

Stock market rings in 1986

From page 105

computer slump is ending, primarily because the news has stopped getting worse. However, Steve Milunovich, a technology analyst with First Boston Corp., says, "The fundamentals of technology companies haven't really changed even though the stocks are going nuts."

Milunovich says, "Orders need to basically improve" for the drive in technology stocks to continue. Linkas says he believes "a broad and sustained upturn in corporate profits — and hence demand for high-technology goods — looks probable in the second half of 1986."

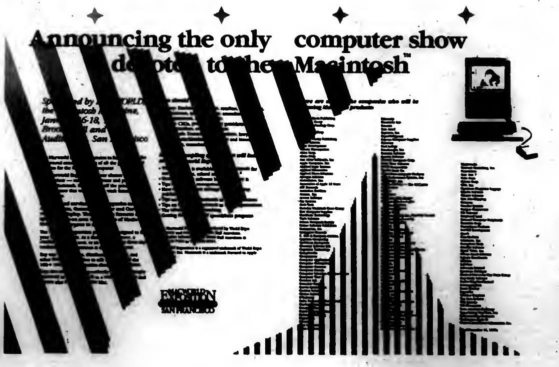
After several weeks of soaring prices, where are new investment opportunities to be found?

Michael R. Weisberg, director of technology research with Prudential-Bache Securities, Inc. maintains that "some of the companies that have already done well will continue to be the leaders in this rally." On Weisberg's list of strongest computer stocks are IBM; DEC; Tandem Computers, Inc. (over-the-counter — 21¾); Intergraph Corp. (OTC — 35¾); Computer Associates International, Inc. (OTC — 33); and General Motors Corp. E class (NYSE — 42). Weisberg adds, "If I were investing money right now, I'd be buying stocks."

Rich Edwards, an analyst with Robertson, Coleman & Stephens of San Francisco, contends the market will continue to be selective, favoring only certain technology issues. On his list are specialized firms that avoided the industry slump, namely Cray Research, Inc. (NYSE — 63¾); Stratus Computer, Inc. (OTC — 23); and Symbolics, Inc. (OTC — 13¾).

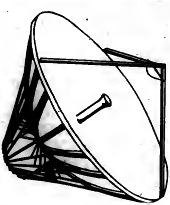
Edwards says companies like IBM and DEC, which are "coming off of a very strong new product cycle" are the likeliest candidates to score gains. On the other hand, he suggests, companies without new product lines, such as Hewlett-Packard Co. (NYSE — 36¾), have not performed as well.

Linkas of Goldman Sachs says he believes that smaller capitalization companies are "beginning to get included in the rally." He currently recommends General Instrument Corp. (NYSE — 17¼) as a second-tier technology stock that should perform well during the coming weeks.


Announcing the only computer show devoted to the Macintosh™
MACWORLD EXPOSITION SAN FRANCISCO

Attention:

TELECOMMUNICATIONS USERS



Attend the most advanced data and voice communications exposition of 1986 FREE . . .

The 8th Annual

Communication Networks

January 28-30, 1986

Washington Convention Center
Washington, D.C.

Whether you've been in the telecommunications field for one year or ten, you've never seen things changing so fast. It's exciting . . . complex . . . confusing. That's why you need to attend COMMUNICATION NETWORKS '86.

Even if you can spare only one day, it will be worth your while to get a look at the very latest in telecommunications products and services — data communications and equipment, including modems, multiplexers and high-speed T-1 class transmission equipment . . . hardware and software for local area networks . . . electronic PBXs . . . satellite transmission . . . fiber optics . . . new low cost, long-distance services . . . and more.

See the latest in telecommunications from these top companies!*

FULL CONFERENCE PROGRAM

Use the coupon below to register for exhibits-only or call us to register for the full conference program. Seminar speakers such as Leonard Kleinrock, Arch McGill, Mark Fowler and Terry Lautenbach as well as 200 other speakers and panelists will bring you the largest conference program in the industry. Both introductory and advanced sessions will be held.

For complete conference program details and prices call toll free 800-225-4698 or 617-879-0700.

OVER 1,000 EXHIBIT BOOTHS

The exhibits alone will be an education — new products and services offered by some of the world's leading companies will be on display.

ATTEND EXHIBITS FREE

Bring this special coupon to the Washington Convention Center and be admitted to the exhibits FREE! Exhibit hours are Tuesday and Wednesday, January 28th and 29th — 9:30AM-5:00PM; Thursday, January 30th — 9:30AM-3:00PM.

You'll also get to meet exhibitors informally in their hospitality suites, plus enjoy all the fun and excitement of the nation's capitol city. Free bus service will be provided between the Washington Convention Center and the conference hotels.

Don't miss COMMUNICATION NETWORKS '86 in Washington, D.C. January 28-30, 1986 — the most important communications conference of the year.

ACC
Adacom Corp.
ADC Telecommunications Inc.
Allnet Communication Services Inc.
Amdahl Communication Systems Division
American Photonics Inc.
American Satellite Co.
Ameritec Corp.
Amnet Inc.
Amtel Systems Corp.
Anchor Pad International
Andersen Jacobson
Anixter Brothers Inc.
Applied Computing Devices Inc.
Ariel Communications Corp.
The ARIES Group
Atlantic Research Corp.
AT&T Communications
AT&T Documentation Management Organization
AT&T Information Systems
AT&T
AT&T Network Systems
Avanti Communications Corp.
Avatar Technologies Inc.
Aydin Monitor Systems
Banyan Systems Inc.
BCE Enterprises Inc.
BCS Systems Inc.
Bell Atlantic Corp.
Bell Communications Research Inc.
Bridge Communications Inc.
Bytex Corp.
Carnegie Data Systems
Case Communications Inc.
CCMI/McGraw-Hill
C-COR Electronics Inc.
CTS Fabri-Tek Inc.
ChipCom Corp.
CMP Publications
Codenoll Technology Corp.
[illegible] Network Corp.
ComDesign Inc.
COMM + Systems Inc.
[illegible] Inc.
Communications News
CON Inc.
Compression Labs Inc.
[illegible] International Communications Inc.
Comtech Inc.
Concord Data Systems
[illegible] Telecommunications Inc.
[illegible] International Inc.
[illegible] Information Systems
Corning Glass Works
Creative Management Systems Inc.
Data Communications/McGraw-Hill Information Systems Co.
Data Communications Systems Corp.
Data Plus Inc.
Data Switch Corp.
Datacomm Management Sciences Inc.
Datacom Northwest Inc.
Datapro Research Corp.
Datatel Inc.
Digi-Voice Corp.
Digilog
Digital Communications Associates Inc.
Digital Equipment Corp.
Digital Microwave Corp.
Digital Pathways Inc.
Digital Sound Corp.
Digitech Industries Inc.
Diversified Data Resources Inc.
DMW Software Inc.
Doelz Networks Inc.
Dorran Photonics Inc.
Dynatech Computer Power Inc.
Dynatech Data Systems
DYNAPAC A Dynatech Co.
Economics and Technology Inc.
Electrodata Inc.
Fairchild
Fibercom Inc.
FiberLAN Inc.
Fiber Optic Communications Specialists
Fibronics International Inc.
Forte Communications Inc.
F-O-R-T-U-N-E Communications Group
Gandalf Data Inc.
General Cable Company
General DataComm Industries
General Instrument
Glasgal Communications Inc.
Government Computer News
Government Data Systems
GTE Telephone Operations
GTE Supply Co.
GTE Spacenet Corp.
GTE Sprint Communications Corp.
Harris Corp./Farinon Div.
Hekimian Laboratories Inc.
Hewlett-Packard
Honeywell Communications Networks Div.
HTL Telemanagement Ltd.
Hughes Communications Inc.
IBM Corp.
Idacom Electronics Ltd.
Infinet Inc.
Infotron Systems
InteCom Inc.
International Electronic Mail Service
International Microwave Corp.
Isolation Systems Enigma
Kalba Bowen Associates Inc.
KEE Inc.
Kentrox Industries Inc.
KMW Systems
LanTel Corp.
Lanex Corp.
Leemah Datacom Security Corp.
Lightnet
Lightwave
Local Data Inc.
M/A-COM and M/A-COM Cable Home Group
Memotec Datacom Inc.
[illegible] Inc.
Metromedia Paging Services
MICOM Systems Inc.
Microdyne Corp.
Microwave Networks Inc.
Mod-Tap Systems
Motorola C&I Inc.
Mountain Bell
Mutual Satellite Services
National Applied Computer Technologies
National Technical Information Service
Navtel Inc.
NCR Comten Inc.
NEC America
Network Control Corp.
Network Development Corp.
Network Equipment Technologies
Network Technologies/Div. of AM Cable TV Industries Inc.
Nevada Western
Northcom
Northern Telecom
NYNEX - New England Telephone & New York Telephone
The Office Magazine
[illegible] Associates
On Communications
OneCom Inc.
Optical Data Systems
[illegible]/Division of Ametek
Pacific Bell
Pacific Telecom Inc.
Paxton Van Lines Inc/Agent Atlas Van Lines Inc
PennWell Publishing Co.
Perle Communication Systems
Phillips Publishing Co.
Photodyne Inc.
Pilkington Communication Systems
Powell-Pendergraph Inc.
Pulsecom/Div. of Harvey Hubbell Inc.
Quantronics Inc.
Quest Systems Inc.
RMK Enterprises Inc.
Racal-Milgo
Radyne Corp.
Rel Communications Inc.
Rixon Corp.
ROLM Corp.
Southcom Inc.
Sargent Cable Services
Satellite Technology Management Inc.
SBS
Scientific-Atlanta Inc.
Siecor
[illegible]
Southern Bell Telephone/South Central Bell Telephone
Southern New England Telephone
Spar Aerospace Ltd.
Spectrum Digital Corp.
Spectrum Planning Inc.
Stewart Corp.
Stonehouse & Co.
Symplex Communications Corp.
System Engineering Tools Inc.
Talon Technology Corp.
T-Bar Inc.
Technology Transfer Institute
Tekelec Inc.
TeleMonitor Corp.
Telco Research Corp.
Telco Systems NAC
Telecom General Corp.
Telecom Management
Telecommunications Magazine
Telecommunications Techniques Corp.
Telecommunications Technology Inc.
TELECONNECT Magazine
Telebyte Technology Inc.
Teledyne Thermatics
TEL electronics
Telematics International
Tele-Measurements
Telenex Corp.
Telephone Engineer & Management
Telephony Publishing Corp.
TeleProcessing Products
TeleStrategies Inc.
Tellabs Inc.
Test Equipment Corp.
Test & Measurement World
3M Co.
Timeplex Inc.
Trompeter Electronics Inc.
TRW Information Networks Div.
Tymnet
Ungermann-Bass Inc.
Uninet
US Telecom
U.S. Professional Development Institute
Vector Systems
Verilink Corp.
Voice-Lite Systems Inc.
Vitalink Communications Corp.
VMX Inc.
[illegible] International Inc.
Wandel & Goltermann Inc.
[illegible] Management Inc.
Wegener Communications Inc.
Wiltron Inc.
XTEND Communications
Xyplex Inc.
The Yankee Group
[illegible] Associates
Zeta Laboratories Inc.

*as of December 6, 1985

FREE ADMISSION COUPON

This coupon entitles bearer to FREE exhibits-only registration at COMMUNICATION NETWORKS '86. Valid Jan. 28 & 29 (9:30 AM - 5:00 PM) or Jan. 30 (9:30 AM - 3:00 PM) at the Washington Convention Center, Washington, D.C. No pre-registration required.

NAME ______________________
TITLE ______________________
COMPANY ______________________
ADDRESS ______________________
CITY ______________ STATE ________ ZIP ________
PHONE (   ) ______________ CW3

This coupon must be presented at the door for FREE admission to the exhibits.

Communication Networks is produced by CW/Conference Management Group a division of CW Communications/Inc. 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SYSTEM DESIGN BEGINS AND ENDS WITH PEOPLE.

YOU CAN CALL US NOW OR YOU CAN CALL US LATER.

CompuSearch, a division of Management Recruiters, specializes in finding data processing people with the training and experience to step right into your DP staff positions and start producing – right now.

Don't be frustrated by staff vacancies or expansion needs. Call CompuSearch today! We'll find, screen and deliver the qualified people you need.

ALABAMA [illegible]
ARIZONA [illegible]
ARKANSAS [illegible]
CALIFORNIA [illegible]
COLORADO [illegible]
CONNECTICUT [illegible]
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA [illegible]
FLORIDA [illegible]
GEORGIA [illegible]
IDAHO [illegible]
ILLINOIS [illegible]
INDIANA [illegible]
IOWA [illegible]
KANSAS [illegible]
KENTUCKY [illegible]
LOUISIANA [illegible]
MARYLAND [illegible]
MASSACHUSETTS [illegible]
MICHIGAN [illegible]
MINNESOTA [illegible]
MISSISSIPPI [illegible]
MISSOURI [illegible]
NEBRASKA [illegible]
NEVADA [illegible]
NEW HAMPSHIRE [illegible]
NEW JERSEY [illegible]
NEW MEXICO [illegible]
NEW YORK [illegible]
NORTH CAROLINA [illegible]
OHIO [illegible]
OKLAHOMA [illegible]
OREGON [illegible]
PENNSYLVANIA [illegible]
RHODE ISLAND [illegible]
SOUTH CAROLINA [illegible]
TENNESSEE [illegible]
TEXAS [illegible]
UTAH [illegible]
VIRGINIA [illegible]
WASHINGTON [illegible]
WISCONSIN [illegible]
WYOMING [illegible]

CompuSearch®

A Division of Management Recruiters, International

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies
and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 201, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 629-0595

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-222-0153

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

SUNBELT

We don't have all the jobs, but we represent some of the best. Exclusively. If you're considering changing your position, whether it be for improved growth potential, more money or a better location, we are ready to make your move the right move. By specializing exclusively in data processing, we are well qualified to handle all details of your search quickly, professionally and in the strictest confidence. We currently have needs for Programmers, Analysts, and Systems Programmers with mainframe IBM, Burroughs and NCR experience in the banking, manufacturing and service industries. Let us keep you abreast of current opportunities. Absolutely no obligations and our fees are always paid by our client companies. It's your move.

ADKINS AND ASSOCIATES, LTD
P.O. Box 10662
Greensboro, NC 27404
(919) 378-1261

INTRODUCING...
THE *"NO RESUME REQUIRED INSTANT INTERVIEW"*

Talk Directly With A Hiring Manager From The Convenience Of Your Home.

CALL US (COLLECT)
TUESDAY 1/7 OR THURSDAY 1/9
FROM 5 to 8 PM (EDT)

and, if you appear qualified for one of the position openings below, we'll connect you with the appropriate technical manager for an immediate and confidential discussion.

We serve over 5000 users with data processing services. We have enjoyed an annual growth rate of over 35% during the past 5 years and we project continual growth. We invite you to grow with us.

We can offer you an excellent salary, an outstanding benefits program which includes tuition reimbursement, company paid health, dental and optical insurance for you and your family, and the opportunity to join our staff of over 1000 very talented people.

Our state-of-the-art facility is located in fast growing Central Florida, known for its unmatched climate, year-round recreational activities, top attractions and a cost of living below the national average.

We presently have openings for:

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

with COBOL, JCL experience in an IMS environment. Manufacturing and inventory systems experience with MRP or MFS required.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

with experience on either COMTEN 3690 or IBM 3725 and familiarity with various modems, multiplexors and BSC/SDLC protocols.

DATA SECURITY SPECIALISTS

with RACF, ACF2 or Top Secret experience. TSO, VM/CMS and MVS JCL required.

PERFORMANCE AND TUNING SPECIALIST

with experience in one or more of the following areas: TCAM, VTAM, COMTEN, 3725, NCP, network tuning and/or capacity planning.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

with COBOL, JCL experience in an IMS environment. MIL STD 1567A experience with an industrial engineering and/or manufacturing systems background.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

with MVS/XA, VM, CICS or IMS experience.

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

with ADABAS, PL/I and FORTRAN experience in an engineering/scientific environment.

If you would like a "no resume required instant interview" and can't call one of these evenings, please call during the business day and we'll make an appointment for another evening convenient to you. We will also, of course, respond to resumes.

OUR NUMBER IS (305) 826-7417

Professional Employment

MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS

P.O. Box 13365-A, MP-357, Dept. CW16
Orlando, Florida 32890-3365
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

MARTIN MARIETTA

ACP
PARS/TPF

Rapid, but controlled expansion in the ACP marketplace has created additional demand for experienced ACP professionals to compliment and grow with our existing staff in this specialized area of data processing.

High level challenging development will be only one of the many rewards to this exceptional opportunity. You will also enjoy an excellent salary and comprehensive benefits package, generous bonus programs, paid overtime, company paid relocation, career stability and upward mobility.

If you have at least two years experience in an ACP environment and would like to learn more about one of the fastest growing computer consulting companies in the U.S. and how you can become a part of this growth, call us collect at (214) 788-4100, or send your resume in total confidence to:

Robert F. Waring
MERIT COMPUTER
SYSTEMS, INC.
12201 Merit Drive
Suite 600
Dallas, Texas 75251

Merit Computer Systems, Inc.
DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

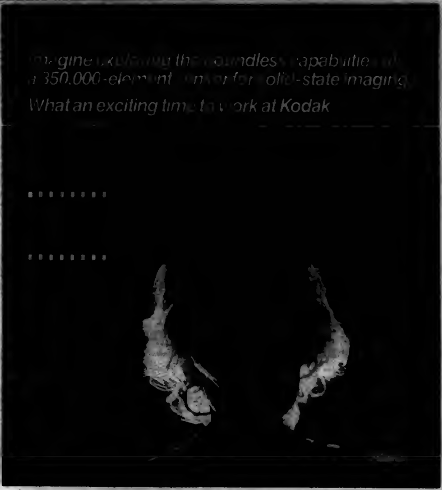
Equal Opportunity Employer

"Heart of the Southeast"

Explore the exciting career opportunities in the growth center of the Southeast. The professional challenges and quality of lifestyle cannot be surpassed.

IMS DB/DC	C/UNIX
TANDEM	IDMS
ADABAS	LIFE/70
MVS-XA	4th GENERATION
HONEYWELL	UNIVAC

FOCUS
EDP Recruiters
3 Corporate Square, Suite 340
Atlanta, Ga. 30329 (404)321-64[illegible]
out-of-state call
1-800-[illegible]-1080 * 2800


Imagine exploring the boundless capabilities of a 350,000-element sensor for solid-state imaging.
What an exciting time to work at Kodak

Solid-state imaging is an exploding technology. And Kodak is in the vanguard with an experimental 350,000-element solid-state sensor array. Its capabilities make it possible to record, store, enhance, manipulate, project, and produce hard copy with resolution, clarity, and impact generations beyond other such devices. What an exciting time to be working at Kodak.

Come, help us discover more high-tech excitement.
If you're determined to expand your horizons into new worlds of high technology—this is the time and this is the place. We need imaginative, motivated EEs, CSs and solid-state physicists. We can put your talents and experience to work immediately—in an environment that encourages initiative, recognizes ingenuity, and rewards contributions. If you're ready to accept the challenges of our fast track in high tech, send your resume to Personnel Resources, Dept. DCPW, Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, NY 14650.

An equal opportunity employer

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1985

WANT A CHANGE OF LIFESTYLE? MOVE SOUTH!

[illegible]

[illegible]

Jim King and Associates
[illegible]

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to achieving one's career goals. Everyday [illegible] Let us help you [illegible] what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write [illegible], CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
OF CHARLOTTE, INC.
[illegible] Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina [illegible]
800-438-[illegible]
(NC Only) (704) [illegible]

MFG. SYSTEM STATISTICIAN

Outstanding F500 mfr. is implementing state-of-the-art C.I.M. strategy. Urgent need for degreed (BS/MS) statisticians to analyze planned C.I.M. procedures & develop process control standards. Will consult w/plant user personnel to assist in data gathering & interpretation. Fantastic career opportunity. In beautiful N.Y. Southern Tier Location. To $42,000.

[illegible]
OF BUFFALO, INC.
[illegible] Main Street
1310 Liberty Building
Buffalo, NY [illegible]
(716) [illegible]
Personnel Agency

Master of Science Computer & Information Systems

Our two-year professional degree prepares you for broad responsibility in planning, designing, and managing information systems. Strategic applications, expert systems, professional communication, information management and other key skills are taught through case studies, team projects, and guest lectures from managers and consultants.

Our proven track record with business can help you advance or redirect your career. Write for our information packet: CIS Program, Nathan Smith Building, Dept. C., Hanover, N.H. 03755. Tel.: (603) 646-3173.

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE

Join the 2nd American Revolution

Same territory. New spirit.

MCI Mid-Atlantic Division, charged up with new decentralized team spirit, and armed with every available advanced voice and data transmission technology, is rapidly advancing the new telecommunications age.

The 2nd American Revolution started when our Supreme Court freed long distance communications from nearly a century of monopoly...and took on new meaning this year with Dial One—Equal Access and the major restructuring of MCI into decentralized regions. Our new group, flexible and quick to respond to opportunity, has been challenged by a surge of new growth. To better manage this growth, we are establishing and staffing from top to bottom an MIS Support Group whose purpose will be to address newly developing requirements and provide a technical link to corporate systems.

Needless to say, this new group creates many unique opportunities for people with skill, initiative and commitment to quality. Those who join us will be expected to immerse themselves in Division-wide MIS activities and will be rotated for maximum exposure to a variety of systems. In keeping with the philosophy which has worked so well for us, we look for innovative risk-takers, unafraid of trying bold new approaches rather than those who just follow directions.

Best growth potential is for mid-level computer professionals familiar with an IBM environment utilizing VSAM, CICS, and ADABAS/NATURAL. You'll find our environment definitely upbeat, team-oriented and our equipment SOTA (state of the art).

Openings also exist throughout the Division for TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS, SALES & CUSTOMER SERVICE REPS, TRAFFIC ANALYSTS, TECHNICAL SUPPORT REPS and FINANCIAL ANALYSTS.

To learn more about your ground floor chances in today's fastest moving industry, send your résumé or letter of introduction in confidence to: Human Resources, MCI Telecommunications Corporation, MID-ATLANTIC DIVISION, 601 South 12th Street, Department BF-7, Arlington, Virginia 22202. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

MCI

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR INFORMATION RESOURCES

Due to rapid growth, our young company seeks an aggressive individual on the fast track for this new and highly visible position. Applicants must possess an advanced degree in an appropriate discipline, have a minimum of six and a maximum of ten years experience in the field of Information Processing entirely in an IBM mainframe environment and two to three years supervisory or project management experience.

Proven technical and communication skills are required to handle the responsibilities of this position, which include management of staff, design of financial and other application systems and communication with the company's internal users. Familiarity with retirement plan administration and accounting applications is highly desirable.

We are located in downtown Washington, D.C. and offer excellent employee benefits and relocation. Salary to $42K. Please send your resume and salary history in confidence to:

RC
ICMA
RETIREMENT
CORPORATION

Mr. Curtis Harris
ICMA Retirement Corporation
1120 G. ST. NW
Suite 700
Washington, DC 20005

The ICMA Retirement Corporation is an equal opportunity employer.

ACADEMIC COMPUTING

Richmond, Virginia

Virginia Commonwealth University just installed four superminicomputers (Pyramid 90x) as the basic servers on a local area network (LAN) spanning our urban campus. The LAN is connected via RJE to an IBM 3081D at a computer center 3 miles away. We have immediate openings for technical leaders in our Systems Software and Hardware sections.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS SENIOR ENGINEER

The successful candidate will know UNIX internals and networking protocols. Ability to analyze emerging software options and design for the future incorporation of computing into all academic functions is especially desired. Salary range: $[illegible]-40,[illegible]. Position number 00066.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEER

The successful candidate will be familiar with board level maintenance and repair of mini and micro computers. Especially important is the ability to integrate hardware and software components into a growing, but stable system. Supervision of Operations and Electronic Repair staff is part of this job. Salary range: $27,368-37,361. Position number 00064.

Virginia Commonwealth University is located in the historic fan area of Richmond, VA within driving distance of the Atlantic and Chesapeake Bay Shores, the Blue Ridge Mountains, the Nation's Capital, and the Research Triangle. Academic Computing serves a community of 20,000 students taught by 1600 faculty in the College of Humanities and Sciences and Schools of the Arts, Business, Community and Public Affairs, Education, and Social Work.

Interested applicants should submit a resume with a cover letter indicating the position number(s) by January 31st, 1986 to:

Virginia Commonwealth University
Personnel Department
Box 2511, VCU
910 West Franklin Street
Richmond, Virginia 23284-0001

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Minorities and Women are encouraged to apply.

MFG. SYSTEM STATISTICIAN

Outstanding F500 mfr. is implementing state-of-the-art C.I.M. strategy. Urgent need for degreed (BS/MS) statisticians to analyze planned C.I.M. procedures & develop process control standards. Will consult w/plant user personnel to assist in data gathering & interpretation. Fantastic career oppty. in beautiful N.Y. Southern Tier Location. To $43,000.

ROBERT HALF
OF BUFFALO, INC.
[illegible] Main Street
1210 Liberty Building
Buffalo, NY [illegible]
(716) [illegible]
Personnel Agency

San Francisco

You might be worth more than you think!

We'll tell you, if anybody can; we've been here longer (12½ years), know everybody in EDP worth knowing and the best companies rely on us for the best people. Call today or mail your resume to Computer Resources Group, Inc. [illegible] Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA [illegible], (415) [illegible], or [illegible] St., Santa Clara CA [illegible], (408) [illegible]. Agency

The Computer Resources Group, Inc.

[illegible]

Silicon Valley

WE'LL MATCH YOUR SALARY. RAISE IT. AND, GIVE YOU TIME AND A HALF FOR OVERTIME.

CGA Computer, Inc. knows top-notch programmers and analysts are a sure bet to the success of our national contract consulting business. So we up the ante in salaries and benefits to get the qualified consultants we need to satisfy our consulting contracts.

- COBOL
- SERIES-1
- IDMS/ADSO
- IMS
- ADABAS/NATURAL
- IBM System 36
- BURROUGHS
- MVS INTERNALS
- FOCUS
- ISPF INTERNALS
- DB2
- CICS
- BAL
- UNIVAC
- UNIX-C
- MICRO's
- DOS
- IMS DBA's

Don't gamble with your career. Deal yourself a winning hand with CGA. If working in the Minneapolis-Milwaukee-Chicago area interests you, call us collect today at 414-784-9402.

SUBCONTRACTORS WELCOME

cga Computer Inc.

205 Bishops Way, Suite 226, Brookfield, WI 53005
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

MIS/COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER

(ATLANTA FACILITY)

SmithKline Bio-Science Laboratories, a national leader in clinical laboratory services is seeking candidates for this top level position at our Atlanta Facility. Reporting directly to the General Manager, the MIS Manager is responsible for planning and developing our laboratory and financial information systems in our on-line, interactive environment.

Successful candidates should have a Bachelor's degree in computer science or a related field, 5 years expanding experience in a MIS environment with MUMPS DBM programming, and general management. Experience with health care systems including patient/doctor billing and insurance claims submission a definite plus.

SKBL, a division of the SmithKline Beckman Corporation, offers excellent benefits and salary commensurate with education and experience. For immediate consideration, please send resume and salary history in strict confidence to:

SKBL

Nancy Hacker
Personnel Manager
SmithKline Bio-Science
Laboratories, Inc.
1777 Montreal Circle
Tucker, Georgia 30084
an equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v

NEW DATA CENTERS
--Southeast -

[illegible] Openings exist for MVS, VTAM/NCP & CICS Systems Programmers. Also, need IMS & IDMS DBAs, Programmers & Analysts. State-of-the-Art IBM dual 3084's MVS/XA. Immediate openings. Excellent salaries and relocation packages. Accelerated career paths. No resume necessary. Call Camille Hopkins collect at (704) [illegible] or send resume to:

212 S. Tryon Street, Suite [illegible]
Charlotte, NC [illegible]

Billion $ corporation seeks several tech programmers for the ground-floor opportunity.
Must have 2+ years on any of the following: MVS, NCP/VTAM, IMS or CICS. Will train on XA.
If you're serious about a career move, call collect Robert Montgomery at (919) [illegible]. Over 5 years experience specializing with systems programmers.

P.O. Box [illegible]
Raleigh, NC [illegible]

FOX-MORRIS

DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS

—Opportunity in Colorado Springs—

We Created An Industry When Everyone Doubted Us. Now, As the Pioneer Applications For Advanced Network Technology, Nobody's Doubting Us.

FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION could have comfortably rested on a proven record of accomplishment in the overnight delivery industry. But the same commitment to innovation that saw our original ideas through to phenomenal success fuels our recognized technological leadership. Our application of new technology for data processing and telecommunication networking is considered revolutionary. At FEDERAL EXPRESS we have developed and now maintain the nation's largest private satellite network. Along with new systems for voice, data and image transmission, we utilize the largest private voice network and are among the ten largest IBM installations.

At the core of our advancement is a group of highly trained, highly dedicated professionals, participating in projects that will affect even greater change in the way the world of business communicates. Now, you can play a major role in our leading edge as Director of Systems Development—Distributed Systems.

As Director, you will have responsibility for managing the development, testing, and implementation of software for such major functions as package/document tracking, revenue data collection, courier dispatch and X.25 network operations. Distributed systems for FEDERAL EXPRESS will be designed to operate in a TANDEM-based network encompassing more than 50 remote processor locations.

Along with controlling an annual budget of more than $3-million, you will select, train and supervise a staff of 2 to 5 managers and have indirect responsibility for over 50 technical and professional employees. You will ensure that user needs are met through systems development and testing according to specifications and schedules and that systems are maintained and enhanced to meet changing needs, involving constant interface with user departments.

Qualifications include a B.S. degree/equivalent in Computer Science, Math, Engineering or Business. Twelve years experience in data processing in the design, development, implementation and maintenance of large transaction-based systems is required, as well as an in-depth knowledge of data communications. Four years in data processing management are required including some experience in leading the successful software development and implementation effort for a large data communications system.

If you seek the kind of challenge and reward only a leader can provide, respond now. We offer an attractive compensation and benefits program as well as exceptional career growth potential. Please send resume with salary requirements to: FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION, Personnel Representative, 5880 Tech Center Drive, Colorado Springs, CO 80919. An *Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.* (No Agencies, Please.)

FEDERAL EXPRESS

IBM SERIES/1 EDX/EDL

Contract programming opportunities. AIC Analyst Corporation is expanding their IBM Series/1 consulting staff. If you have 2+ years of experience using EDX/EDL and you're interested in state-of-the-art challenges, we are anxious to discuss a career opportunity with you.

In reward for your experience and technical expertise, AIC offers a highly competitive salary and benefits package. Please call or send your resume in confidence to:

Analyst International Corporation
1201 North Watson
Ste. 130
Arlington, TX 76006
817-640-6061

Independent Contractor positions also available.

Computer

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

GA Technologies Inc. is a broad based, high technology firm located in the beautiful Torrey Pines area of San Diego.

Current and future company needs have created openings for Senior Systems Programmers to install, enhance, and maintain operating systems software for DEC VAX and Sperry 1100 series computers.

Qualified candidates should have a BS in Computer Science or related field with 5 years experience programming (Assembly language and Fortran) and maintaining Sperry 1100 and DEC VAX systems. Experience with data communications, computer graphics, office automation, and word processing software would be helpful.

Please send resume to: GA Technologies Inc., Department MB, P.O. Box 85608, San Diego, California 92138. We are an equal opportunity employer

©1985 GA Technologies Inc.

Connect with the Network that the Networks depend on!

You can become part of the highly sophisticated media research industry by applying your talents where they will rate highest . . . A.C. Nielsen.

To meet the demands for rapid, accurate data collection, analysis and distribution, we've recently expanded our facilities in Dunedin, FL to include an IBM 3090-200. Our DP environment also includes a VAX CLUSTER and a variety of minicomputers and microcomputers. Our applications include mainframe database systems, (batch and on-line), minicomputer based data collection systems and data analysis programs for the IBM PC. We currently have positions available for experienced **Managers, Supervisors, Project Managers and Programmer Analysts.**

To qualify, you'll need a BSCS (or equivalent) and have experience in one or more of the following areas:

- PL/1
- "C" FOR THE IBM PC
- SAS
- FORTRAN
- MVS, VM, PC DOS, VMS
- DATABASE MANAGEMENT (prefer Model 204)

The advantages of being part of the Nielsen team of professionals include competitive salaries, challenging work and rewarding projects, tuition reimbursement, as well as a comprehensive benefits package . . . and the security of knowing you're keeping company with the best in the industry. Not to mention the special leisure time benefits of our outstanding location just minutes from the white sandy beaches of Florida's Gulf Coast.

For consideration, please submit your resume to: **BILL WEGNER, SENIOR PERSONNEL ANALYST, A.C. NIELSEN COMPANY, 375 PATRICIA AVENUE, DUNEDIN, FL 33528.**

Nielsen

Media Research

A Dunn & Bradstreet Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

MIS Opportunities

Racal-Milgo is a world leader in the design, development, manufacture and marketing of data communications equipment. We are currently seeking MIS Professionals experienced in the IBM 30XX/OS/MVS environment using the following tools: Cullinet's IDMS, IDD, ADS-ONLINE, OLQ, Culprit, Roscoe/Librarian, Sync-sort and much more. The following positions are available immediately.

Project Leader
Position leads Business Systems applications project for Sales/Marketing Division. Successful candidate will possess BS or equivalent and 8 years experience with technical skills in complex database and application design and development. Also required are effective interpersonal skills for user interface and a favorable project management track record.

Analyst/Programmer
BS or equivalent; 4 years programming plus strong background in JCL.

IDMS Database Analyst
BS + 5 years experience in DP (including 3+ years in IDMS) with at least 1 year of technical support.

Sr. Analyst Programmer
BS or equivalent, 6 years programming experience including proven skills in COBOL and DBMS (IDMS preferred) within a manufacturing environment.

Racal-Milgo offers excellent salaries and a comprehensive benefits package that includes 3 weeks of paid vacation, 100% paid tuition and life/medical/dental insurance. For confidential consideration, call collect (305) 476-5441 or send your resume, including salary history, to:

Keith Terrell, *Employment Representative*

Racal-Milgo®

P.O. Box 407044 • Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33340-7044

An EEO/Affirmative Action Employer

RACAL

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Our client, a dynamic software company located in northwest Ohio, is seeking experienced professionals to augment its staff. Inquiries are invited for the following positions:

SYSTEMS/INDUSTRY ANALYST

RETAIL OR SERVICE

You should be degreed with a minimum of 4 years experience in the design of financial applications for retail or service industries. The Retail Analyst should have strong experience with all retail systems development. The Service Analyst must have experience developing time and billing systems in addition to financial applications.

INTERNAL MIS COORDINATOR

You should be degreed with a minimum of 3 years experience covering project management, use of formal development methodology, exposure to multiple functional areas within a company, programming experience, design experience and knowledge of micros.

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT SUPERVISOR

You should be degreed with a minimum of 3 years experience covering project management, applications programming, working knowledge of C, MDBS, UNIX and MS/DOS, preparing and controlling adherence to system development work plans, knowledge of principles of accounting and financial reporting.

To explore these opportunities call COLLECT or write to:

Charles L. Tarbell, Vice President
E.J. Rhodes
111 Speen Street
Framingham, MA 01701
617-879-2000

Boston New York London

OUTSIDE SALES

Leading Edge Products, Inc., marketer of the Model "D" Personal Computer and developers of Leading Edge Word Processing seeks aggressive outside sales people. Experience is a plus.

We are looking for people who:

- exhibit excellence in sales ability
- are aggressive and have a desire to achieve
- have the ability to establish customer rapport

If you meet the above qualifications, please respond to Buddy Carp at 1-800-USA-LEAD or 617-828-8150, Ext. 8001. Or send your resume to:

LEADING EDGE PRODUCTS, INC.

225 Turnpike Street, Canton, MA 02021.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Database Machine Architect - The Database Machine Architect will engage in fundamental computer science research in the specialized area of statistical database machines. Employee will be required to use knowledge of data structures, programming languages, operating systems, computer architecture, database management systems, and mathematical programming to evaluate existing proposals that will ultimately be modeled and implemented. Employee must incorporate into the proposed leading edge concepts to statistical database software, operating systems, hardware and VLSI. Ph.D. in Computer Science required. Graduate work must include very strong [illegible] database [illegible] (at least 2 years of original research), a strong mathematical background (at least 12 graduate credits in mathematics), at least 24 graduate credits in other computer science courses, including at least 6 graduate credits in database. Job interview required. 40 hours per week. $45,000 annual salary. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Austin, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778, Job Order #442[illegible]. Ad Paid By An Equal Employment Opportunity Employer

---

PROGRAMMERS

If results-oriented describes you - you're the right candidate!

We are a leading financial institution located in Brooklyn, NY with this exceptional career opportunity.

The self-starter we seek will have a minimum of 2 years COBOL application programming experience. Degree in computer science a plus. Ability to work with minimal supervision essential.

Salary up to $25K
plus excellent benefits.

Send resume with salary history, in confidence, to:

Box [illegible], 12th Fl
360 Lexington Ave, NY, NY 10017
an equal opportunity employer m/f

—DIRECTOR— SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING $[illegible]

Strong project leadership abilities [illegible] as well as in-depth working knowledge of MVS, IMS & CICS INTERNALS [illegible] Only those adequately qualified need apply. [illegible]

[illegible]
OF NEW YORK, Inc.
[illegible] Fifth Avenue
New York, NY [illegible]
212-[illegible]

Richfood

Data Processing Professionals

Richmond, Virginia

Richfood, Inc., a leading grocery cooperative serving the mid-Atlantic states for some 50 years, has exceptional opportunities for Senior Programmer/Analysts, Programmer/Analysts, and Senior Programmers.

Our progressive systems and programming department uses IBM 4341 and 3083 computers and is currently operating in MVS with CICS, IMS-DB, Librarian, Roscoe, Data Manager, and Data Dictionary. Previous programming experience in the retail, grocery or financial industries would be a plus. Qualified candidates must possess a background in COBOL and CICS programming with the following years of experience:

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS - 4-6 years
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS - 3-4 years
SENIOR PROGRAMMERS - 2-2 1/2 years

Richfood offers an excellent salary and a competitive benefits package. For immediate consideration, send your resume, cover letter and salary requirements before 2/1/86 to:

Ms. Marian Moynihan
RICHFOOD, INC.
P.O. Box 26967, Richmond, Virginia 23261-6967
(804) 746-[illegible]

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H - Principals Only Please

Lutheran Hospitals & Homes Society

DIRECTOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Lutheran Hospitals and Homes Society is seeking candidates for the position of Director of Network Information Systems at the Lutheran Healthcare Network located in Mesa, Arizona.

Position requires a BA/BS degree plus [illegible] healthcare background and System 36 experience. Individual must be a proven manager and possess superb interpersonal skills. Some travel required. Excellent salary and benefits package. Send resume and salary requirements to:

[illegible]
LUTHERAN HOSPITALS AND HOMES SOCIETY
1202 WESTRAC DRIVE
FARGO, ND 58103

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SYSTEMS ANALYST - design, develop & implement computer applications for software house utilizing COBOL, CICS/VS, VM/MVS, NATURAL/ADABAS & Assembler. 3 yrs. exp. or 3 yrs. related programming exp. HS grad. $36,400/yr, 40 hrs/wk. Send resume to ACSIS, Inc., 90 John St., NY, NY 10038. Refer to #DO-1.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

A dynamic, state-of-the-art computer facility seeks an individual with 3 to 5 yrs. of programming and on-line systems experience. Must have COBOL, CICS command level experience. Knowledge of 1 or more of the following a plus: [illegible], UNIX, [illegible], performance tuning, PC/MS DOS. Environment consists of IBM 4341 operating under VM/CMS and DOS/VSE with CICS, VSAM, ACF/VTAM/NCP, CSP, PROFS, SQL. Ability to work well with users and operational personnel. Attractive salary and excellent benefits for qualified individual. Send resume not later than January 15, 1986 to Director of Personnel.

ATLANTIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Mays Landing, NJ 08330

EOE/Affirmative Action Employer

North Adams State College invites applications for [illegible] tenure track faculty position beginning September 1986 [illegible] An M.S. in Computer Science is required with a Ph.D. preferred [illegible] North Adams State College is a [illegible] Review of applications will begin on Feb. 15, 1986 [illegible] should be sent to Personnel Office, North Adams State College, North Adams, MA 01247. An EEO/AA Employer.

Data Processing

OPPORTUNITIES WITH A FINANCIAL LEADER

First of America Computer Services, Inc., is a subsidiary of a large bank holding company located in southwestern Michigan. To meet the demands of our expansion, we're seeking qualified professionals, preferably degreed, for the following positions:

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Four years experience in leading large projects using structured methodologies.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

At least two years experience working on large application systems.

Candidates should possess strong written and verbal communications skills and have experience on large IBM mainframes using COBOL and/or Assembler.

First of America Computer Services, Inc., offers:

- Competitive Salary
- Excellent Benefit Package
- Opportunities for Advancement
- New Office Building and Environment
- Installation of new financial software
- Major Bank conversions

Kalamazoo area offers:

- The Arts - Symphonies, Museums, Live Theatre
- Sports - Professional Hockey & Soccer Teams
- Clubs - Running, Gardening, Aviation, etc.
- Media - Cable TV, Radio, Newspapers
- Recreation - 64 Public Parks
- Entertainment - Restaurants, Nightclubs, Movies
- Boating - 83 Beautiful Lakes
- Shopping - Five major malls
- Schools - Public and Private, Five Colleges
- Day Care - Over 14 Licensed Centers

Please send resume and cover letter with salary requirements to: Personnel Manager, First of America Computer Services, Inc., 516 E. Milham Road, Kalamazoo MI 49002.

FIRST OF AMERICA

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F/H

BCA

SUPPORT SPECIALIST

BRAXTON, COOKE & ASSOCIATES INC. is an established company in a controlled expansion phase which is searching for a few key individuals to assist our domestic and international clients. Qualified applicants will possess the following qualifications:

- STRONG WRITTEN AND ORAL COMMUNICATION SKILLS AT THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF MANAGEMENT
- TECHNICAL EXPERTISE WITH COBOL (PREFERRED), ASSEMBLER, CICS, VSAM, IMS (DB/DC)
- 3+ YEARS EXPERIENCE WITH THE HOGAN FINANCIAL SYSTEMS AND 5 YEARS BACKGROUND IN BANKING SYSTEMS
- COLLEGE DEGREE PREFERRED

Successful candidates will enjoy an exciting and challenging career with above market renumeration and fringe benefits while providing for clients:

- TECHNICAL LEADERSHIP
- PLAN DEVELOPMENT/IMPLEMENTATION
- TRAINING NEEDS
- PRESENTATION/DEVELOPMENT OF STRATEGIC OPTIONS

Send resumes to or contact George Novak, BRAXTON, COOKE & ASSOCIATES, INC. 8625 ARAPAHO #801, DALLAS, TX 75248 (214) 661-3947.

DATA LINK

COME TO NEW ENGLAND!

Enjoy skiing, sailing, mountains, beaches, a Currier and Ives atmosphere, and a professional climate that is very exciting. If you have any experience in MIS/Engineering/Aerospace/Defense Industries, our clients want to see you. Our client positions range from junior level through senior management.

Send us your resume or call, and let DATA LINK introduce you to New England.

Our list of client companies is endless, and all fees, interviews and relocation expenses are paid by our clients.

DATA LINK
National Recruiting Consultants
[illegible] Professional Building
Hampton Road, [illegible]
[illegible]

GROWTH

means opportunity

[illegible]

CHARTER MEDICAL CORPORATION

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Programmer Analyst

Ph.D. required in either a field of Biological or Physical Sciences. Required: experience with real-time computer acquisition and processing of electrophysiological data; a minimum of 5 years working knowledge of DEC PDP 11 and IBM PC computers; FORTRAN, assembler and systems programming; experience with computer graphics, statistics and numerical analysis, interfacing, troubleshooting electronic recording and test equipment; laboratory experience in electrophysiology preferred. Salary: $[illegible]-$31,186.

Send resume to: Dr. Richard T. Mathias, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Basic Science Tower, T-6, Room 140, SUNY Stony Brook, Stony Brook, NY 11794.

SUNY Stony Brook is an affirmative action/equal opportunity educator and employer. AK# 373-85.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: Analysis, design, and writing of software for new and existing on-line & batch systems. Maintenance & enhancement of existing software systems. Must have knowledge of Assembler, COBOL, TSO-SPF or CMS, VSAM, INTERCOMM, or CICS, OS-JCL and PANVALET. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Math, or Science. 2 yrs. exp. or 3 yrs. exp. in programming. $[illegible]/yr., 5 days/40 hr. wk. Resume to: NYS Job Service, 344 Fulton Ave., Hempstead, NY 11550 JO#[illegible] DOT [illegible].

IMS/VS DL/I PROGRAMMING WITH COBOL EXAMPLES

By David Lee $29.95

Brand new, just published. A complete & practical guide to IMS/VS DL/I application programming. It emphasizes the DL/I batch programming with introduction to on-line programming using MFS. 212 practical COBOL examples, 10 sample DL/I programs, and 306 8.5x11 big pages. Contents are printed in two colors. IMS/VS environment, Data Base concepts, DL/I call usage, DL/I batch program coding, Batch program JCL setup, BTS II testing, four most-used Data Base access methods, DBD and PSB generation, Data Base initial load, Logical Data Base and Secondary Index design and manipulation and much more. $29.95/copy or $24.95/copy for 4 copies or more.

IMS/VS DB/DC ONLINE PROGRAMMING USING MFS AND DL/I

By David Lee $29.95

This book is good enough to be adopted by AT&T for its programmer's training and reference manual. It covers all the basics of IMS/VS online programming. 245 practical examples, 8 sample online MPP programs with MFS formats address all major techniques. Contents are printed in two colors. It's in big 8.5x11 size, 310 technique-packed pages. MFS message formatting, MFS format coding, DB & DC DL/I calls, MPP program structure, coding, testing and implementation, BTS II testing, BMP programming, Production abend handling and much more! Sample programs include: Menu, Add, Update/Delete, Browse, Online print, MPP using 2 screens, Independent MPP program design and coding and more! $29.95/copy or $24.95/copy for 4 copies or more.

CICS/VS COMMAND LEVEL PROGRAMMING WITH COBOL EXAMPLES

By David Lee $[illegible]

A complete & practical guide to CICS command level programming. It covers virtually every CICS technique you'll ever need. 273 examples illustrate the use of CICS commands. 15 sample programs address all CICS major applications. The contents are printed in two colors. It's in big 8.5x11 size, 295 technique-packed pages. BMS mapset coding, CICS program structure and coding, Pseudo Conversational programming, Message Routing, Online report printing, VSAM file handling, CICS internal tables set up, CEDF debugging, Dump reading and much more! Sample programs include: Menu, Add, Update, Delete, Browse, Browse/Update, 3 report printing techniques, VSAM setup and manipulation, Alternate Index processing, Screen Refreshing, Auto Task Initiation (ATI), and much more! Over 12,000 copies have been sold. $29.95 for 1 copy or $24.95/copy for 4 copies or more.

To order by credit card (Visa or M/C), call TOLL FREE 1-800-[illegible] or 214-[illegible] (in Texas). To save [illegible] charges, send $29.95 for 1 copy or $24.95/copy for 4 copies or more in check to: CCD Online Systems, Inc./P.O. Box [illegible]/Dallas, TX [illegible]. Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. You must be completely satisfied or you may return it at any time for a full refund.

CCD ONLINE SYSTEMS, INC.
TOLL FREE 1-800-[illegible]
[illegible] Dallas Parkway, Suite [illegible], Dallas, TX [illegible]

Programmer Analysts

TECHNICAL PARADISE FOUND

No matter what your pleasure, before you start on the serious business of software product enhancement, you'll have balmy mornings, 85 degree noon suns, and a summer kind of freedom — evenings and weekends, to do with as you please — at TRW's Information Systems Division in sunny Southern California.

Where else can you have all this, while keeping your intellect warm with the challenges of enhancing and maintaining our leading edge Business and Consumer Credit information software products and services.

To analyse, design and code the new, state-of-the-art products we're developing, you'll be utilizing structured techniques and software development methodologies. To qualify, you'll need a minimum of 3 years programming experience using IBM ASSEMBLER in a commercial applications environment and demonstrated skills in VSAM, TSO/SPF, COBOL, and OS/JCL in an IBM OS/MVS environment. A healthy aversion to cold winter rains, or ice-on-my-windshield-blues will make you just about ideal for this superb technical climate.

TRW ISD offers excellent growth potential in a progressive work atmosphere with competitive salary and benefits to match. Tomorrow is taking shape at a company called TRW, so send your resume today. Att: Peter Andrews, TRW ISD, 505 City Parkway West, Suite 300, Orange, CA 92668. An equal opportunity employer.

TRW ISD TRW

SHAPE YOUR SUCCESS IN FLORIDA

Immediate opportunities exist for data processing professionals

- COBOL, CICS, IDMS • COBOL, CICS, DOS/VSE
- COBOL, GCOS-6, Honeywell Level 6 • IDMS, ADS/O
- COBOL, IMS DB/DC • PL-1, IMS DB/DC • UNIX, C
- ADABASE, NATURAL • RPG II or III - SYSTEM 36-38

SOFTWARE SERVICES
OF FLORIDA INC.
A subsidiary of [illegible]

Paid relocation, excellent benefits and salary commensurate with experience.
Call toll-free
National: **1-800-237-8181**
Florida only: **1-800-282-4141**
or send resume to:
Mr. Cy Dougherty, Personnel Director, Software Services of Florida, Inc.
PARAGON CROSSING, SUITE 124, 11300 4TH ST. N., ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33702

ESCA

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE ENGINEER

ESCA Corp. is a developer of VAX/VMS energy management systems for the utility industry world-wide. We are currently searching for a DEC-knowledgeable individual with more than 4 years experience in communications software engineering who is comfortable working in a multi-user multi-CPU highly interactive network environment.

The successful candidate will have experience in performing independent communication systems software design and development; the ability to work deeply within the VMS environment (systems services, asynchronous programming, etc.), solid knowledge of DEC software, familiarity with DECnet and capable of working with a variety of programming languages. Knowledge of VAX hardware is a definite plus. We are located near Seattle, Washington and offer competitive salaries and benefits plus relocation assistance. Send resume to:

ESCA Corporation
13010 Northup Way
Bellevue, WA 98005
Attn: Personnel
Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer Systems Engineer - Analyze data processing requirements of customers in People's Republic of China (P.R.C.) and determine which systems are capable of performing in specific industries. [illegible] U.S. computer system suppliers with potential customers from P.R.C. [illegible] in Chinese for customers in P.R.C. [illegible]

Minimum Requirements: Bachelor of Science in Computer Science, [illegible] experience as Computer Systems Consultant [illegible] and must be able to speak, read and write English and the Mandarin dialect of Chinese.

Mail resume to: NYS Job Service, JO #[illegible], 485 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017. D.O.T. Code [illegible]

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Automated Systems Coordinator, National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, GS-12 [illegible] [illegible] Applicants must submit a Application for Federal Employment (SF-171) and Supplemental Qualifications Statement - Computer Specialist (OPM 1170/[illegible] or LC 10-[illegible]) for vacancy announcement [illegible] to:

Library of Congress, Employment Office, Room LM-107, Washington, D.C. 20540.

CIVIL SERVICE STATUS NOT REQUIRED. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER, [illegible]

POSITIONS FOR LECTURER (NON TENURE TRACK) OR ASST. PROF. ([illegible]), LECTURER OR ASSOC. PROF. ([illegible]) OR LECTURER OR FULL PROF. ([illegible]) Available in January, April or Sept., 1986. Offer undergrad courses, advise students, participate in curriculum development and program evaluation, participate in other courses as appropriate to individual's education and experience. Teaching load an equated twelve hours per week of lecture and lab. The Ph.D. in CSci is preferred; Master's in CSci [illegible] in related field or equiv. experience will be considered. Facilities currently consist of CDC Cyber 730 and 730-760, PDP 11/45 and PDP 11/84 computers, many IBM PCs, Apple IIe's, Macintoshes, microprocessors and terminals. A Prime 9750 Super-mini computer is expected. Candidates should submit letter of application, resume, three letters of recommendation and all official transcripts. Applications will be accepted until the positions are filled. Send all materials to:

Dr. James D. Crum, Dean
School of Natural Sciences
California State University
5500 University Parkway
San Bernardino, CA 92407

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, SECTION 504, TITLE IX EMPLOYER.

DATA PROCESSING COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST

Position with the City of Colorado Springs [illegible] City of Colorado Springs, [illegible] P.O. Box 1575, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. [illegible] Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.

We are an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer.

[illegible] ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Two positions available with the University of [illegible] COBOL [illegible] Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

ACHIEVERS ONLY

- ADA • BASIC • COBOL
- REAL TIME • FORTRAN 77
- COMPILERS • ROBOTICS
- MVS/XA • DOS/VSE
- CICS • IMS • IDMS
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- SYSTEM/38 • RPG III
- DPS 8 • GCOS • DM IV
- SOFTWARE RESEARCH
- MOD 204 • ADABAS • ORACLE
- PL/1 • FORTH • IMAGE
- CAD/CAM • AI • GRAPHICS
- APL • ASSEMBLER • SNA
- UNIX • C • LANS
- IBM 303X • 308X • 43XX
- MICRO SOFTWARE
- VAX • UNIVAC
- EDP AUDIT/SECURITY
- DATA BASE MANAGEMENT
- X.25 NETWORKING

BRUCE A. MONTVILLE
Managing Partner

TOLL FREE
800 258-7128

EXETER 2100™
NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS
Computer Park, Box 2120, Hampton, NH 03842/(603) 926-6712

NEED ASAP

Fortune 50 Houston based company has positions for:

Wang/VS Sys. Prog. — [illegible]
H.P. [illegible] Sys. Prog. — [illegible]
[illegible] Sys. Prog. — [illegible]
COMTEN/3705 Sys. Prog. — [illegible]
[illegible] — [illegible]
[illegible] Prog. — [illegible]

Send resume to
JIM FLEMING

[illegible]
OF HOUSTON
[illegible] Post Oak Blvd., #1470
Houston, Texas [illegible]
713-[illegible]

UNIVAC

Programmers, Systems Analysts, Data Base Analysts, Systems Programmers—Let us update you on the rapidly changing UNIVAC market [illegible]. To confidentially explore exciting new career opportunities, send a resume or call [illegible], CPC.

[illegible]
Albuquerque, NM [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

CONTRACT PROGRAMMING
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
MVS, CICS or IMS
NETWORK DESIGNER
Long-haul [illegible]
SYSTEMS/ANALYSTS
[illegible]
PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS
HP 3000, [illegible]
Burroughs [illegible]
[illegible], CICS, [illegible]
[illegible], CICS, [illegible], DL/I

Temporary & permanent employment available for these and other skills. Call [illegible]

DATA RESOURCE CORP.
[illegible]
Atlanta, Ga. 30341
[illegible]

PROGRAMMER - Code, test, maintain & enhance computer applications as related to various business utilizing IDMSX, ALTERDATA, DATADISPLAY & COBOL. 18 months exp. or 18 months related programming exp. $27,300/yr. 40 hrs/wk. Send resume to AC-SIS, INC., 30 John St., NY, NY 10038. Refer to #DD-7.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

[illegible]

SYSTEMS ANALYST - Design, development, implementation & enhancement of computer applications as they relate to various businesses utilizing COBOL, DL/1, PL/1 & [illegible] on IBM hardware. Design & administration of Databases used in various programs. 4 yrs. exp. or 4 yrs. related programming exp. [illegible]/yr. 40 hrs/wk. Send resume to ACSIS, Inc., 30 John St., NY, NY 10038. Refer to #DD-8.

Programmer

the Cray style...

Starts With You.

Cray Research maintains it's position as the leader in the marketplace by developing the newest, most advanced generation of supercomputers. Now is your opportunity to become part of the team supporting these technologies.

ON-SITE SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

We have an immediate need for a highly motivated individual in southern Connecticut to support a CRAY system at a customer site. The qualified individual will be responsible for installation and maintenance of CRAY software products. Additional responsibilities include providing scientific assistance on scientific FORTRAN application programs. Strong customer relation skills are critical, as are good oral and written communication skills. Three or more years experience on CTSS operating systems and FORTRAN experience is required.

Cray offers you a stimulating work environment, a salary commensurate with experience, and a quality benefits package. For consideration, send a resume with salary requirements to:

George W. [illegible]
CRAY RESEARCH, INC.
Dept. C-[illegible]
1 Monroeville Center
Suite [illegible]
Monroeville, PA 15146

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

CRAY

Software engineers. The time is now.

Computers play a vital and ever-increasing role in every step of production at Kodak. And we need skilled professionals who want to share in the challenges and rewards of technological leadership.

We're looking for talented software and computer engineers with a BS or MS and technical experience in minicomputer and microprocessor systems used in the development of software for real-time equipment control. Assignments may involve design of software systems for products or manufacturing control; programming mini- and/or microcomputers; integrating computer software and hardware into complex electromechanical systems; and quality assurance of computer programs.

Kodak also has opportunities for electrical engineers in the areas of design and development, video, test, systems and optical engineering.

We offer competitive salaries, liberal benefits, and opportunities for individual contribution and growth. Positions are available now. If you have the necessary skills and drive to meet the challenge of working for a corporation in the forefront of technology, send your resume today.

Personnel Resources
Dept. DCPW
Eastman Kodak Company
Rochester, NY 14650

Kodak. The right place. The right time.
An equal opportunity employer

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE...

has openings for two managers in its academic and research computer center.

Applications Software Systems... responsible for coordinating requirements of applications software with University faculty and staff and the University Computer Center. The applicant should be knowledgeable in computer applications software and experienced in the installation and updating of major applications software packages and in negotiating contracts for site licenses for software systems. The applicant should have an advanced degree in an appropriate application area. Experience in a university environment desirable.

Computer and Data Networks... responsible for coordinating the ongoing installation of campus networks with faculty, staff and students, and for training users of the network systems. Responsible for working with the various schools and colleges and organizational elements in the development of interdepartmental networks connected to the campus-wide networks and responsible for developing a system to effectively track the use of the network facilities and establish a usage accounting system. The applicant should have an advanced degree in engineering or computer science and a knowledge of current networking technology as applied to a university campus.

Salary is commensurate with qualifications. Send resume, references, current salary and availability information to:

Claude Y. Hamilton, Director
Recruitment & Staffing Services
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY
Personnel Services
Box 159 Peabody College
Nashville, TN 37203

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

The Raleigh-Durham/Research Triangle Park, N.C. area is consistently chosen as one of the top 5 areas in which to live in the United States. *COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION* has made a commitment to be a part of this excellence and growth, resulting in immediate opportunities for Programmer/Analysts. CSC is now interviewing qualified candidates for the following positions:

[illegible] PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

These positions require a 4 year degree in Computer Science or a related field and 2-4 years programming experience. Proficiency in NATURAL/ADABAS, COBOL and experience with IBM Mainframe is required.

CSC offers competitive salary and an excellent benefits program. For immediate consideration, send resume and salary history to:

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
79 T.W. Alexander Drive
P.O. Box [illegible]
Research Triangle Park
N.C. 27709
Attn: John Simpson

An Equal Opportunity Employer

NEW ENGLAND

BOSTON
HP 3000 SYS. SUPERVISOR

Leading BOSTON healthcare org. seeks supervisor for sys. devel. team. Environ. is HP 3000/68 COGNOS COBOL IMAGE. If you have mgmt. exp. and seek hi-visibility role in progressive shop this can be that career catalyst move. $42,000.

BOSTON
PROJECT LEADER - VAX

Fortune 500 firm seeks well versed tech. leader for on-line warehousing & distribution systems. Reqs. VAX/VMS, COBOL, DCL & FMS. Excellent oppty. to advance to mgmt. in progressive MIS shop. $36,000.

PROVIDENCE
PROJECT LEADER

Dynamic mfr. seeks talented hands-on leader for integrated mktg., fin'l. & mfg. sys. devel. Previous IBM S/38, RPGIII & full cycle proj. exp. required. Hi-visibility in smaller MIS environ. $40,000.

BOSTON
SYS. ANALYST - HONEYWELL

Expanding $115 M org. seeks take charge sr. P/A's for on-line devel. projs. Honeywell DPS 6/8 COBOL DMIV GCOS-8 shop w/sm. prof. MIS staff. Expand your apps. bkgrd. to incl. OE, payroll, invtry, distribution, warehousing, PO, polling & traditional fin'ls. Salary to $34,000.

HARTFORD
CAPACITY PLANNING/ MODELING

Devel. oppty. for indiv. w/strong CICS/IMS bkgrd. RFMF/SMF, tuning & solid MVS skills. This is a growth situation w/a major CT client. Salary $45-$55,000.

HARTFORD
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

CT corp. has immediate need for P/A's w/min. 2+ yrs. COBOL apps. exp. Client pays full interview & reloc. expenses. Prefer IBM/MVS bkgrd. Salary $28-$34,000.

ROBERT HALF

EDP PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS
Contact the Manager of any office listed below.

100 Summer St., Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
111 Pearl St., Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170
900 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700
Client Companies Assume All Fees.

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Rand Systems Corporation, has career opportunities for experienced professionals with skills in the following areas:

- [illegible], PL/1, [illegible], TPF.
- IBM S/38, S/36, S/34 - RPGII, RPGIII
- VAX/VMS, PDP-11/CTS 300, [illegible]
- [illegible]/FORTRAN, REAL-TIME, MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS
- MICRO [illegible]
- HP [illegible]/IMAGE/FORTRAN

Rand Systems Corporation has [illegible] for over 11 years. [illegible] Please call [illegible] at 313-[illegible] or send resume.

RAND SYSTEMS CORPORATION
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Equal Opportunity Employer
All replies held in strict confidence

SNELLING OF ANDERSON
YOUR EXTENSION TO
DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

It only takes a call to Snelling of Anderson to [illegible] job opportunities available to Data Processing Professionals on a national basis.

Our office specializes in locating experienced Programmers, Programmer Analysts, Systems Analysts, and Systems Programmers for the most respected corporations in the nation.

We don't require an obligation and never charge a fee. All replies are held in strictest confidence.

Please call or mail resume to:

[illegible] Thompson
Computer Specialist
Snelling of Anderson, Inc.
P.O. Box [illegible]
Anderson, South Carolina [illegible]
1-800-[illegible] (Collect)

MAIL THIS FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE QUEST PERSONAL SALARY MODEL...

the most powerful self-evaluation tool ever made available to software professionals.

☐ Please send a complimentary copy of The Quest Salary Model.

☐ Send The Advisory, a free quarterly newsletter filled with computer industry advice and strategies.

☐ Send The Quest Skills Inventory, the form that replaces the need for a resume (also at no charge or obligation).

☐ I understand there is no contract, fee or any kind of charge to me at any time for Quest's search and placement services. Please send details of current professional opportunities in cities checked: ( )Metro Baltimore area; ( )Northern and Southern New Jersey; ( )Delaware; ( )Philadelphia and Eastern Pennsylvania; ( )Washington D.C. and surrounding area; ( )Atlanta; ( )Other: ________

Name ________________

Occupational Title ________________

Address ________________

City ________________

State ________ Zip ________

Home Phone ( ) ________ Office Phone ( ) ________

QUEST SYSTEMS INC.

National Headquarters, 6400 Goldsboro Rd.,
Bethesda, MD 20817.
Improving the Careers of
Computer Professionals Since 1968.

Offices in Metro Washington D.C., Baltimore, Greater Philadelphia, and Atlanta.

PROGRAMMERS/ ANALYSTS

It's 1986, and AGS Computers, Inc. has never had better opportunities for computer professionals. We have built one of the largest professional systems development and software consulting teams in the country and our dynamic growth continues. We're excited about our progress which has created openings for individuals with a minimum of two years experience in the following:

*UNIX, "C"
IMS DB/DC, CICS, IDMS/ADSO
COBOL, PL/1, RPG III/SYSTEM 38

Make the new year a time of new career growth. We'll offer you a diversity of projects along with tangible rewards, including dental and prescription drug coverage, paid overtime and cash bonuses.

If you're looking for growth, visibility and recognition, please send your resume in confidence to one of the following locations:

Mary Piazza, Personnel Manager
AGS Computers, Inc.
2301 Maitland Center Parkway
Suite 210
Maitland, FL 32751

Tom Perth, Branch Manager
AGS Computers, Inc.
800 Corporate Drive
Suite 710
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334

Janice Grant, Personnel Manager
AGS Computers, Inc.
1117 Perimeter Center Parkway
Suite 120
Atlanta, GA 30338

AGS

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

*UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories

SYSTEMS ANALYST- Design, development, implementation and enhancement of computer applications as they relate to financial institutions utilizing COBOL, CICS (Command), MVS/TSO, VSAM, DOS/VSE, DOS & VM/CMS on IBM 4341 hardware. 4 yrs. exp. or 4 yrs. related programming experience. $36,750/yr, 40 hrs/wk. Send resume to ACSIS, INC., 90 John St., NY, NY 10038. Refer to #DD-5.

WANTED: EDP EXCELLENCE

Programmer Analysts, Systems Analysts, EDP Consultants, EDP Auditors, Project Managers/Leaders, System Managers, MIS Directors/Managers.

These and many other advantageous positions available for outstanding professionals with Blue-Chip and New Venture companies coast to coast. All fees employer paid.

Contact: John [illegible]
[illegible] CONSULTANTS, INC.
[illegible]
[illegible], OH 44122
(216) [illegible]

ALL EXPENSES PAID

P/A MVS Loans, Deposits, or MICR .... To $32K
P/A Fortran, PL/M, 8086 .... To $40K
P/A MVS Cobol, IMS DB/DC .... To $34K
P/A MVS CICS, IMS/DL1 .... To $33K
P/A LIFE 70, Assembler .... To $36K
P/A CPCS Cobol BAL .... To $36K

Contacts in Florida & throughout sunbelt. Placing Data Processors since 1969. Many other positions available.

THE SCHUMANN CONSULTING GROUP

We are a well respected consulting group with about 300 employees. For the past 14 years, we have been providing a wide variety of services in the fields of management, organization and data processing on behalf of important clients in West-Germany, Italy, Spain and abroad. Within the field of EDP, especially system consultancy, we are among the leading companies in Europe. We are now considerably expanding our Software Sales Department and are therefore looking for several new members of staff.

Projekta-Software-Organisation GmbH, Koln is the Exclusive Distributor for NOMAD2, Dun & Bradstreet's 4GL/DBMS product.

For the Pre-Sales-Support we require:

NOMAD 2 SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS or APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

who are able to assist our successful business in

- demonstration
- software training
- implementation

For further information contact Mr. Schumacher, Tel: Cologne: 0221/48 90 90 or apply to:

Projekta-Software-Organisation GmbH
Aachener Str. 1053-1055
5000 Koln 40
West Germany
A company of the Schumann Group

IDMS ● ADABAS ●
DATACOMM ● IMS
● FOCUS ● LIFE 70
● CCA ● TANDEM
● CICS ● PL/1

PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS

Programming Alternatives, Atlanta's fastest growing software services company seeks the above skills for permanent and/or subcontractor positions.

ATL 404-447-8773
DFW 214-233-7775
MSP 612-822-1169

PROGRAMMING ALTERNATIVES, INC.
3168 Medlock Bridge Rd.
Norcross, GA 30071

MANAGER, SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT GROUP. University of California, Irvine, Office of Administrative Information Systems, seeks a Manager for its Systems Development Group to lead its conversion from Prime to IBM MVS/XA. Selected candidate must possess strong IBM experience in MVS, CICS and/or FOCUS as well as Payroll/General Ledger applications. Requires proven experience in the supervision of programmer analysts, project management, and long range systems planning. [illegible] with all levels of management. Competency with IBM PCs is desired. Salary range is $47,712-$57,300/year. Enjoy a professional environment and the many benefits of employment on a beautiful UC campus including three weeks paid vacation and a comprehensive insurance package. Apply by 1/31/86. [illegible] UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE, Campus Personnel Office, 150 Administration Bldg., Irvine, CA 92717. Affirmative Action Employer

---

WEST COAST ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS

The West Coast's fastest growing computer consulting firm, [illegible] Systems, has openings for experienced analysts and programmers. Full time employee and consultant positions available for sharp, energetic professionals looking for a challenge.

Full benefits, training and bonus programs offered. Opportunities exist in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, Denver and other project locations in the Western United States.

Send resume to:

[illegible] Systems Headquarters
[illegible] Wilshire Blvd.
Suite [illegible]
Los Angeles, CA [illegible]

System Programmer

New Position

Murray State University is extending its search for an experienced Systems Programmer. [illegible] Murray State University offers a solid career opportunity along with excellent benefits. Salary to the mid 30's based on training, skill and experience. Send resume and 3 professional references to: Director, Computing and Information Systems, Murray State University, Murray, KY 42071. EEO/AA/F.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

(ATLANTA FACILITY)

SmithKline Bio-Science Laboratories, a national leader in clinical laboratory services is seeking a Programmer Analyst for systems development and maintenance in an on-line, interactive environment.

Successful candidates should have 2-3 years ANSI standard MUMPS/[illegible] programming experience in a health care environment, systems development and implementation on a digital PDP-11, and functional specification and data based design experience.

Excellent opportunity to join a growing organization in a fast paced health care environment.

SKBL, a division of the SmithKline Beckman Corporation, offers excellent benefits and salary commensurate with education and experience. For immediate consideration, please send resume and salary history in strict confidence to:

SKBL

Nancy Hester
Personnel Manager
SmithKline Bio-Science
Laboratories, Inc.
1777 Montreal Circle
Tucker, Georgia 30084
an equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v

UNLOCK YOUR POTENTIAL IN THE CAROLINAS

Systems professionals will enjoy the wide range of career opportunities available within our client companies. We welcome the chance to represent your interests in a confidential and professional manner that will give you the edge on landing that super position. Call in confidence.

ROMAC.

1900 W. 1st Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(919) 725-1633

COMPUTER OPERATIONS ENGINEER - Design, develop and apply data-base oriented [illegible] COBOL [illegible] Master in Computer Science [illegible] P.O. Box [illegible] not later than January 21, 1986.

PROGRAMMER - Code, test, enhance & maintain batch programs as related to various businesses utilizing COBOL, IDMS, DATADICTIONARY, OLQ, DMLO, & CULPRIT. 2 yrs. exp. or 2 yrs. related programming exp. $30,888/yr, 40 hrs/wk. Send resume to ACSIS, INC., 90 John St., NY, NY 10038. Refer to #DD-6.

TIRED OF THOSE LONG COLD WINTERS?

Data Processing Professionals with skills in Large Systems or Minis, Database or On-Line Systems, consider a move to the beautiful SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA.

Our clients have the most challenging and growth-oriented career opportunities California offers.

[illegible]
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite [illegible]
San Francisco, CA [illegible] • (415) 777-[illegible]

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Seeking individuals with strong technical backgrounds in UNIX, ADA, compiler development, artificial intelligence, operating systems, LAN, [illegible] Computer Science and/or Electrical Engineering [illegible] Send resume or call

ProTec

[illegible]
[illegible]
(614) [illegible]

UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

COMPUTER SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Must have knowledge of VTAM or OS/VS2 and JCL. Salary range $21,804 to $31,619.

Contact:

Department of The Treasury
Bureau of the Public Debt
Parkersburg, West Virginia,
26106-1328
Attn: R. Obermeyer
or call 304-420-6136
an equal opportunity employer

To create effective new hospital information systems...

It Takes a Dynamic Professional.

Technology has had a double-edged effect on hospitals. More effective medical tools have brought higher costs. Now Dynamic Control is applying technology to hospital data, with dramatic effects on productivity. The professionals who create our systems experience equally dramatic effects on their careers—in terms of the challenging projects, ongoing education and company growth that add up to advancement.

IBM System 38 Programmers/Programmer Analysts

We are looking for men and women who have keen analytical skill and experience using RPG II on the IBM S/34, S/36 or RPG III on the IBM S/38 in an interactive, on-line environment. We presently have opportunities available in Systems Development, Modifications, Pharmacy and Customer Support.

CADOL Systems Programmers/Programmer Analysts

Apply your knowledge of CADOL in support of our Hospital Pharmacy Management System throughout the U.S. You must have 1 year's experience on CAT III, 20/28 or Tiger Series machines to qualify.

Join us at one of the largest System 38 installations centers on the East Coast—we have positions available in Orlando, Florida, Bethesda, Maryland, as well as in Chicago, Illinois, and Los Angeles, California. You'll earn a nationally competitive salary, excellent benefits, and the kind of ongoing educational support that transforms an initial assignment into a progressive career path. For prompt consideration, please call Carol Winstead, TOLL FREE at 1-800-327-[illegible], or submit your resume to: Human Resources Dept. CW/[illegible], [illegible] Seminole Springs Dr., Longwood, FL [illegible].

Leadership in Health Care

Dynamic Control
A Division of Travenol Laboratories, Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

MANAGER SYSTEMS
SYSTEMS SUPPORT/ TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT

FLORIDA INFORMANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC. is a large financial data center serving clients in seven states. We have an excellent opportunity immediately available for a Manager, Systems Support. The successful candidate will manage a technical support staff responsible for operating systems, database and related environmental software in a large Burroughs and IBM systems operation.

If you have strong skills in managing multi-vendor support for on-line, real-time, financial or information systems, you may be the individual we are seeking.

We offer a competitive salary commensurate with experience and an excellent benefit package including fully paid employee and dependent medical and 401(K) savings plans. If you are seeking a career in a dynamic organization that rewards quality and performance, send your resume and salary history in confidence to:

FLORIDA INFORMANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.
Human Resources/Employment
P.O. Box 1547
Orlando, FL 32801
(305) 841-1712

Connect with our World in San Francisco

Put your resume in our hands and we'll connect you with the best firms in the San Francisco Bay Area. Because we are specialists — highly experienced professional search consultants — we will make your qualifications come alive. In our hands, your resume will talk....and negotiate. That's exactly the leverage you need to get your 'foot in the door.'

Some of the best professional opportunities in MIS, Software, Computer Sales and Marketing await you now. So put the best to work for you. Send your resume to: E.D.P. World, [illegible] Montgomery St., [illegible] Floor, San Francisco, California 94111 or call (415) [illegible].

E.D.P. WORLD INCORPORATED

A completely employer-retained placement service. Also in Orange County & San Jose.

Data Processing Professionals

HIGH FLIERS

- PROJECT MANAGERS—Engineering Systems
- SYSTEMS ANALYST—Data Base Skills
- PROGRAMMERS—IDMS Skills
- DATA BASE ANALYST—IDMS Skills
- DATA ANALYST—Data Administration Skills
- SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS—MVS, IDMS Skills
- OPERATIONS TURNOVER ANALYST
- OFFICE AUTOMATION ANALYST—DISOSS Skills
- INFORMATION SYSTEM STRATEGIC PLANNERS
- SYSTEM QUALITY CONTROL ANALYST

The commitment to excellence of the Data Processing Operation at Gulfstream Aerospace Corporation in beautiful, historic Savannah, parallels the challenge and excitement generated by the development of our new Gulfstream IV, the ultimate in executive jet aircraft. Because of this commitment to quality, our Data Processing Professionals are addressing a strategically planned, integrated, data driven, Information Systems development effort expanding in all directions, including engineering, manufacturing, financial, materials, human resources and marketing. This effort will be developed using the latest fourth generation methods and tools including systems professional's CADCAP workstations. Supporting the development of online, real-time systems is an IBM-3080 mainframe, Dec Vax and the family of IBM Personal Computers. We are an MVS/XA shop using IDMS, CICS and various 3rd and 4th generation languages including ADS-O, COBOL, FORTRAN, PL/1, and FOCUS. We also fully intend to develop and use the capabilities of IDMS/R and its Information Center Tools. This is an excellent ground floor opportunity for systems professionals with the "Right Stuff."

We invite your inquiry into opportunities at Gulfstream if you possess that special drive toward excellence and have experience which can be applied toward the development of the unique and progressive systems environment we are building in Atlantic Coast Georgia. Indicate that you are responding to Ad #130 and forward your resume with salary history to:

Gulfstream Aerospace

GULFSTREAM AEROSPACE CORPORATION
P.O. Box 2206-D03 • Savannah, GA 31402-2206

Principles only, no agencies
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOUTHEAST OPPORTUNITIES

IBM 30XX

- MVS Systems Programmers. FL GA NC. to 45k
- Database Specialists: IDMS, IMS, ADABASE. FL NC SC. to 48k
- Prog/Anal: need several. COBOL, CICS, IDMS, ADSO, Fortune 100, to 35k

IBM 38

- Sys/Anal 3+ yrs exp. RPG 3, MAPICS, CLP. to 40k
- P/A: MAPICS, RPG 3, CLP. to 38k
- P/A: RPG 3, NC. to 35k

HP 3000

- P/A: several, COBOL, COGNOS, IMAGE, SC NC, to 35k

SYS 36, 43XX, VAX

CALL HERB DEW
404-72[illegible]
Or send resume to:

MW INC
[illegible]
P.O. BOX [illegible]
AUGUSTA, GA [illegible]
Since 1972 Member NPA, NAPC

1000 DP Openings

[illegible]

[illegible], CPC [illegible]
Corporate Personnel Consultants, Inc.
[illegible]
Charlotte, N.C. [illegible]

Data Processing

Computer Methods Engineer

Northern Telecom in Research Triangle Park

Northern Telecom, the largest supplier of fully digital telecommunications systems in the world, is changing they way the world communicates. The digital switching systems we design and build are used around the world to process voice, data and facsimile communications. It is an exciting time which promises an even more exciting future. Your background in data processing may qualify you as a Computer Methods Engineer.

The position requires a strong and broad background in information management. You must have substantial VM/CMS experience and some database administration experience. A minimum of 3 years experience with a Bachelor's degree or 5 years experience with a 2-year degree is required. The work involves analysis, design, programming, user support, and database administration in a customer service environment.

Competitive compensation, extensive benefits and advancement potential are just the beginning. The RTP area offers a pleasant contrast of intense technical involvement and a relaxed way of living. Take your place with the proud professionals at Northern Telecom. Send your resume today to:

Manager, Professional Staffing
Dept. 1310-KZ
Northern Telecom Inc.
P.O. Box 13010
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

An equal opportunity employer m/f/h

We hire talent

nt northern telecom

VAX/VMS SYSTEMS MANAGER

CARDIOLOGY

The Cardiology Center of Harper Hospital, a leader in the research, diagnosis and treatment of cardiovascular diseases, seeks a Systems Manager for a recently installed Digital Equipment VAX/VMS 11/780 system, including a network of 70 peripheral devices supporting clinical medicine, research and office automation.

●

Harper Hospital is a 921-bed, adult acute care teaching hospital, affiliated with Wayne State University. It is a pivotal institution in the 120-acre Detroit Medical Center, an ultra modern medical complex that is one of the largest (2600 beds) and foremost in the nation.

●

RESPONSIBILITIES:

- Install, integrate and maintain all system and applications software.
- Plan, design and implement new clinical applications.
- Establish, monitor and maintain security system.
- Establish procedures for the allocation and accounting of system resources.
- Trouble shoot and resolve system errors.
- Instruct and train users in proper equipment usage
- Identify and modify system tuning parameters

●

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS:

- Bachelor's degree in Information Systems, Computer Science or related program or equivalent industry experience.
- 3 to 5 years experience in a scientific or clinical programming environment utilizing DEC VAX equipment.
- High degree of analytical ability and inter-personal skills to productively interface with professional users and personnel from other organizations.

●

The position offers an excellent comprehensive basic and flexible, individualized benefit plan. Salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience.

●

For prompt and confidential consideration, please forward your resume to Magruder Jones, Human Resources Department.

Harper Hospital
A Division of Harper-Grace Hospitals

3990 John R
Detroit, Michigan 48201

Member Detroit Medical Center

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MIDDLE SOUTH SERVICES = OPPORTUNITY NEW ORLEANS = EXCITEMENT

Middle South Services and New Orleans make for a winning team. Middle South Services, the high technology service arm of the MIDDLE SOUTH UTILITIES SYSTEM, offers outstanding career opportunities for the MIS professional. New Orleans adds the excitement.

New Orleans offers a uniqueness of culture, food and lifestyle found nowhere else in America.

Middle South Services offers the Data Processing Professional an opportunity to work in either an IBM 3080 MVS/XA or a Tandem non-stop environment. Both of these state-of-the-art systems offer unique opportunity for professional growth and career advancement. Middle South Services is currently looking for the following:

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER (Tandem)—This position involves the development of utility software, 4th GL and DBMS in a Tandem [illegible] environment. Experience required includes knowledge of COBOL, TAL and PATHWAY.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER (IBM)—Several openings are currently available for experienced Analyst/Programmers with at least two years of IBM mainframe experience. Knowledge of OS/JCL and TSO/SPF required. PL-1, COBOL and/or IMS DB/DC experience helpful.

SYSTEMS ANALYST—An opening exists for an experienced Systems Analyst to provide systems support to existing financial applications. Requires at least two years experience in analysis and design in a large IBM mainframe environment. Previous working experience with on-line applications (CICS, IMS) a strong plus.

Middle South Services offers excellent compensation, benefits and relocation packages. Call or send resume to: Middle South Services, Inc., P.O. Box [illegible], New Orleans, LA 70161. Attention: Joseph Hotard or Byron Heath.

1-800-231-4461
In Louisiana call collect: (504) [illegible]

MIDDLE SOUTH SERVICES INC.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

[illegible]

Programmers, Programmer Analysts with 1 year plus experience – Let us update you on the rapidly changing [illegible] market in the [illegible] and [illegible]. To confidentially explore exciting new career opportunities rush a resume or call [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]
(505) [illegible]
[illegible]

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Leading manufacturer in durable medical products industry has new jobs 65 miles N.W. of L.A.

● IBM 4381 OS, CICS, IMS/DB
● COBOL, DYL-280, FOCUS

If you have 3+ years experience in the development and support of manufacturing, financial or sales systems, rush your resume with salary history to Personnel Department, Department D-CW.

EVEREST & JENNINGS
3233 E. Mission Oaks Blvd.
Camarillo, CA 93010

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

ANALYST

Fortune 500 firm needs a solid 5-year analyst to handle analysis, specification and design. Will support voice and data Network managers and be involved with communications networks strategic planning. Programming background would be a plus. Excellent benefits. Salary to $40,000.

[illegible]
[illegible]
OF ST. LOUIS
7730 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO [illegible]
(314) 727-[illegible]

PROGRAMMER- Code, test, maintain & enhance computer applications as related to various businesses utilizing COBOL, REXX, CMS, OLM, IDD, IDMS, & ADS On-line. 2 yrs. exp. or 2 yrs. related programming exp. $30,000/yr. 40/hrs/wk. Send resume to ACSIS, Inc., 90 John St., NY, NY 10038. Refer to #DD-8.

[illegible]

PC TRAINING & SUPPORT

Position Available

For German speaking American [illegible] IBM PC [illegible] support and user training. [illegible]

THE [illegible] CONSULTING GROUP
[illegible]
P.O. [illegible], Houston, Texas 77[illegible]
Telephone 713-[illegible]

Interviews will be held [illegible] early January.

New England, Westchester & NY Metropolitan Area

PERMANENT &/OR INDEPENDENT CONSULTING

[illegible]

[illegible]

HONEYWELL-[illegible]

OTHER-[illegible]

Call [illegible]
17 West [illegible] St., NY, NY [illegible]

MAINE - N.H.

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine & N.H. for a fifth of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25-60,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC.
477 Congress St.
Portland, Maine 04101
(207) 772-[illegible]

Martin Marietta Data Systems has a challenging opportunity for an experienced Systems Designer to manage a major software development effort. Significant experience in systems analysis and development methodology such as Yourdon is required. On-line systems development experience utilizing data base management systems is also a must. Responsibilities will include design specification review, determining the scope of the systems to be developed as well as scheduling, planning, and assisting in cost analysis.

Martin Marietta Data Systems offers a competitive compensation and benefits package, a thriving professional environment, and the opportunity to advance your career as far as your initiative will allow. For immediate and confidential consideration, please send your resume, including salary history/requirements, in confidence to: Martin Marietta Data Systems, Personnel, SB-56, 6303 Ivy Lane, Greenbelt, MD 20770.

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V.

MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS

[illegible]

DALLAS

Dallas clients have immediate need for the following skills...

● MVS Systems, IDMS .... To $[illegible]K
● MVS Systems, [illegible] .... To $[illegible]K
● IDMS DB Analyst .... To $[illegible]K
● DB2/SQL Analyst .... To $[illegible]K
● System/38 Manager .... To $[illegible]K
● System 38 Prog/Analyst .... To $[illegible]K
● Prog/Analyst w/ADS-O .... To $[illegible]K
● Prog/Analyst w/IDEAL .... To $[illegible]K

Please call or send resume in confidence to:

[illegible]
Information Technology Search Consultant
[illegible], Suite [illegible]
Dallas, Texas [illegible]
(214) [illegible]

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST wanted to design and develop a control system for a five axis grinding machine using IBM/PC and Bendix NMC mainframes; communications interfacing; design and develop software for controls and graphics; and analyze results with users to ensure validity of results; Requires M.S. in Electrical and Computer Engineering; $26,776.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #48788 "Employer Paid Ad".

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST - design, code, test, enhance, & maintain computer applications as they relate to various businesses utilizing COBOL, ADSO, IDMS, MVS, CMS, JES3, DOS/VS & INFOTEC on IBM mainframe. 3 yrs. exp. or 3 yrs. related programming exp. $32,300/yr. 40 hrs/wk. Send resume to ACSIS, Inc., 90 John St., NY, NY 10038. Refer to #DD-2.

BIG BUCKS AVAILABLE

[illegible] County Data Processing, in [illegible], is accepting applications for a Systems Analyst. [illegible] Computer Science or related field & 3 years experience as a Systems Analyst [illegible] COBOL [illegible] Civil Service, 437 [illegible] Ave. E., [illegible], MT, [illegible] by 1/31/86. EEOE.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Apply knowledge of management information systems, and [illegible] analysis [illegible] systems [illegible] Master's Degree in Computer Science [illegible] Systems, [illegible] Analysis and Advanced [illegible] Analysis. $27,[illegible] per year. 40 hrs. per week. [illegible] Send resume [illegible] to: 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. Number [illegible]. Employer Paid Ad.

Senior Systems MIS Analyst

[illegible]

Interested applicants must send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. REFERENCE # [illegible].

"EMPLOYER PAID AD"

STEP-UP YOUR STAFF IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

Call 800-343-6474

(or 617-879-0700)

for more information

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

ROBERT BOSCH CORPORATION, an international manufacturer of gasoline and diesel fuel injection, has an immediate opening for a Systems Programmer. The successful candidate should have 2-3 years experience and knowledge in DOS/VSE, VM, DL/1, VSAM and CICS. A college degree is preferred and exposure to IBM 3083 is a plus.

Bosch has excellent benefits and operates a modern, growing facility in Charleston, SC. If you are qualified and desire to work in a dynamic environment, send resume and salary history in confidence to Kenneth S. Little.

BOSCH

P.O. Box 10347 • Charleston, SC 29411

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST - Create, develop and design systems applications as well as [illegible] Please send resume to [illegible] Job Service, 910 South Michigan Ave., Rm. 333, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: [illegible] Ref. #[illegible]. An Employer Paid Ad.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Salary: $2821 per month, including Cost of Living plus a comprehensive benefits program

AC Transit is looking for two qualified persons to assist in implementing a two-phase expansion program: upgrading of hardware utilized and a change-over from contract programming services to full in-house support.

We offer stable, local career employment in an increasingly dynamic environment.

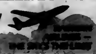
We require equivalent to college graduation plus 2 years recent experience with programming in COBOL and on-line data base management in an HP 3000 tape and disk oriented field.

HOW TO APPLY: Application Packages can be obtained from the AC Transit Personnel Department at 508 16th Street, Oakland, CA 94612, or by calling (415) 891-4793 (8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.) Monday thru Friday.

COMPLETED APPLICATION PACKAGES
WILL BE ACCEPTED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE

AC TRANSIT IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER
MALE/FEMALE

PROGRAMMER - Coding, maintenance, enhancement & testing of computer applications as they relate to businesses utilizing COBOL, ADSO, IDMS, IDMSX, DOS, TPMS, TME, OS/MVS & VM/CMS. IBM hardware. 2 yrs. exp. or 2 yrs. related programming exp. Bach. - Computer Science or Data Processing. $30,000/yr., 40 hrs/wk. Send resume to ACSIS, Inc., 90 John St., NY, NY 10038. Refer to #DD-4.


EASTERN AIRLINES — THE SKY'S THE LIMIT

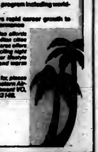
BAL PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Opportunities are endless at Eastern Airlines. If you are a talented applications or systems programmer with 1-15 years experience in IBM BAL, we would like to offer you an opportunity to:

- Be trained in the state-of-the-art ACP/TPF PARS system
- Increase your annual earnings
- Participate in an excellent benefit program including worldwide travel privileges
- Work for a company which offers rapid career growth to individuals with exceptional performance

Being a member of the Eastern Family also affords you an opportunity to live in the cosmopolitan cities of Ft. Lauderdale or Miami. The diversified area offers unique opportunities to those who enjoy exciting night life, fine restaurants, and a casual outdoor lifestyle where sunny skies, white beaches, and warm temperatures prevail year round.

If a new opportunity is what you're looking for, please send your resume with salary history to: Eastern Airlines, Management Recruiting, Department VO, International Airport, Miami, Florida 33148.



EASTERN
We earn our wings every day.

Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING
PROFESSIONALS

Career opportunities exist within a rapidly expanding consulting firm. We are currently seeking Programmers/Analysts with a minimum of 2 + years job experience with any of the following skills:

- HP 3000 (POWERHOUSE or TRANSACT, a plus)
- MVS Systems Programming
- DATAPOINT
- IDMS (ADSO and/or Fortran, a plus)
- CAD/AM, CAD/CAM

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package coupled with significant professional growth through exposure to a wide variety of state-of-the-art technology with our Fortune 500 clients.

If you are interested in advancing your career in a stimulating professional growth environment, please send your resume in strictest confidence or call collect.

Pro-Source Consulting Services, Inc.
[illegible] Drive Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28210
Attention: Jim Wesson (704) 527-[illegible]

PROGRAMMING
MANAGER

$90,000

Communication skills & good presentation are the major requirements for this highly visible position. Frequent dialogue with the President of the co. as well as upper management will be part of your responsibilities. Solid COBOL skills & related programming experience. This is a $20 million dollar co. [illegible]

[illegible]
OF NEW YORK, Inc.
[illegible] Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
212-[illegible]

FLORIDA

Dir MIS HP3000-Retail	to $45K	Tech Spt Mgr-Burroughs	to $[illegible]
Sr SA Manufacturing	to $37K	PA Wang VS, COBOL	to $[illegible]
Technical Advisor OS/MVS	to $[illegible]	PA Sys 38 MAPICS	to $[illegible]
S & P Mgr Tandem	to $[illegible]	PA HP3000, Image, Cobol	to $[illegible]
PA Tandem, TAL, COBOL	to $[illegible]	PA ADABASE, NATURAL	to $[illegible]
Communication Prog-Assembler	to $40K	Sr PA Sys 36, Mfg	to $[illegible]
PC Specialist-4 yrs exp Lotus Database	to $[illegible]	Field Engineer, IBM Hardware	to $[illegible]
PA CICS, IMS, Banking	to $[illegible]	Sr DBA IMS	to $[illegible]
Sys Prog OS/MVS 10 openings	to $[illegible]	Sr PA IDMS ADSO	to $[illegible]
S & P Mgr Degree, CICS	to $[illegible]	PA UNIX, C	to $[illegible]
Sr PA Burroughs Banking	to $[illegible]	Telecomm Analyst	to $[illegible]
Sr PA CICS, Insurance	to $[illegible]	Sr PA CPCS	to $[illegible]
Consultant - Hospital Sys.	to $40K	Sr PA Assembler	to $[illegible]

Specialists in DP Placement and Contract Programming

COMPUTERPEOPLE

[illegible] Executive Center
Suite 100
Tampa, FL 33614
(813) [illegible]

[illegible] W. Cypress Creek Rd.
Suite 3
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-[illegible]

equal opportunity employer

BUY - SELL - SWAP

Don't Sweat It!

Call The Professionals for ALL Your IBM® Buy / Sell / Leasing Needs

SYSTEMS 800-433-4148 PERIPHERALS

DANA MARKETING, INC.

California 213 212-3111 Connecticut 203 [illegible] Texas 214 437-[illegible]

CLIP AND MAIL

ECONOCOM-USA

SERIES/1 AND SPECIAL PRODUCTS
BUY • SELL • LEASE NEW OR USED
- ALL PERIPHERALS
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

SERIES/1 FEATURES AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

3411 TAPE
- 3411-1 FOR 4300
- 3411-2 DUAL FOR [illegible]
- 3411-3 SINGLE OR DUAL

AVAILABLE NOW!

SALE OR LEASE
1255-001
MAGNETIC CHARACTER READER
AVAILABLE NOW!

DEC - VAX 11/750 [illegible]
Complete Configuration
For Sale With DEC
Maintenance Certificate
[illegible]

INVENTORY SALE
[illegible]

SYSTEM/36
CALL
FOR PROMPT
QUOTE!

WANT TO BUY
[illegible]

ECONOCOM-USA [illegible]

CLIP AND MAIL

3480 TAPE DRIVES SPECIAL LEASE PRICES

	Month to Month	24 Month	36 Month	48 Month	60 Month
3480-A22 CONTROL UNIT	$2,181	$1,579	$1,367	$1,296	$1,263
3480-B22 TAPE DRIVES	1,437	1,040	901	854	832

WE WILL ACCEPT TRADE-INS AND OFFER SPECIAL TERMS.

FOR MORE DETAILS CALL

612/936-0226

WINTHROP
RESOURCES CORPORATION
Computer Sales and Leasing Division

510 OPUS CENTER • 9900 BREN ROAD EAST • MINNETONKA, MN 55343

TEXCOM

3375
A & B Models
Avail. Immediately
Sale/Lease

4341's
4381's
Sale/Lease

Printers
[illegible]
Immediate Delivery

[illegible]
3380 3375
3370 3350
3344 3310
Immediate Delivery

TAPE DRIVES
3420 3430
3410 3480
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

Computer Marketing Inc.
P.O. BOX 8, MARGATE, NJ 08402-0430
609/822-8000
Contact/Bernie Geel
CDLA
Established [illegible]

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3380/3380-AA4 and B4

Quantity Available Now

Centron DPL Company
Call Toll-Free 1 800 532-7532

Remember when IBM rented equipment on a month-to-month basis?

UNICOM COMPUTER CORPORATION

LEASTEC Income Fund-III

Call collect to Donna Walters/New York	315/622-3006
Sue Wilson/Texas	214/437-4161
Lisa Beatty/California	714/847-8004
Greg Chase/California	415/332-2585

Check us out

for DEC

and/or
DEC serviced compatibles
VAX 780, 750
11/73, 70, 44, 34, 23
All immediate & guaranteed
Everything from 11/23 to VAX

DATAWARE SYSTEMS LEASE
800-221-6318
30 Bay St. S.I., N.Y. 10301
(718) 447-4911 TELEX 428304
TWX 710588-6738

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Corporation

SERIES L

New, Used, Printers, & CRT Peripherals. Hard to Find New Products in Stock.

34, 36, 38.
Exclusive VAR Agent. Long and Short Term Leasing

4331/4341.
Tape, Disk, Printers. Flexible Lease Alternatives.

S/23, [illegible].
Large Inventory including [illegible]

DISPLAYWRITER.
All Features. Large Inventory.

[illegible]
[illegible]

PC, PC/XT, PC/AT.
Hard to find AT's in Stock Now. Toll Free Nationwide WATS, [illegible] In Minnesota Call 612/[illegible]

[illegible]

FOR SALE -
83 RACAL VADIC MODEMS

34 NEW, 49 USED. MODEL VA 2450P HALF DUPLEX, 2400 BPS, SYNCHRONOUS OPERATION.

FOR DETAILS WRITE: OPERATIONS MANAGER, P.O. BOX 30004, 6TH FLOOR, TAMPA, FL 33630.

ATTENTION:

COMPUTER HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS/SUPPLIERS

A large data processing facility is very interested in acquiring used Raytheon terminals and keyboards as specified:

- PTS100 Model 4101-10 Terminal
- PTS100 Model 6104-01 Keyboard

If you have any of the above equipment available, please send the quantity of each model available and the cost per item to: P.O. Box 705, Grand Street Station, NYC, NY 10013, Attn: #11.

!!ATTENTION!!

WARRANTED OFF-LEASE DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

MODEMS

Paradyne LSI9600 BAUD point-to-point	$[illegible]
MS600 W/4 port mux	$[illegible]
DTU1200 Whole ans & auto dial (Novation Smartcat)	$130
GDC 209A/B 4800 BAUD (Bell 208)	$[illegible]

MULTIPLEXORS

Micom Micro 800 Series 2 to 16 channels, up to 38.4KB	Priced From $[illegible]
Compre-comm 448 Channels @ 9600 BAUD/Channel	Priced From $[illegible]
IDS 6101 4 Channels	$[illegible]
Timeplexer T4, 4 channels TDM	$[illegible]

PRINTERS

Data Products 2230, 2260, 2290 & 2300	Priced From $795
Qume Sprint 5/45	$[illegible]

We Support you with Friendly, Knowledgeable People Supplying Quality, Tested & Warranted Products at GREAT SAVINGS.

PHONES: 813-938-7626 OR 934-8685
TELEX: 6502303233 MCI 2303233

COMPUTERS AND BUSINESS
786-D LOUIS AVENUE, HOLIDAY, FL 33590

WE BUY SELL & LEASE!

BURROUGHS

Discover the DSI alternative.

800-641-5215

All equipment available immediately and guaranteed for Burroughs Maintenance

DSI Serving the Burroughs Community Worldwide
1440 S. Lipan, Denver, CO 80223
(303) 777-8211

A C UNITS
PDU's MG's
CHILLERS UPS

3033 308X

617 [illegible]

Find a computer in Cleveland, or a disk drive in Detroit. Right here in Computerworld's Classifieds

IBM SYSTEMS, PERIPHERALS, UPGRADES

SYSTEM 36
SERIES/1
SYSTEM 38
SYSTEM 34
PC, XT, AT
4300/3080
DISPLAYWRITERS
DATAMASTERS S/23

BUY, SELL, LEASE **612/894-2200** BUY, SELL, LEASE
ALSO: FINANCE & OPERATING LEASES FOR ALL SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS.
Valley Computer
& Financial, Inc.
10205 Nicollet Avenue, Burnsville, MN 55337

IBM SERIES/1

SAVE UP TO 60%
ALL MODELS & PERIPHERALS • NEW & USED
1, 2 & 3 YEAR RENTALS

IBM System/38

ALL MODELS • FEATURES & UPGRADES
SPECIAL LEASE PROGRAMS

IBM System/36

ALL MODELS • USED • QUICK DELIVERY
Special Option+Plus+Lease™ Plan

IBM System/34

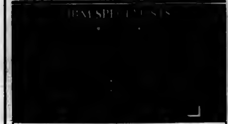
TOP SAVINGS • QUICK DELIVERY • SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES • MEMORY • FEATURES • UPGRADES

SAVE 30% on maintenance

NOW — Get traditional IBM Maintenance at very untraditional savings. Trim your monthly IBM Maintenance by 30% and more! Write or call for details!

WRITE OR CALL
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
9700 WEST 76TH STREET • EDEN PRAIRIE, MN 55344
612/941-1000
COI "Your best option"

CDLA


IBM SPECIALISTS

COMPUTER MARKETING
of Tennessee, Inc.
P.O. BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN STREET • OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138

A Perfect 10

The Integrated Services Of Comdisco, Inc

PC-to-mainframe

[illegible] on topical DP issues.

Eastern Region	
Connecticut*	203/655-1211
Carlstadt, NJ	201/896-8500
Washington, DC	301/441-1000
Philadelphia, PA	215/546-8035
Boston, MA	617/542-4005
Red Bank, NJ	201/842-6111
Midwestern Region	
Chicago**	312/698-3000
Michigan	313/644-1500
Western Region	
San Francisco*	415/944-1111
Los Angeles	213/436-7757
South Central Region	
Dallas*	214/641-3886
Houston, TX	713/445-1815
Atlanta, GA	404/256-0866
Florida	305/426-3177

Canadian Region	
Toronto*	416/968-7135
Montreal	514/286-8611
Vancouver	604/222-3333

*Regional Headquarters
**Corporate Headquarters

We Specialize In: 4300
3880 308X 3420 3080 3480
3370 3803 3375 3178 3380
3705 3725 3800 S/36 S/38

FREE Comdisco Reports... now available on cassette.

COMDISCO®
The #1 Independent Lessor
Comdisco, Inc., 6400 Shuler Court, Rosemont, Illinois 60018

When

WHEN SHOULD YOU LEASE?
WHEN SHOULD YOU BUY?
WHEN SHOULD YOU SELL?
WHEN SHOULD YOU TRADE?
WHEN SHOULD YOU UPGRADE?

WHEN YOU WANT ANSWERS, CALL US

WE BUY • SELL • LEASE
34 • 36 • 38 • SERIES 1 • 4331-4381
ALL PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ALL UPGRADES
[illegible]

CALL: 800-238-6405
IN TN: 901-372-2622
IN NC: 919-884-0879

CB
COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TN 38134
"SINCE 1974"

CALL **1-800-IBM-USED**

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines
Marshall Lewis & Associates is not affiliated with IBM

IF IBM MAKES IT,
WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY

Series/1	• *Top Savings*
System/34	• *Quick Delivery*
System/36	• *Short and Long-Term Leases*
System/38	• *All Models & Peripherals*
4300 & Up	• *New & Used*

Marshall Lewis
& Associates, Inc.
1385 Warner Ave., Suite A
Tustin, CA 92680
P.O. Box 2010, Tustin, CA 92681

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

ML & A

BUY SELL TRADE

DEC
• LSI
• PDP
• VAX

DIGITAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC
[illegible]
CALL (415) 887-3100

BUYING, SELLING and LEASING New & Used IBM Computers and Peripherals for 15 years.

Corporate Headquarters
7900 Frontage Road
Skokie, Illinois 60077
312 673-6800

Branch Offices	
Atlanta, GA	404 [illegible]
Denver, CO	303 [illegible]
Detroit, MI	313 [illegible]
Los Angeles, CA	213 [illegible]
Milwaukee, WI	414 [illegible]
Stamford, CT	203 [illegible]
St. Louis, MO	314 [illegible]

BUY/SELL/TRADE/BROKER

IBM □ DG □ DEC

Call today
(305) 392-2005

- PARTS
- SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- NEW/USED
- SURPLUS
- AT DISCOUNT PRICES

thomas business systems, inc.
4301 OAK CIRCLE • UNIT 11 • BOCA RATON, FL 33431

CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5105Q BACKLICK ROAD, ANNANDALE, VA 22003

If Data General makes it...NPA Services it!!!

- FIELD SERVICE
- DEPOT REPAIRS
- UP GRADING

Data General
® A REGISTERED TRADEMARK

We specialize in the Purchase Sale, Trade, Lease, Rent and Service of Data General Equipment.

AT NPA OUR COMMITMENT TO QUALITY COMES FIRST.

Our maintenance cost is approximately 15 to 20% less than the manufacturer and our time and material rates are lower than any maintenance organization in the area.

NPA Systems Inc.

781 COATES AVE., HOLBROOK, NY 11741
2362 FIFTH ST., BERKELEY, CA 94710

NPA Systems, Inc.	NPA Systems, Inc of
NEW YORK	CALIFORNIA
516-467-2500	415-[illegible]

TELEX 510-228-[illegible]

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

igital
omputer
esale

call: 713
445-0662
[illegible]
Houston, Tx [illegible]

IBM 3083JX

Available January 17

International Capital Associates

Buy Sell Lease

CPUs, Memory, Peripherals & Features For Most IBM Equipment Types And Models.

Call (312) 795-[illegible]
Ask For Clarence Fleming
Or Mike Tross

1645 Hicks Road, Suite M,
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008

BIDS & PROPOSALS

Bids will be accepted by the University of California, Santa Barbara, until January 17th, 1986, for the following computer equipment:

1) Digital PDP 11/34 Minicomputer System with 2 RL02 cart. disk drive, with controller, [illegible] VT 100, dual floppy drive, 256K byte add-on memory, 16-bit A/D - D/A, and many other features.
2) [illegible] graphic [illegible] display system. Service available.

All systems are in working order. Maintenance contract in force since acquisition.

Submit bids or request fact sheet by writing to [illegible], University of California, [illegible] Bldg. [illegible], Santa Barbara, CA [illegible].

The University reserves the right to reject any and all bids which, in its opinion, are not in the University's best interest.

The Intermediate School District of St. Clair County is offering for sale by sealed bid:

IBM 4331 & related equipment - including RJE & Display Terminals

Bid packages may be obtained by contacting the ISD (313 364-[illegible]) or by mailing a request to:

P.O. Box 5001
Port Huron, MI 48061-5001

Bids will be accepted through 4:30 p.m. January 31, 1986.

C-MDISCO

The #1 Independent Lessor

Eastern Region		South Central Region	
Connecticut*	[illegible]-1211	Dallas*	214/[illegible]
Carlstadt, NJ	201/[illegible]	Houston, TX	713/440-1815
Washington, DC	301/441-1000	Atlanta, GA	404/[illegible]
Philadelphia, PA	215/545-8035	Florida	305/[illegible]-3177
Boston, MA	617/542-4005	Canadian Region	
Red Bank, NJ	201/842-5111	Toronto*	416/[illegible]-7130
Midwestern Region		Montreal	514/[illegible]-8611
Chicago**	312/[illegible]	Vancouver	604/222-3323
Michigan	313/644-1500		
Western Region			
San Francisco*	415/[illegible]-1111	*Regional Headquarters	
Los Angeles	213/436-7757	**Corporate Headquarters	

Lease or Sale **3380AA4/3380B4/3880** Wanted to Buy

THE SOURCE FOR series/1

• BUY • SELL
• LEASE
NEW OR USED

[illegible]-9130
800[illegible]-3098

SALE OR LEASE

IBM UNIT RECORD MACHINES
[illegible]

NEW & USED
DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES
[illegible]

MAG. TAPE-DISKETTES
Every Item Guaranteed

Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Modules

IBM. Displaywriters

CDB

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Real Estate, and others).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines. Any special artwork should be enclosed with your ad also. Logos must be submitted on white bond paper for best reproduction.

Cost: Our rates are $161.70 per column inch. (Each column is 1 13/16".) Minimum size is two column inches (1 13/16" wide by 2" deep) and costs $323.40 per insertion. Extra space is available and billed in half-inch increments and costs $80.85. Box numbers are $15.00 extra per insertion.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE, or a Purchase Order Number. Any extensions on this policy must be made through our Credit Department.

Ad size desired: ____________________

__________ columns wide by __________ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): ____________________

Section: ____________________

Name: ____________________

Company: ____________________

Title: ____________________

Address: ____________________

____

Telephone: ____________________

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Telecopier service is available.

Call: 800-343-6474 or 617-879-0700
extension 410 or 461

The Bulletin Board

PRINTERS

For Sale As One Lot
360 Centronics/Harris Model 700 Printers
Pickup at our Warehouse
Contact Steve Gregan
([illegible]) [illegible]

MISC.

FOR SALE
NEW CALCOMP
MODEL [illegible] Electro Static Plotter
CALL
([illegible]) [illegible]
([illegible]) [illegible]-ICEX
ICEX, INC.
749C SOUTH PIERCE AVE.
LOUISVILLE, CO [illegible]

FOR SALE
4 [illegible] Vydec 1800
Word Processors with printers
$[illegible] each or best offer.
Call Sheryl
[illegible] Publishing
201-[illegible]

NEW & USED RAISED FLOORING
Immediate Delivery
Quality Installation
RAISED COMPUTER FLOORS
One Charles Street
[illegible], NJ [illegible]
(201) [illegible]
Telex [illegible]

BURROUGHS

BUY SELL LEASE
BURROUGHS
B-20 to B-7900
SPECIAL 207 DISK
(10 Units)
5900 DISK PACK (206 Style) Subsystem
DEPOT MAINTENANCE
Computer Provisions
(216) 248-7878

PRIME

MEMORY BOARDS
Superior Quality

4MB	$4,[illegible]
3MB	$4,795
2MB	$3,[illegible]
1MB	$2,495

Call for brochure
CYBERSYS, INC.
(312) [illegible]-1046

LARGE SELECTION OF USED PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
SAVINGS TO 80%
Peripherals also available
1st SOLUTIONS, INC.
3001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) [illegible]
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

DEC

FIRST ON DEC FOR SALE

(NEW)	11/730 - XA-AE	$17,[illegible]
(NEW)	11/750-XA-AE	[illegible]
(NEW)	11/[illegible]-AA	[illegible]
(NEW)	MICROVAX I [illegible]	[illegible]
(NEW)	MICROVAX I [illegible]	[illegible]
(NEW)	MICROVAX I [illegible]	[illegible]
(NEW)	RA81-AA	14,[illegible]
(NEW)	RA81-[illegible]	[illegible]
(NEW)	RUA81-[illegible]	[illegible]
(NEW)	TU78-AB	[illegible]
(NEW)	TU81-AA	[illegible]

CALL
([illegible]) [illegible]
([illegible]) [illegible]-ICEX
ICEX, INC.
749C SOUTH PIERCE AVE.
LOUISVILLE, CO [illegible]

DEC WINTER WONDERS

11/34A CPU Set	$[illegible]
11/44 CPU Set KD11Z	$4,190
DL11-W	$[illegible]
FPF11	$[illegible]
FP11A	$[illegible]
HSC5X-BA	$4,475
KK11-A	$[illegible]
MS11-LD	$[illegible]
MS11-MB	$[illegible]
MS780-E MS[illegible]	$1,[illegible]
MS780-E MS[illegible]	$2,[illegible]
MS[illegible]-BA	$4,[illegible]
MSV11-PL	$[illegible]
VAX 4MB MS780-JD	$9,[illegible]
VAX 4MB MS[illegible]-BA	$12,750

[illegible] (617) [illegible]

FOR SALE
VAX-11/780
6 MB 64K Memory
VMS & extras
[illegible]
Dickinson College
(717) [illegible]

DEC

DEC NEW & USED
BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory
Options • Peripherals • [illegible]
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
[illegible]
Ft. Collins, CO [illegible]
([illegible]) [illegible]

BUY • SELL • TRADE

[illegible]-AA	[illegible]-LP	MS780-CA
[illegible]	FP11-F	MS780-CC
[illegible]	KT[illegible]-AA	MS780-[illegible]
[illegible]	KDF11-[illegible]	RLV12
[illegible]	MS11-[illegible]	[illegible]-C
DH11-AD	MS11-PB	VT1XX-AC

NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)[illegible] .. (800)[illegible]-8108

TA78-BF
HSC5X-CA
$[illegible]
Guaranteed Eligible
For DEC Maintenance
(617) 777-[illegible] (Mass.)
800-[illegible]

LA120 (Recon.)	$995.
VT220 (New)	$595.
DECMate II (New)	$2295.
KDF11BA (New)	$525.

Digital Computer Resale
(713) 446-[illegible]

IBM

FOR SALE/LEASE
[illegible]
3880 [illegible] 8100, 8103
3370 A1, A11, B1, B11
3375 A1
3287-2
3274-41C
4341 Group 12
3420-[illegible]
Want to Buy
3880 [illegible]
3276-2
4341-L1
Vargo Companies
(813) [illegible]

PRINT TRAINS
IBM 1416 & 3216
Bought - Sold - Lease
Repaired - Reconditioned
COMPU-ACT
COMPANY, INC.
(612) [illegible]

SALE/LEASE
3800-3
Laser Printer w/[illegible] Stacker
Available Now
Western Marketing & Financial
([illegible]) [illegible]

Fox Computer Sales
Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease
DATAPOINT
W.T.B.: Used Equipment
(216) 449-6306

S/34 . S/36 . S/38
Upgrades/Peripherals
Lowest Prices
Call Collect (404) [illegible]
[illegible] Computer Sales
[illegible]

For Sale Or Lease
Large Quantity
3279-S3G
[illegible] Computer Co.
([illegible]) [illegible]

IBM

S/36
Disk Upgrades
Immediately Available
(713) 627-7117
(212) 279-4457

Want To Buy
System 38
(713) 627-7117

SALE/LEASE
4361-5
45% Off
Call [illegible] Hagan
(914) 236-[illegible]
Computer Merchants Inc.

SALE/LEASE
S/36
B-24 B-25 B-26
Features To Suit
Peripherals Available
Call Louis Fabian (914) 236-[illegible]
Computer Merchants Inc.

SALE/LEASE
4341-M2
S/N 11[illegible]
Available Now
Call [illegible]
(914) 236-[illegible]
Computer Merchants Inc.

SALE OR LEASE

4341-L1	(1)
PC-XT	([illegible])
3278's	([illegible])
3330	(1)

CALL PAT ROMEO
[illegible]
[illegible]

FOR SALE/LEASE
IBM 3851 MASS STORE
Want to Buy
IBM 3800 PRINTER
Mike Vargo
Vargo Companies
(813) [illegible]

DATA GENERAL

[illegible]

In Stock
Immediate Shipment
[illegible]
[illegible] Computer
[illegible]
Inglewood, CA [illegible]
(213) [illegible]

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 AND DPS6 [illegible]
[illegible]

LEVEL 6 AND DPS6 USERS
NEW AND [illegible] ORIGINAL
Systems - Peripherals - CRT's
Memory - Controllers - Cables
Guaranteed Honeywell Maintenance
Large software staff
C.D. Systems Inc.
[illegible]
Omaha, NE [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible]

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 3000
BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE
Complete Systems
Processors • Peripherals • Parts
ConAm Corporation
Santa Monica, California
(213) [illegible]-2277 (800) 643-4954
Telex: [illegible] CONAM US

7933H	7925S
$19,500	$3,995

Immediate Delivery
ConAm Corporation
213/829-2277
800/643-4954

HP 1000 • 3000
Systems & Peripherals
Buy & Sell Worldwide
ENCORE
(213) 452-9117
Telex 7[illegible]

WANG

Buy • Sell
Used
Wang Equipment
Guaranteed For Wang Maintenance
[illegible]
(404) [illegible]

Save On Genuine Refurbished
WANG OIS & VS

Workstation	$[illegible]
Mini-Archive W.S.	$1,[illegible]
Daisy Printers	From $[illegible]

1-800-CPR-WANG
(617) 372-8836
OIS 115 & VS 80 Systems In Stock!

BUY IN CANADA
WHERE YOUR U.S.
DOLLARS GO FURTHER
Systems and Peripherals
Buy and Sell World Wide
[illegible], Ltd
[illegible]
[illegible]
Telex [illegible]

BUY - SELL
MVP/LVP • OIS • VS • PC
SYSTEMS IN INVENTORY
VS-45 • OIS • VS-100
[illegible]
EQUIPMENT MARKETING
[illegible]
([illegible]) 377-[illegible]

ORDER FORM COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. Computerworld comes out every Monday. The Bulletin Board is only for the buying and selling of computer equipment.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications include Basic Four, Burroughs, Control Data, Disk Drives and Tapes, Amdahl Prime Modems, Perkin Elmer, Printers, TI, Tapes, Wang, Qantel, Desk Top Computers, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Sperry Univac, Salvage, Terminals, Misc. Systems and Miscellaneous.

Copy: Copy sent in via the mail or telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451) should be cleanly typewritten. Ads must be given over the phone to our team of ad takers, or sent in writing, no camera ready material will be accepted. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger size ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $160.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed.) There are no agency commisions or quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Issue Date(s): ______________________________

Classification: ______________________________

Name: ______________________________

Title: ______________________________

Company: ______________________________

Address: ______________________________

Telephone: ______________________________

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

617-879-0700 800-343-6474

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Award-Winning

Featuring:

- *Unsurpassed Documentation*
- *Large Scale Integration*
- *User-Defined Vocabulary*
- *Paperless Processing*

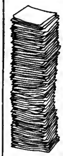
General Accounting
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Equipment & Fixed Assets
Financial Reporting
Planning & Budgeting
Job Cost Accounting
Payroll/Personnel
Inventory Management
Order Processing
Sales Analysis
Oil & Gas Accounting

J.D. Edwards & Company

4949 S. Syracuse / Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/ 773 3732

New York — 201/ 348 8989
Dallas — 214/ 458 0636
Houston — 713/ 880 8278
San Francisco — 415/ 571 5755
Newport Beach — 714/ 955 0118
Tulsa — 918/ 493 1477

IBM Value Added Remarketer



SYSTEM/38 AND HFA HANDLE HIGH VOLUMES

HFA is a fully integrated, native 38 system that handles high volume processing requirements. Our software package includes:

- Accounts Receivable & Credit
- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Customer Order Entry
- Inventory Management
- Engineering Records
- Purchasing & Receiving
- MRP & CRP
- Manufacturing Control
- Payroll

Call or write today for more information on how HFA can help you.

FRIEDMAN AND ASSOCIATES
108 Wilmot Road • Deerfield, IL 60015
312/940-7180

Get the best . . .

DISTRIBUTION & WAREHOUSING SOFTWARE

Order Entry • Invoicing • Sales Analysis • Inventory Control • Purchasing • Accounts Payable • Accounts Receivable

Call **919/872-1511**
Butler & Curless, Raleigh, N.C.

SHIP A DISK

Are you selling a software package? For the best results, advertise it in the Software for Sale section of Computerworld's classified pages. More than 600,000 computer-involved professionals receive Computerworld each week.

Place your ads today. Simply call toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts call at (617) 879-0700. Call now.

And don't forget to ask for your copy of our "1986 Quick Reference Rate Card" so you can find out how to earn linage discounts.

SOFTWARE CONVERSION SOLUTIONS

Dataware provides the software translation system for your complex conversion problems. Over 15 years of conversion experience has resulted in thousands of satisfied customers, worldwide

- COBOL to COBOL
- AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL
- EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL
- BAL/ALC to COBOL
- FORTRAN to FORTRAN
- PL/1 to COBOL
- RPG/RPG II to COBOL
- RPG/RPG II to PL/1
- DOS to MVS

Dataware offers services & software to meet your needs. For more information, call or write today.

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
A Computer Task Group Company

2565 Union Road
Orchard Park, NY 14127-1214
Phone: (800) 837-[illegible]
TELEX: [illegible]

TIME & SERVICES

DATA CENTER SERVICES

- MILLENNIUM
- OS/MVS/SP
- VM/370
- DOS/VSE/SCP
- CMS
- NOMAD2
- TSO/SPF
- CICS
- IMS/DBDC
- RJE
- TELENET ACCESS

Info Center Products
Access By Micros
EXCELLENT SERVICE LEVELS
COMPETITIVE RATES
VOLUME DISCOUNTS

MIDWEST: 312/[illegible]
EAST COAST: [illegible]
[illegible]-1151

MILLENNIUM is a registered trademark of McCormack & Dodge

NOMAD2 is a trademark of D&B COMPUTING SERVICES, INC

COMPUTER TIME SHARING

- We broker computer time.
- All mainframes.
- Nationwide Service.
- NEVER a charge to the Buyer.
- Our fees paid by the Seller.

Call Don Seldon at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) [illegible]

COMPUTER TIME

IBM 4381 P2 ..... VAX 11/780 ..... VAX11/785
VM/CMS VMS VMS

SOFTWARE:

Engineering Programs
- ANSYS
- MARC
- PATRAN
- SCRIPT Document Composition Facility
- ISSCO Graphics
- [illegible]
- STARS Test Data Base Analysis
- PL1
- FORTRAN

PERIPHERALS:

High-resolution plotters and printers
IBM [illegible] Pen Plotters, CALCOMP
Nationwide Access via TYMNET and Direct Dial
VERY COMPETITIVE RATES — SPECIAL DISCOUNTS FOR CPU INTENSIVE JOBS.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ICOTECH

Innovative Computer Techniques
DATA PROCESSING SERVICES
IBM 3081 DEC-10 VAX 8600

- Batch Processing
- Timesharing
- Microfiche
- Public Network Access
- Laser Printing
- Optical Mark Reading

Introducing . . .
the ICOTECH
Health & Safety
Information System
Route 206 • [illegible], N.J. [illegible]
[illegible] • Contact: [illegible]

TWIN IBM 4341 SYSTEMS

Audit, Back-Up, Disaster Recovery, Overflow and By Contract

Owner Managed and Reasonably Priced

Gus Calamari, V.P.
212-704-0174
201-261-4600

MNEMOTECH

In mid-Manhattan since 1968

THE CLOCK IS TICKING...

Do you have time available on a computer? Or are you offering a special service? Then tell people about it with an ad in the Time & Services section of Computerworld's classified pages.

Every week, we'll deliver your sales message to more than 600,000 computer-involved professionals. The very people who are interested in what you have to offer.

And independent research by STAT Resources of Boston discovered that fully 61% of our subscribers plan to purchase outside services this year.

Place your ads today. Simply call toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts, call (617) 879-0700.

VAX TIME

CHOOSE THE PLAN BEST FOR YOU:
A @ $4 CPU SEC & $8 CONNECT HR
B @ $17 PER CONNECT HOUR
C @ $800/MONTH & 10 MB DISK

NO CPU CHARGES ON PLANS B & C.
PROGRAMMING SERVICES AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE VIA TELENET

(714) [illegible]
(714) [illegible]

AD SPACE For Sale

Call 1-800-343-6474
(in Mass.) (617) 879-0700

or send materials to:

COMPUTERWORLD Classifieds
Box 880
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701

VAX AND PDP-11 DEVELOPMENT TIME

NO [illegible] TICK CHARGES NO CPU CHARGES

Omnicomputer

$7/$14
RSTS/E VMS
PER HOUR CONNECT TIME

BUDGET BYTES™
212-944-[illegible]

Omnicomputer, Inc.
1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y. [illegible]

Computerworld Sales Offices

Publisher/Vice-President/Donald E. Fagan

VP/Sales/Edward P. Marecki
Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations/Kathy Doyle
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700
Northern Regional Manager/Ronald Mastro
District Managers/Jim McClure, Michael F. Kelleher
David Peterson, Bill Cadigan
Account Manager/Sherry Driscoll
Sales Assistant/Alice Longley
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
Midwest Regional Manager/Russ Gerches
District Managers/Arthur Kossack, Kevin McPherson
Sales Assistant/Joan F. Broderick
COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304,
Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967-1350
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Senior District Manager/Doug Cheney
District Managers/Joan Daly, Fred Lo Sapio, Frank Genovese
Account Manager/Gale M. Paterno
Sales Assistants/Mary Burke, Sue Lagon
COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I,
140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 261-1230
District Managers/Bernie Hockswender, Robert Marsh
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260,
Irvine, CA 92714

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7330
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
Senior District Manager/Barry Milione
District Managers/Ernie Chamberlain, Mark V. Glasser,
Account Manager, Classified/[illegible]
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20,
San Francisco, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0758
District Manager/Jeffrey Melnick
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Sales Assistant/[illegible]
COMPUTERWORLD, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330,
Atlanta, GA 30319

DALLAS SALES OFFICE (214) 991-8366
District Manager/William Mahoney
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 14651 Dallas Pky., Suite 304,
Dallas, TX 75240

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700
National Recruitment Sales Manager/Al DeMille
Recruitment Account Executives/Geoff Dodge, Dawn E. [illegible]
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

CW INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES
General Manager/Diane La Muraglia
National Sales Manager/Frank Cullotta
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD, 1060 Marsh Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 328-8084

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Executive Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Publisher/Vice-President, Donald E. Fagan. Senior VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston.
VP-Sales, Edward P. Marecki. Group VP-Circulation, Margaret Phelan. VP-Finance, William P. Murphy.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES Vice President, Edward P. Marecki. Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations, Kathy Doyle. National Recruitment Sales Manager, Al DeMille. Display Advertising Manager, Anne Hadley. Senior Coordinator, Carolyn Medeiros. Display Advertising, Maureen Carter, George W. Griffin, Joy Ferman. Classified Operations Manager, Cynthia Delany.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES Senior Vice-President, Jack Edmonston. Director Research, Kathryn Dinneen. Sales Promotion Director, Liz Johnson.

PRODUCTION Production Director, Peter Holm. Production Manager, Marlene Stibal. Paste-Up Manager, Patricia Ciaburri. Typesetting Manager, Carol Polack. Art Director, Tom Monahan.

CIRCULATION Group Vice-President, Margaret Phelan. Circulation Director, Nancy L. Merritt. Corporate Fulfillment Director, Maureen Burke.

CONFERENCE MGT. GROUP President, William R. Leitch.

MIS Corporate Director MIS, Jeff Cordeiro.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone (313) 761-4700. [illegible] to Circulation Dept. for [illegible] information.

Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Gen. Mgr., Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584. Telex: 22644.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Torvegade 52, 1400 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-955695. Telex: 27566 cwdan.

England: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London WCI 8UT. Phone: 01-831-9252, Telex: 262346.

Euan Ross, Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Beers Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V FHN. Phone: 01278 3415/6 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computer Management and Computer Business Europe).

France: Axel Leblois, Computerworld Communications S.A., 165 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, Paris. Phone: 747.12.72. Telex: 613234 F.

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Gruppo Editoriale Jackson, s.r.1, Via Rosellini 12, 20124 Milano.

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

H. Kajiyama, Tokyo Representative Group, Sanshin Kogyo Bldg. 3F, 2-10 Kanda Jimbo-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-4117/8, Telex: J26860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. Telex: 1771300 ACHAME, 1777609 ACHAME.

Norway: Mr. Morton Hansen, Gen. Mgr., CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2862, Toeyen, Oslo 6. Phone: 2/647725. Telex: (856) 7647725.

Saudi Arabia: Mr. Omar Dusuki, General Manager, Saudi Computerworld, P.O. Box 5455, Jeddah. Phone: 6519690. Telex: (928) 401205.

Southeast Asia: Mr. David Naidu, General Manager, Asia Computerworld, Pte. Ltd., 11-08/11-10 Goldhill Plaza, Newton Road, Singapore. Phone: 250-4444. Telex: (786) RS 37003

Melvyn Bennett, Regional Sales Mgr., Asia Computerworld Pte. Ltd., 2023 Swire House, 9 Connaught Rd. Central, Hong Kong. Phone: 210395. Telex: (780) 72827 HX COMWR.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo 21, Madrid 4. Phone: 231-23-85; 231-23-86; 231-23-88. Telex: 47894(CW E).

Sweden: Bengt Marnfeldt, Nova Media AB Sodra Hamnvagen 22. S-115-41 Stockholm. Phone: 46-8-67-91-80. Telex: 14904 NOVACW.

The Netherlands: Wout Berends, Mgr. Dir., Computerworld-Benelux, Van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam. Phone: 020-646426. Telex: (844) 18242.

Venezuela: Kalman Von Vajna Nagy, CW Communicaciones CRL Torre Maracaibo, piso 13, Oficina H, AV. Libertador, Caracas. Phone: 72-76-30.

West Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationene, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex: 5215350.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Accountant Microsystems	44
Applied Software	34
Artificial Intelligence Corp.	89
BBN Communications	82
Bechtel	44
Brookvale Associates	34
CIE Systems	76
Cincom Systems	35
CMI Corp	50
Collier-Jackson	44
Comnet 86'	107
Compaq Computers	56
Computer Associates-Micro Division	70
Computer Associates-Systems Division	92
Computer Consoles	13
Convex	56
Corvus Systems, Inc.	27-32
Cullinet	61-63
CW FOCUS/February	98
CWIMS/Japan	78
Data Design Associates	41
Datapoint	94
Dataproducts	56
Datasphere	34
DJC Corp.	99
Duquesne Systems Inc.	53
EMC Corp.	45
Epson America Inc.	66-67
Fischer Innis Systems	93
Forte Data Systems	56
Help/36 Systems	56
Hewlett Packard	36-37
IBM	54-55
Infotron	42-43
Innovation Data Processing	7
ITT Information Systems	102
Keyword Office Technoligy	20
Landmark Systems	104
Lanier Business Systems	6,8,10
Lease Pak International	6
Local Data	12
MacMillan Book Clubs	79-81
MacWorld Exposition	106
Michaels, Ross & Cole Ltd.	70
Micro Focus	10
Microframe, Inc.	46
On-Line Software International	71
Oracle	11
Quadram	64,98
Qume	99
Realia Inc.	48
Rolm Corp	22-23
SAS Institute	21,24-25
Schoenfeld & Associates	34
SPSS, Inc.	76
Syncsort	6
Sysod	44
Tallgrass Technology	96-97
Tandem Computers, Inc.	100-101
Technologic Software Concepts	9
Telex	90-91
Teltone Corp	88
Transnet	16
Triangle Software	73
UniForum	53
Ven-Tel	126
Victor Technologies	49
Virtual Microsystems	16
VM Software, Inc.	2
Wang Laboratories	16
Wyse	89

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

A few smart reasons to buy our smart modem:

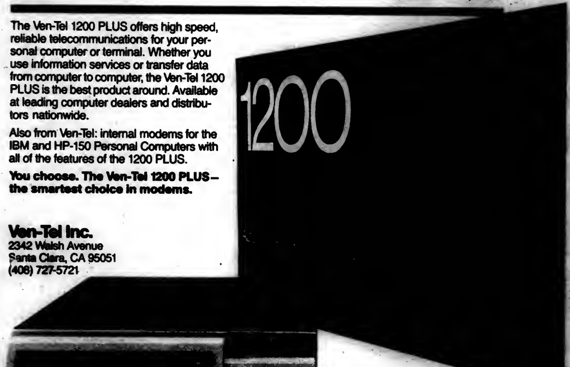
Features	**Ven-Tel 1200 PLUS**	**Hayes**
1200 and 300 baud, auto-dial, auto-answer	Yes	Yes
Compatible with "AT" command set	Yes	Yes
Can be used with CROSSTALK-XVI or Smartcom II software	Yes	Yes
Regulated DC power pack for cool, reliable operation	Yes	**No**
Eight indicator lights to display modem status	Yes	Yes
Speaker to monitor call progress	Yes	Yes
Attractive, compact aluminum case	Yes	Yes
Two built-in phone connectors	Yes	**No**
Compatible with The Source and Dow Jones News Retrieval	Yes	Yes
Unattended remote test capability	Yes	**No**
Phone cable included	Yes	Yes
Availability	Now	
Price	**$499**	**$599**

The Ven-Tel 1200 PLUS offers high speed, reliable telecommunications for your personal computer or terminal. Whether you use information services or transfer data from computer to computer, the Ven-Tel 1200 PLUS is the best product around. Available at leading computer dealers and distributors nationwide.

Also from Ven-Tel: internal modems for the IBM and HP-150 Personal Computers with all of the features of the 1200 PLUS.

You choose. The Ven-Tel 1200 PLUS – the smartest choice in modems.

Ven-Tel Inc.
2342 Walsh Avenue
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 727-5721



Crosstalk is a trademark of Microstuf; Hayes and Smartcom II are trademarks of Hayes Microcomputer Products.